Integrated Dell Remote Access Controller 9

Attribute Registry

2022
Rev. A00

DELL Technologies

Notes, cautions, and warnings

NOTE: A NOTE indicates important information that helps you make better use of your product.

CAUTION: A CAUTION indicates either potential damage to hardware or loss of data and tells you how to avoid the problem.

WARNING: A WARNING indicates a potential for property damage, personal injury, or death.

© 2022 Dell Inc. or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. Dell Technologies, Dell, and other trademarks are trademarks of Dell Inc. or its subsidiaries. Other trademarks may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Contents

Chapter 1: iDRAC Property Database Group and Object Descriptions....69
New features added....69
Firmware version 6.00.02.00....69
Firmware version 5.10.00.00....69
Firmware version 5.00.00.00....70

Chapter 2: BIOS Attributes....72
BIOS.BiosBootSettings....73
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BiosBootSeq (Read or Write)....73
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BiosBootSettings (Read or Write)....73
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeq (Read or Write)....73
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis1 (Read or Write)....73
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis2 (Read or Write)....74
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis3 (Read or Write)....74
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis4 (Read or Write)....74
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis5 (Read or Write)....75
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis6 (Read or Write)....75
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis7 (Read or Write)....75
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis8 (Read or Write)....75
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis9 (Read or Write)....76
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis10 (Read or Write)....76
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis11 (Read or Write)....76
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis12 (Read or Write)....76
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis13 (Read or Write)....77
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis14 (Read or Write)....77
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis15 (Read or Write)....77
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis16 (Read or Write)....78
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis17 (Read or Write)....78
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis18 (Read or Write)....78
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis19 (Read or Write)....78
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis20 (Read or Write)....79
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDisRef (Read or Write)....79
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.HddSeq (Read or Write)....79
BIOS.BootSettings.BootMode (Read or Write)....79
BIOS.BootSettings.BootSeqRetry (Read or Write)....80
BIOS.BootSettings.GenericUsbBoot (Read or Write)....80
BIOS.BootSettings.HddFailover (Read or Write)....80
BIOS.BootSettings.HddPlaceholder (Read or Write)....81
BIOS.BootSettings.OneTimeBootRef (Read or Write)....81
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderDis (Read or Write)....81
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderEn (Read or Write)....81
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd1 (Read or Write)....82
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd2 (Read or Write)....82
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd3 (Read or Write)....82

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd4 (Read or Write)....82
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd5 (Read or Write)....83
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd6 (Read or Write)....83
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd7 (Read or Write)....83
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd8 (Read or Write)....83
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd9 (Read or Write)....84
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd10 (Read or Write)....84
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd11 (Read or Write)....84
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd12 (Read or Write)....84
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd13 (Read or Write)....85
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd14 (Read or Write)....85
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd15 (Read or Write)....85
BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd16 (Read or Write)....85
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd1 (Read or Write)....86
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd2 (Read or Write)....86
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd3 (Read or Write)....86
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd4 (Read or Write)....86
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd5 (Read or Write)....87
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd6 (Read or Write)....87
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd7 (Read or Write)....87
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd8 (Read or Write)....87
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd9 (Read or Write)....88
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd10 (Read or Write)....88
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd11 (Read or Write)....88
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd12 (Read or Write)....88
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd13 (Read or Write)....89
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd14 (Read or Write)....89
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd15 (Read or Write)....89
BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd16 (Read or Write)....89
BIOS.BootSettings.SysPrepClean (Read or Write)....90
BIOS.BootSettings.BiosBootSettingsRef (Read or Write)....90
BIOS.BootSettings.UefiBootSettingsRef (Read or Write)....90
BIOS.BiosBootSettings.UefiBootSeq (Read or Write)....90
BIOS.BootSeqEnDis....91
BIOS.BootSeqEnDis.BootSeqEnDis (Read or Write)....91
BIOS.EmbServerMgmt....91
BIOS.EmbServerMgmt.EmbServerMgmt (Read or Write)....91
BIOS.EmbServerMgmt.FrontLcd (Read or Write)....91
BIOS.EmbServerMgmt.UserLcdStr (Read or Write)....92
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings....92
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....92
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Dns1 (Read or Write)....92
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Dns2 (Read or Write)....92
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....93
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Gateway (Read or Write)....93
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Interface (Read or Write)....93
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Ip (Read or Write)....93
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Ipv6Address (Read or Write)....94
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Ipv6DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....94
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Mask (Read or Write)....94

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Protocol (Read or Write)....94
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Settings (Read or Write)....95
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1TlsConfigRef (Read or Write)....95
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Uri (Read or Write)....95
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6AutoConfig (Read or Write)....95
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6Dns1 (Read or Write)....96
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6Dns2 (Read or Write)....96
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6Gateway (Read or Write)....96
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6PrefixLen (Read or Write)....96
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6Uri (Read or Write)....96
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....97
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1VlanId (Read or Write)....97
BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1VlanPriority (Read or Write)....97
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings....97
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....98
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Dns1 (Read or Write)....98
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Dns2 (Read or Write)....98
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....98
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Gateway (Read or Write)....99
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Interface (Read or Write)....99
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Ip (Read or Write)....99
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Ipv6Address (Read or Write)....99
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Ipv6DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....99
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Mask (Read or Write)....100
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Protocol (Read or Write)....100
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Settings (Read or Write)....100
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2TlsConfigRef (Read or Write)....100
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Uri (Read or Write)....101
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6AutoConfig (Read or Write)....101
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6Dns1 (Read or Write)....101
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6Dns2 (Read or Write)....101
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6Gateway (Read or Write)....102
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6PrefixLen (Read or Write)....102
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6Uri (Read or Write)....102
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....102
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2VlanId (Read or Write)....102
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2VlanPriority (Read or Write)....103
BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2TlsConfigRef (Read or Write)....103
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings....103
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....103
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Dns1 (Read or Write)....104
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Dns2 (Read or Write)....104
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....104
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Gateway (Read or Write)....104
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Interface (Read or Write)....105
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Ip (Read or Write)....105
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Ipv6Address (Read or Write)....105
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Ipv6DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....105
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Mask (Read or Write)....105
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Protocol (Read or Write)....106

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Settings (Read or Write)....106
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3TlsConfigRef (Read or Write)....106
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Uri (Read or Write)....106
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6AutoConfig (Read or Write)....107
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6Dns1 (Read or Write)....107
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6Dns2 (Read or Write)....107
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6Gateway (Read or Write)....107
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6PrefixLen (Read or Write)....108
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6Uri (Read or Write)....108
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....108
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3VlanId (Read or Write)....108
BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3VlanPriority (Read or Write)....109
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings....109
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....109
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Dns1 (Read or Write)....109
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Dns2 (Read or Write)....109
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....110
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Gateway (Read or Write)....110
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Interface (Read or Write)....110
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Ip (Read or Write)....110
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Ipv6Address (Read or Write)....111
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Ipv6DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....111
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Mask (Read or Write)....111
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Protocol (Read or Write)....111
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Settings (Read or Write)....112
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4TlsConfigRef (Read or Write)....112
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Uri (Read or Write)....112
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6AutoConfig (Read or Write)....112
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6Dns1 (Read or Write)....113
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6Dns2 (Read or Write)....113
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6Gateway (Read or Write)....113
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6PrefixLen (Read or Write)....113
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6Uri (Read or Write)....113
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....114
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4VlanId (Read or Write)....114
BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4VlanPriority (Read or Write)....114
BIOS.HttpDev1TlsConfig....114
BIOS.HttpDev1TlsConfig.HttpDev1TlsConfig (Read or Write)....114
BIOS.HttpDev1TlsConfig.HttpDev1TlsMode (Read or Write)....115
BIOS.HttpDev2TlsConfig....115
BIOS.HttpDev2TlsConfig.HttpDev2TlsConfig (Read or Write)....115
BIOS.HttpDev2TlsConfig.HttpDev2TlsMode (Read or Write)....115
BIOS.HttpDev3TlsConfig....115
BIOS.HttpDev3TlsConfig.HttpDev3TlsConfig (Read or Write)....116
BIOS.HttpDev3TlsConfig.HttpDev3TlsMode (Read or Write)....116
BIOS.HttpDev4TlsConfig....116
BIOS.HttpDev4TlsConfig.HttpDev4TlsConfig (Read or Write)....116
BIOS.HttpDev4TlsConfig.HttpDev4TlsMode (Read or Write)....116
BIOS.IntegratedDevices....117
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.CurrentEmbVideoState (Read or Write)....117

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic1 (Read or Write)..... 117
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic1Nic2 (Read or Write)..... 117
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic1Nic2Nic3Nic4 (Read or Write)..... 118
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic2 (Read or Write)..... 118
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic3 (Read or Write)..... 118
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic3Nic4 (Read or Write)..... 118
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic4 (Read or Write)..... 119
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNicPort1BootProto (Read or Write)..... 119
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNicPort2BootProto (Read or Write)..... 119
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNicPort3BootProto (Read or Write)..... 120
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNicPort4BootProto (Read or Write)..... 120
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbVideo (Read or Write)..... 120
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.GlobalSlotDriverDisable (Read or Write)..... 121
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntegratedDevices (Read or Write)..... 121
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntegratedNetwork1 (Read or Write)..... 121
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntegratedNetwork2 (Read or Write)..... 122
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntegratedRaid (Read or Write)..... 122
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntegratedSas (Read or Write)..... 122
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalSdCard (Read or Write)..... 122
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalSdCardPresence (Read or Write)..... 123
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalSdCardPrimaryCard (Read or Write)..... 123
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalSdCardRedundancy (Read or Write)..... 123
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalUsb (Read or Write)..... 123
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalUsb1 (Read or Write)..... 124
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalUsb2 (Read or Write)..... 124
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic1Port1BootProto (Read or Write)..... 124
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic1Port2BootProto (Read or Write)..... 125
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic1Port3BootProto (Read or Write)..... 125
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic1Port4BootProto (Read or Write)..... 125
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic2Port1BootProto (Read or Write)..... 126
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic2Port2BootProto (Read or Write)..... 126
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic2Port3BootProto (Read or Write)..... 126
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic2Port4BootProto (Read or Write)..... 127
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.loatEngine (Read or Write)..... 127
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.loNonPostedPrefetch (Read or Write)..... 127
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.MemoryMappedIOH (Read or Write)..... 127
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.MmioAbove4Gb (Read or Write)..... 128
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.MmioLimit (Read or Write)..... 128
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.Ndc1PcieLink1 (Read or Write)..... 128
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.Ndc1PcieLink2 (Read or Write)..... 129
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.Ndc1PcieLink3 (Read or Write)..... 129
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.OsWatchdogTimer (Read or Write)..... 129
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PcieBusCustomization (Read or Write)..... 130
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PcieEnhancedPreferredIo (Read or Write)..... 130
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PciePreferredIoBusVal (Read or Write)..... 130
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PciePreferredIoDevice (Read or Write)..... 130
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PciePreferredIoDeviceBus (Read or Write)..... 131
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PciePreferredIoDeviceDev (Read or Write)..... 131
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PciePreferredIoDeviceFun (Read or Write)..... 131
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PCIRootDeviceUnhide (Read or Write)..... 131

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.RipsPresence (Read or Write)..... 132
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.SlotDisablementRef (Read or Write)..... 132
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.SnoopHldOff (Read or Write)..... 132
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.SriovGlobalEnable (Read or Write)..... 132
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.Usb3Setting (Read or Write)..... 133
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.UsbEnableFrontPortsOnly (Read or Write)..... 133
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.UsbManagedPort (Read or Write)..... 133
BIOS.IntegratedDevices.UsbPorts (Read or Write)..... 134
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings..... 134
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Auth (Read or Write)..... 134
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1ChapName (Read or Write)..... 134
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1ChapSecret (Read or Write)..... 135
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1ChapType (Read or Write)..... 135
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)..... 135
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Gateway (Read or Write)..... 135
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Interface (Read or Write)..... 136
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Ip (Read or Write)..... 136
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Isid (Read or Write)..... 136
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Lun (Read or Write)..... 136
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Mask (Read or Write)..... 137
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Port (Read or Write)..... 137
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Protocol (Read or Write)..... 137
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Retry (Read or Write)..... 137
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1RevChapName (Read or Write)..... 138
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1RevChapSecret (Read or Write)..... 138
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Settings (Read or Write)..... 138
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1TargetIp (Read or Write)..... 138
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1TargetName (Read or Write)..... 139
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1TgtDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)..... 139
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Timeout (Read or Write)..... 139
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1VlanEnDis (Read or Write)..... 139
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1VlanId (Read or Write)..... 140
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1VlanPriority (Read or Write)..... 140
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings..... 140
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Auth (Read or Write)..... 140
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2ChapName (Read or Write)..... 140
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2ChapSecret (Read or Write)..... 141
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2ChapType (Read or Write)..... 141
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)..... 141
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Gateway (Read or Write)..... 141
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Interface (Read or Write)..... 142
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Ip (Read or Write)..... 142
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Isid (Read or Write)..... 142
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Lun (Read or Write)..... 142
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Mask (Read or Write)..... 143
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Port (Read or Write)..... 143
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Protocol (Read or Write)..... 143
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Retry (Read or Write)..... 143
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2RevChapName (Read or Write)..... 144
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2RevChapSecret (Read or Write)..... 144

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Settings (Read or Write)....144
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2TargetIp (Read or Write)....144
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2TargetName (Read or Write)....145
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2TgtDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)....145
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Timeout (Read or Write)....145
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....145
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2VlanId (Read or Write)....146
BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2VlanPriority (Read or Write)....146
BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings....146
BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1EnDis (Read or Write)....146
BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1SettingsRef (Read or Write)....146
BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con2EnDis (Read or Write)....147
BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con2SettingsRef (Read or Write)....147
BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1ConOrder (Read or Write)....147
BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Settings (Read or Write)....147
BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con2SettingsRef (Read or Write)....148
BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1EnDis (Read or Write)....148
BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con2EnDis (Read or Write)....148
BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1SettingsRef (Read or Write)....148
BIOS.MemSettings....149
BIOS.MemSettings.AdddcSetting (Read or Write)....149
BIOS.MemSettings.AddrBasMir (Read or Write)....149
BIOS.MemSettings.AppDirectCapacity (Read or Write)....149
BIOS.MemSettings.BankXor (Read or Write)....149
BIOS.MemSettings.BatteryStatus (Read or Write)....150
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity00 (Read or Write)....150
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity01 (Read or Write)....150
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity02 (Read or Write)....150
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity03 (Read or Write)....151
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity04 (Read or Write)....151
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity05 (Read or Write)....151
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity06 (Read or Write)....151
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity07 (Read or Write)....151
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity08 (Read or Write)....152
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity09 (Read or Write)....152
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity10 (Read or Write)....152
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity11 (Read or Write)....152
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity12 (Read or Write)....153
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity13 (Read or Write)....153
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity14 (Read or Write)....153
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity15 (Read or Write)....153
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity16 (Read or Write)....153
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity17 (Read or Write)....154
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity18 (Read or Write)....154
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity19 (Read or Write)....154
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity20 (Read or Write)....154
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity21 (Read or Write)....155
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity22 (Read or Write)....155
BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity23 (Read or Write)....155
BIOS.MemSettings.CECriticalSEL (Read or Write)....155

BIOS.MemSettings.ClusterOnDie (Read or Write)....155
BIOS.MemSettings.CorrEccSmi (Read or Write)....156
BIOS.MemSettings.CreateGoalConfig (Read or Write)....156
BIOS.MemSettings.CurrentMemOpModeState (Read or Write)....156
BIOS.MemSettings.DarkMemoryAvailableMem (Read or Write)....156
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator00 (Read or Write)....157
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator01 (Read or Write)....157
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator02 (Read or Write)....157
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator03 (Read or Write)....158
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator04 (Read or Write)....158
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator05 (Read or Write)....158
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator06 (Read or Write)....158
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator07 (Read or Write)....158
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator08 (Read or Write)....159
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator09 (Read or Write)....159
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator10 (Read or Write)....159
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator11 (Read or Write)....159
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator12 (Read or Write)....160
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator13 (Read or Write)....160
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator14 (Read or Write)....160
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator15 (Read or Write)....160
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator16 (Read or Write)....160
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator17 (Read or Write)....161
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator18 (Read or Write)....161
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator19 (Read or Write)....161
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator20 (Read or Write)....161
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator21 (Read or Write)....162
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator22 (Read or Write)....162
BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator23 (Read or Write)....162
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot00 (Read or Write)....162
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot01 (Read or Write)....162
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot02 (Read or Write)....163
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot03 (Read or Write)....163
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot04 (Read or Write)....163
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot05 (Read or Write)....163
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot06 (Read or Write)....164
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot07 (Read or Write)....164
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot08 (Read or Write)....164
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot09 (Read or Write)....164
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot10 (Read or Write)....164
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot11 (Read or Write)....165
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot12 (Read or Write)....165
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot13 (Read or Write)....165
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot14 (Read or Write)....165
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot15 (Read or Write)....166
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot16 (Read or Write)....166
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot17 (Read or Write)....166
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot18 (Read or Write)....166
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot19 (Read or Write)....166
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot21 (Read or Write)....167

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot22 (Read or Write)....167
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot23 (Read or Write)....167
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot24 (Read or Write)....167
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot25 (Read or Write)....168
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot26 (Read or Write)....168
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot27 (Read or Write)....168
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot28 (Read or Write)....168
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot29 (Read or Write)....168
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot30 (Read or Write)....169
BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot31 (Read or Write)....169
BIOS.MemSettings.DramRefreshDelay (Read or Write)....169
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion00 (Read or Write)....169
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion01 (Read or Write)....170
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion02 (Read or Write)....170
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion03 (Read or Write)....170
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion04 (Read or Write)....170
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion05 (Read or Write)....170
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion06 (Read or Write)....171
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion07 (Read or Write)....171
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion08 (Read or Write)....171
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion09 (Read or Write)....171
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion10 (Read or Write)....172
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion11 (Read or Write)....172
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion12 (Read or Write)....172
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion13 (Read or Write)....172
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion14 (Read or Write)....172
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion15 (Read or Write)....173
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion16 (Read or Write)....173
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion17 (Read or Write)....173
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion18 (Read or Write)....173
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion19 (Read or Write)....174
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion20 (Read or Write)....174
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion21 (Read or Write)....174
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion22 (Read or Write)....174
BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion23 (Read or Write)....174
BIOS.MemSettings.FRMPercent (Read or Write)....175
BIOS.MemSettings.IntelPersistentMemories (Read or Write)....175
BIOS.MemSettings.IntelPersistMemOperationTarget (Read or Write)....175
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState00 (Read or Write)....175
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState01 (Read or Write)....176
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState02 (Read or Write)....176
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState03 (Read or Write)....176
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState04 (Read or Write)....177
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState05 (Read or Write)....177
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState06 (Read or Write)....177
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState07 (Read or Write)....178
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState08 (Read or Write)....178
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState09 (Read or Write)....178
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState10 (Read or Write)....179
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState11 (Read or Write)....179

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState12 (Read or Write)....179
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState13 (Read or Write)....180
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState14 (Read or Write)....180
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState15 (Read or Write)....180
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState16 (Read or Write)....181
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState17 (Read or Write)....181
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState18 (Read or Write)....181
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState19 (Read or Write)....182
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState20 (Read or Write)....182
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState21 (Read or Write)....182
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState22 (Read or Write)....183
BIOS.MemSettings.LockState23 (Read or Write)....183
BIOS.MemSettings.MemLowPower (Read or Write)....183
BIOS.MemSettings.MemOpMode (Read or Write)....184
BIOS.MemSettings.MemOptimizer (Read or Write)....184
BIOS.MemSettings.MemOpVoltage (Read or Write)....185
BIOS.MemSettings.MemoryCapacity (Read or Write)....185
BIOS.MemSettings.MemoryInterleaving (Read or Write)....185
BIOS.MemSettings.MemoryMapOut (Read or Write)....185
BIOS.MemSettings.MemoryMapOutRef (Read or Write)....186
BIOS.MemSettings.MemoryTraining (Read or Write)....186
BIOS.MemSettings.MemSettings (Read or Write)....186
BIOS.MemSettings.MemTest (Read or Write)....186
BIOS.MemSettings.MemTestType (Read or Write)....187
BIOS.MemSettings.MemThrottlingMode (Read or Write)....187
BIOS.MemSettings.MltRnkSpr (Read or Write)....187
BIOS.MemSettings.NativeTrfcTiming (Read or Write)....188
BIOS.MemSettings.NGNFactoryResetClear (Read or Write)....188
BIOS.MemSettings.NodeInterleave (Read or Write)....188
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault (Read or Write)....188
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault0 (Read or Write)....189
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault1 (Read or Write)....189
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault2 (Read or Write)....189
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault3 (Read or Write)....189
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault4 (Read or Write)....190
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault5 (Read or Write)....190
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault6 (Read or Write)....190
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault7 (Read or Write)....190
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault8 (Read or Write)....191
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault9 (Read or Write)....191
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault10 (Read or Write)....191
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault11 (Read or Write)....191
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault12 (Read or Write)....192
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault13 (Read or Write)....192
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault14 (Read or Write)....192
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault15 (Read or Write)....192
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault16 (Read or Write)....193
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault17 (Read or Write)....193
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault18 (Read or Write)....193
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault19 (Read or Write)....194

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault20 (Read or Write)..... 194
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault21 (Read or Write)..... 194
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault22 (Read or Write).....194
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault23 (Read or Write)..... 195
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer0 (Read or Write).....195
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer1 (Read or Write)..... 195
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer2 (Read or Write).....195
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer3 (Read or Write).....195
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer4 (Read or Write).....196
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer5 (Read or Write).....196
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer6 (Read or Write).....196
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer7 (Read or Write).....196
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer8 (Read or Write).....197
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer9 (Read or Write).....197
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer10 (Read or Write)..... 197
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer11 (Read or Write)..... 197
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq0 (Read or Write)..... 197
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq1 (Read or Write).....198
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq2 (Read or Write)..... 198
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq3 (Read or Write)..... 198
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq4 (Read or Write)..... 198
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq5 (Read or Write).....199
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq6 (Read or Write).....199
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq7 (Read or Write)..... 199
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq8 (Read or Write).....199
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq9 (Read or Write).....199
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq10 (Read or Write).....200
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq11 (Read or Write)..... 200
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmInterleaveSupport (Read or Write).....200
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation0 (Read or Write).....200
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation1 (Read or Write)..... 201
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation2 (Read or Write).....201
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation3 (Read or Write).....201
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation4 (Read or Write).....201
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation5 (Read or Write).....202
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation6 (Read or Write).....202
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation7 (Read or Write).....202
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation8 (Read or Write).....202
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation9 (Read or Write).....203
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation10 (Read or Write)..... 203
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation11 (Read or Write)..... 203
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmReadOnly (Read or Write)..... 203
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum0 (Read or Write).....204
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum1 (Read or Write).....204
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum2 (Read or Write).....204
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum3 (Read or Write).....204
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum4 (Read or Write).....204
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum5 (Read or Write).....205
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum6 (Read or Write).....205
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum7 (Read or Write).....205

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum8 (Read or Write)....205
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum9 (Read or Write)....206
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum10 (Read or Write)....206
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum11 (Read or Write)....206
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize0 (Read or Write)....206
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize1 (Read or Write)....206
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize2 (Read or Write)....207
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize3 (Read or Write)....207
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize4 (Read or Write)....207
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize5 (Read or Write)....207
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize6 (Read or Write)....208
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize7 (Read or Write)....208
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize8 (Read or Write)....208
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize9 (Read or Write)....208
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize10 (Read or Write)....208
BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize11 (Read or Write)....209
BIOS.MemSettings.OppSrefEn (Read or Write)....209
BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryMode (Read or Write)....209
BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryScrubbing (Read or Write)....209
BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryType (Read or Write)....210
BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryType0 (Read or Write)....210
BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryType1 (Read or Write)....210
BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryType2 (Read or Write)....210
BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryType3 (Read or Write)....211
BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemPassphrase (Read or Write)....211
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID00 (Read or Write)....211
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID01 (Read or Write)....211
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID02 (Read or Write)....212
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID03 (Read or Write)....212
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID04 (Read or Write)....212
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID05 (Read or Write)....212
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID06 (Read or Write)....213
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID07 (Read or Write)....213
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID08 (Read or Write)....213
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID10 (Read or Write)....213
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID11 (Read or Write)....213
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID12 (Read or Write)....214
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID13 (Read or Write)....214
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID14 (Read or Write)....214
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID15 (Read or Write)....214
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID16 (Read or Write)....215
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID17 (Read or Write)....215
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID18 (Read or Write)....215
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID19 (Read or Write)....215
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID20 (Read or Write)....215
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID21 (Read or Write)....216
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID22 (Read or Write)....216
BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID23 (Read or Write)....216
BIOS.MemSettings.PmCRQoS (Read or Write)....216
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm00InfoRef (Read or Write)....217

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm01InfoRef (Read or Write)....217
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm02InfoRef (Read or Write)....217
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm03InfoRef (Read or Write)....217
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm04InfoRef (Read or Write)....218
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm05InfoRef (Read or Write)....218
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm06InfoRef (Read or Write)....218
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm07InfoRef (Read or Write)....218
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm08InfoRef (Read or Write)....218
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm09InfoRef (Read or Write)....219
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm10InfoRef (Read or Write)....219
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm11InfoRef (Read or Write)....219
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm12InfoRef (Read or Write)....219
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm13InfoRef (Read or Write)....220
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm14InfoRef (Read or Write)....220
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm15InfoRef (Read or Write)....220
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm16InfoRef (Read or Write)....220
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm17InfoRef (Read or Write)....220
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm18InfoRef (Read or Write)....221
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm19InfoRef (Read or Write)....221
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm20InfoRef (Read or Write)....221
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm21InfoRef (Read or Write)....221
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm22InfoRef (Read or Write)....222
BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm23InfoRef (Read or Write)....222
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState00 (Read or Write)....222
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState01 (Read or Write)....222
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState02 (Read or Write)....223
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState03 (Read or Write)....223
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState04 (Read or Write)....223
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState05 (Read or Write)....224
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState06 (Read or Write)....224
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState07 (Read or Write)....224
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState08 (Read or Write)....225
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState09 (Read or Write)....225
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState10 (Read or Write)....225
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState11 (Read or Write)....226
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState12 (Read or Write)....226
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState13 (Read or Write)....227
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState14 (Read or Write)....227
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState15 (Read or Write)....227
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState16 (Read or Write)....228
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState17 (Read or Write)....228
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState18 (Read or Write)....228
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState19 (Read or Write)....229
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState20 (Read or Write)....229
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState21 (Read or Write)....229
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState22 (Read or Write)....230
BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState23 (Read or Write)....230
BIOS.MemSettings.PmMemoryMode (Read or Write)....230
BIOS.MemSettings.PmNVMPerformanceSetting (Read or Write)....231
BIOS.MemSettings.PmPersistentPercentage (Read or Write)....231

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion00InfoRef (Read or Write)....232
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion01InfoRef (Read or Write)....232
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion02InfoRef (Read or Write)....232
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion03InfoRef (Read or Write)....232
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion04InfoRef (Read or Write)....233
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion05InfoRef (Read or Write)....233
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion06InfoRef (Read or Write)....233
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion07InfoRef (Read or Write)....233
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion08InfoRef (Read or Write)....234
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion09InfoRef (Read or Write)....234
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion10InfoRef (Read or Write)....234
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion11InfoRef (Read or Write)....234
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion12InfoRef (Read or Write)....234
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion13InfoRef (Read or Write)....235
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion14InfoRef (Read or Write)....235
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion15InfoRef (Read or Write)....235
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion16InfoRef (Read or Write)....235
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion17InfoRef (Read or Write)....236
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion18InfoRef (Read or Write)....236
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion19InfoRef (Read or Write)....236
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion20InfoRef (Read or Write)....236
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion21InfoRef (Read or Write)....236
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion22InfoRef (Read or Write)....237
BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion23InfoRef (Read or Write)....237
BIOS.MemSettings.PmSecureEraseAll (Read or Write)....237
BIOS.MemSettings.PmSocket0 (Read or Write)....237
BIOS.MemSettings.PmSocket1 (Read or Write)....238
BIOS.MemSettings.PmSocket2 (Read or Write)....238
BIOS.MemSettings.PmSocket3 (Read or Write)....238
BIOS.MemSettings.Pool00 (Read or Write)....238
BIOS.MemSettings.Pool01 (Read or Write)....239
BIOS.MemSettings.Pool02 (Read or Write)....239
BIOS.MemSettings.Pool03 (Read or Write)....239
BIOS.MemSettings.Pool04 (Read or Write)....239
BIOS.MemSettings.PoolCapacity0 (Read or Write)....239
BIOS.MemSettings.PoolCapacity1 (Read or Write)....240
BIOS.MemSettings.PoolCapacity2 (Read or Write)....240
BIOS.MemSettings.PoolCapacity3 (Read or Write)....240
BIOS.MemSettings.PoolID0 (Read or Write)....240
BIOS.MemSettings.PoolID1 (Read or Write)....241
BIOS.MemSettings.PoolID2 (Read or Write)....241
BIOS.MemSettings.PoolID3 (Read or Write)....241
BIOS.MemSettings.ProcEmbMemCacheSize (Read or Write)....241
BIOS.MemSettings.ProcEmbMemMode (Read or Write)....241
BIOS.MemSettings.ProcEmbMemSystemSize (Read or Write)....242
BIOS.MemSettings.ProcEmbMemTotalSize (Read or Write)....242
BIOS.MemSettings.RawCapacity (Read or Write)....242
BIOS.MemSettings.RedundantMem (Read or Write)....242
BIOS.MemSettings.RedundantMemCfgValid (Read or Write)....243
BIOS.MemSettings.RedundantMemInUse (Read or Write)....243

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance0 (Read or Write)....243
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance1 (Read or Write)....244
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance2 (Read or Write)....244
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance3 (Read or Write)....244
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance4 (Read or Write)....244
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance5 (Read or Write)....245
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance6 (Read or Write)....245
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance7 (Read or Write)....245
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance8 (Read or Write)....245
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance9 (Read or Write)....246
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance10 (Read or Write)....246
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance11 (Read or Write)....246
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance12 (Read or Write)....246
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance13 (Read or Write)....247
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance14 (Read or Write)....247
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance15 (Read or Write)....247
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance16 (Read or Write)....247
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance17 (Read or Write)....248
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance18 (Read or Write)....248
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance19 (Read or Write)....248
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance20 (Read or Write)....248
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance21 (Read or Write)....249
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance22 (Read or Write)....249
BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance23 (Read or Write)....249
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus00 (Read or Write)....249
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus01 (Read or Write)....250
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus02 (Read or Write)....250
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus03 (Read or Write)....250
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus04 (Read or Write)....251
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus05 (Read or Write)....251
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus06 (Read or Write)....251
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus07 (Read or Write)....251
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus08 (Read or Write)....252
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus09 (Read or Write)....252
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus10 (Read or Write)....252
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus11 (Read or Write)....252
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus12 (Read or Write)....253
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus13 (Read or Write)....253
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus14 (Read or Write)....253
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus15 (Read or Write)....254
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus16 (Read or Write)....254
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus17 (Read or Write)....254
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus18 (Read or Write)....254
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus19 (Read or Write)....255
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus20 (Read or Write)....255
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus21 (Read or Write)....255
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus22 (Read or Write)....255
BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus23 (Read or Write)....256
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase00 (Read or Write)....256
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase01 (Read or Write)....256

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase02 (Read or Write)....257
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase03 (Read or Write)....257
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase04 (Read or Write)....257
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase05 (Read or Write)....257
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase06 (Read or Write)....258
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase07 (Read or Write)....258
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase08 (Read or Write)....258
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase09 (Read or Write)....258
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase10 (Read or Write)....259
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase11 (Read or Write)....259
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase12 (Read or Write)....259
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase13 (Read or Write)....259
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase14 (Read or Write)....260
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase15 (Read or Write)....260
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase16 (Read or Write)....260
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase17 (Read or Write)....260
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase18 (Read or Write)....261
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase19 (Read or Write)....261
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase20 (Read or Write)....261
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase21 (Read or Write)....261
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase22 (Read or Write)....262
BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase23 (Read or Write)....262
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber00 (Read or Write)....262
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber01 (Read or Write)....262
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber02 (Read or Write)....262
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber03 (Read or Write)....263
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber04 (Read or Write)....263
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber05 (Read or Write)....263
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber06 (Read or Write)....263
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber07 (Read or Write)....264
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber08 (Read or Write)....264
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber09 (Read or Write)....264
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber10 (Read or Write)....264
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber11 (Read or Write)....264
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber12 (Read or Write)....265
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber13 (Read or Write)....265
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber14 (Read or Write)....265
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber15 (Read or Write)....265
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber16 (Read or Write)....266
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber17 (Read or Write)....266
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber18 (Read or Write)....266
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber19 (Read or Write)....266
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber20 (Read or Write)....266
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber21 (Read or Write)....267
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber22 (Read or Write)....267
BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber23 (Read or Write)....267
BIOS.MemSettings.SnoopFilter (Read or Write)....267
BIOS.MemSettings.SnoopMode (Read or Write)....268
BIOS.MemSettings.SocketID0 (Read or Write)....268
BIOS.MemSettings.SocketID1 (Read or Write)....268

BIOS.MemSettings.SocketID2 (Read or Write)... 268
BIOS.MemSettings.SocketID3 (Read or Write)... 269
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz00 (Read or Write)... 269
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz01 (Read or Write)... 269
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz02 (Read or Write)... 269
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz03 (Read or Write)... 270
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz04 (Read or Write)... 270
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz05 (Read or Write)... 270
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz06 (Read or Write)... 270
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz07 (Read or Write)... 270
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz08 (Read or Write)... 271
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz09 (Read or Write)... 271
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz10 (Read or Write)... 271
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz11 (Read or Write)... 271
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz12 (Read or Write)... 272
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz13 (Read or Write)... 272
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz14 (Read or Write)... 272
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz15 (Read or Write)... 272
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz16 (Read or Write)... 272
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz17 (Read or Write)... 273
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz18 (Read or Write)... 273
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz19 (Read or Write)... 273
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz20 (Read or Write)... 273
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz21 (Read or Write)... 274
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz22 (Read or Write)... 274
BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz23 (Read or Write)... 274
BIOS.MemSettings.SysMemSize (Read or Write)... 274
BIOS.MemSettings.SysMemSpeed (Read or Write)... 274
BIOS.MemSettings.SysMemType (Read or Write)... 275
BIOS.MemSettings.SysMemVolt (Read or Write)... 275
BIOS.MemSettings.SystemMemoryModel (Read or Write)... 275
BIOS.MemSettings.UnconfiguredCapacity (Read or Write)... 275
BIOS.MemSettings.VideoMem (Read or Write)... 276
BIOS.MiscSettings... 276
BIOS.MiscSettings.AssetTag (Read or Write)... 276
BIOS.MiscSettings.CapsuleFirmwareUpdate (Read or Write)... 276
BIOS.MiscSettings.DellWyseP25BIOSAccess (Read or Write)... 277
BIOS.MiscSettings.ErrPrompt (Read or Write)... 277
BIOS.MiscSettings.ForceInt10 (Read or Write)... 277
BIOS.MiscSettings.InSystemCharacterization (Read or Write)... 277
BIOS.MiscSettings.MiscSettings (Read or Write)... 278
BIOS.MiscSettings.NumLock (Read or Write)... 278
BIOS.MiscSettings.PowerCycleRequest (Read or Write)... 278
BIOS.MiscSettings.ReportKbdErr (Read or Write)... 279
BIOS.MiscSettings.SysMgmtNVByte1 (Read or Write)... 279
BIOS.MiscSettings.SysMgmtNVByte2 (Read or Write)... 279
BIOS.MiscSettings.SystemUefiShell (Read or Write)... 279
BIOS.NetworkSettings... 280
BIOS.NetworkSettings.AdditionalPxeDevices (Read or Write)... 280
BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev1EnDis (Read or Write)... 280

BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev1SettingsRef (Read or Write)..... 280
BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev2EnDis (Read or Write)..... 280
BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev2SettingsRef (Read or Write)..... 281
BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev3EnDis (Read or Write)..... 281
BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev3SettingsRef (Read or Write)..... 281
BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev4EnDis (Read or Write)..... 281
BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev4SettingsRef (Read or Write)..... 282
BIOS.NetworkSettings.IscsiDev1EnDis (Read or Write)..... 282
BIOS.NetworkSettings.IscsiInitiatorName (Read or Write)..... 282
BIOS.NetworkSettings.PxeDev1EnDis (Read or Write)..... 282
BIOS.NetworkSettings.PxeDev2EnDis (Read or Write)..... 282
BIOS.NetworkSettings.PxeDev3EnDis (Read or Write)..... 283
BIOS.NetworkSettings.PxeDev4EnDis (Read or Write)..... 283
BIOS.NVMeSettings..... 283
BIOS.NvmeSettings.BiosNvmeDriver (Read or Write)..... 283
BIOS.NvmeSettings.NvmeMode (Read or Write)..... 284
BIOS.NVMeSettings.NvmeSettings (Read or Write)..... 284
BIOS.NVMeSettings.NvmeSettingsRef (Read or Write)..... 284
BIOS.OneTimeBoot..... 284
BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeBiosBootSeq (Read or Write)..... 284
BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeBoot (Read or Write)..... 285
BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeBootMode (Read or Write)..... 285
BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeBootModeSeq (Read or Write)..... 285
BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeBootSeqDev (Read or Write)..... 285
BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeCustomBootStr (Read or Write)..... 286
BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeHddSeq (Read or Write)..... 286
BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeHddSeqDev (Read or Write)..... 286
BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeUefiBootPath (Read or Write)..... 286
BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeUefiBootSeq (Read or Write)..... 287
BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeUefiBootSeqDev (Read or Write)..... 287
BIOS.ProcSettings..... 287
BIOS.ProcSettings.CcdCores (Read or Write)..... 287
BIOS.ProcSettings.CcxAsNumaDomain (Read or Write)..... 288
BIOS.ProcSettings.ControlledTurbo (Read or Write)..... 288
BIOS.ProcSettings.ControlledTurboExtended (Read or Write)..... 288
BIOS.ProcSettings.ControlledTurboMinusBin (Read or Write)..... 289
BIOS.ProcSettings.CorePerfBoost (Read or Write)..... 289
BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuFeatureErms (Read or Write)..... 289
BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuFeatureFsrm (Read or Write)..... 289
BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuFeatureRmss (Read or Write)..... 290
BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuInterconnectBusSpeed (Read or Write)..... 290
BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuMinSevAsid (Read or Write)..... 290
BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuPaLimit (Read or Write)..... 291
BIOS.ProcSettings.DataReuse (Read or Write)..... 291
BIOS.ProcSettings.DcuIpPrefetcher (Read or Write)..... 291
BIOS.ProcSettings.DcuStreamerPrefetcher (Read or Write)..... 291
BIOS.ProcSettings.DmaVirtualization (Read or Write)..... 292
BIOS.ProcSettings.DynamicCoreAllocation (Read or Write)..... 292
BIOS.ProcSettings.FastGoConfig (Read or Write)..... 292
BIOS.ProcSettings.IommuSupport (Read or Write)..... 293

BIOS.ProcSettings.IrqThrottle (Read or Write)..... 293
BIOS.ProcSettings.KernelDmaProtection (Read or Write)..... 293
BIOS.ProcSettings.L1Prefetcher (Read or Write)..... 293
BIOS.ProcSettings.L1RegionPrefetcher (Read or Write)..... 294
BIOS.ProcSettings.L1StreamHwPrefetcher (Read or Write)..... 294
BIOS.ProcSettings.L1StridePrefetcher (Read or Write)..... 294
BIOS.ProcSettings.L2Prefetcher (Read or Write)..... 294
BIOS.ProcSettings.L2RfoPrefetch (Read or Write)..... 295
BIOS.ProcSettings.L2StreamHwPrefetcher (Read or Write)..... 295
BIOS.ProcSettings.L2UpDownPrefetcher (Read or Write)..... 295
BIOS.ProcSettings.LmceEn (Read or Write)..... 296
BIOS.ProcSettings.LogicalProc (Read or Write)..... 296
BIOS.ProcSettings.MadtCoreEnumeration (Read or Write)..... 296
BIOS.ProcSettings.NumaDistanceEnum (Read or Write)..... 297
BIOS.ProcSettings.NumaNodesPerSocket (Read or Write)..... 297
BIOS.ProcSettings.PerfMonitorDevices (Read or Write)..... 297
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1Brand (Read or Write)..... 297
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1ControlledTurbo (Read or Write)..... 298
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1ControlledTurboMinusBin (Read or Write)..... 298
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1Cores (Read or Write)..... 298
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1Id (Read or Write)..... 299
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1L2Cache (Read or Write)..... 299
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1L3Cache (Read or Write)..... 299
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1MaxMemoryCapacity (Read or Write)..... 299
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1Microcode (Read Only)..... 300
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1NumCores (Read or Write)..... 300
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2Brand (Read or Write)..... 300
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2ControlledTurbo (Read or Write)..... 300
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2ControlledTurboMinusBin (Read or Write)..... 301
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2Cores (Read or Write)..... 301
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2Id (Read or Write)..... 302
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2L2Cache (Read or Write)..... 302
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2L3Cache (Read or Write)..... 302
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2MaxMemoryCapacity (Read or Write)..... 302
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2Microcode (Read or Write)..... 303
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2NumCores (Read or Write)..... 303
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3Brand (Read or Write)..... 303
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3ControlledTurbo (Read or Write)..... 303
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3ControlledTurboMinusBin (Read or Write)..... 304
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3Cores (Read or Write)..... 304
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3Id (Read or Write)..... 304
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3L2Cache (Read or Write)..... 305
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3L3Cache (Read or Write)..... 305
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3MaxMemoryCapacity (Read or Write)..... 305
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3Microcode (Read or Write)..... 305
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3NumCores (Read or Write)..... 306
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4Brand (Read or Write)..... 306
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4ControlledTurbo (Read or Write)..... 306
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4ControlledTurboMinusBin (Read or Write)..... 306
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4Cores (Read or Write)..... 307

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4Id (Read or Write)....307
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4L2Cache (Read or Write)....307
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4L3Cache (Read or Write)....308
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4MaxMemoryCapacity (Read or Write)....308
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4Microcode (Read or Write)....308
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4NumCores (Read or Write)....308
BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc64bit (Read or Write)....309
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcAdjCacheLine (Read or Write)....309
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcAts (Read or Write)....309
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcBusSpeed (Read or Write)....309
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcCcds (Read or Write)....310
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcConfigTdp (Read or Write)....310
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcCores (Read or Write)....310
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcCoreSpeed (Read or Write)....311
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcCoresPerDie (Read or Write)....311
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcDramPrefetcher (Read or Write)....312
BIOS.ProcSettings.PROCESSOR_CCD (Read or Write)....312
BIOS.ProcSettings.PROCESSOR_CCD_CCX (Read or Write)....312
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcExecuteDisable (Read or Write)....312
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcHpcMode (Read or Write)....313
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcHtAssist (Read or Write)....313
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcHwPrefetcher (Read or Write)....313
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcHyperTransport (Read or Write)....313
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcSettings (Read or Write)....314
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcSoftwarePrefetcher (Read or Write)....314
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcSwPrefetcher (Read or Write)....314
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcVirtualization (Read or Write)....315
BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcX2Apic (Read or Write)....315
BIOS.ProcSettings.QpiBandwidthPriority (Read or Write)....315
BIOS.ProcSettings.QpiSpeed (Read or Write)....315
BIOS.ProcSettings.RtidSetting (Read or Write)....316
BIOS.ProcSettings.SubNumaCluster (Read or Write)....316
BIOS.ProcSettings.UpiPrefetch (Read or Write)....317
BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings....317
BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings.FanPwrPerf (Read or Write)....317
BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings.MemDynamicPwr (Read or Write)....317
BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings.MemPwrPerf (Read or Write)....317
BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings.PowerMgmt (Read or Write)....318
BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings.PowerMgmtSettings (Read or Write)....318
BIOS.PxeDev1Settings....318
BIOS.PxeDev1Settings.PxeDev1Interface (Read or Write)....318
BIOS.PxeDev1Settings.PxeDev1Protocol (Read or Write)....318
BIOS.PxeDev1Settings.PxeDev1VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....319
BIOS.PxeDev1Settings.PxeDev1VlanId (Read or Write)....319
BIOS.PxeDev1Settings.PxeDev1VlanPriority (Read or Write)....319
BIOS.PxeDev2Settings....319
BIOS.PxeDev2Settings.PxeDev2Interface (Read or Write)....319
BIOS.PxeDev2Settings.PxeDev2Protocol (Read or Write)....320
BIOS.PxeDev2Settings.PxeDev2VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....320
BIOS.PxeDev2Settings.PxeDev2VlanId (Read or Write)....320

BIOS.PxeDev2Settings.PxeDev2VlanPriority (Read or Write)....320
BIOS.PxeDev3Settings....321
BIOS.PxeDev3Settings.PxeDev3Interface (Read or Write)....321
BIOS.PxeDev3Settings.PxeDev3Protocol (Read or Write)....321
BIOS.PxeDev3Settings.PxeDev3VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....321
BIOS.PxeDev3Settings.PxeDev3VlanId (Read or Write)....321
BIOS.PxeDev3Settings.PxeDev3VlanPriority (Read or Write)....322
BIOS.PxeDev4Settings....322
BIOS.PxeDev4Settings.PxeDev4Interface (Read or Write)....322
BIOS.PxeDev4Settings.PxeDev4Protocol (Read or Write)....322
BIOS.PxeDev4Settings.PxeDev4VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....322
BIOS.PxeDev4Settings.PxeDev4VlanId (Read or Write)....323
BIOS.PxeDev4Settings.PxeDev4VlanPriority (Read or Write)....323
BIOS.PxeDev5Settings....323
BIOS.PxeDev5Settings.PxeDev5Interface (Read or Write)....323
BIOS.PxeDev5Settings.PxeDev5Protocol (Read or Write)....323
BIOS.PxeDev5Settings.PxeDev5VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....324
BIOS.PxeDev5Settings.PxeDev5VlanId (Read or Write)....324
BIOS.PxeDev5Settings.PxeDev5VlanPriority (Read or Write)....324
BIOS.PxeDev6Settings....324
BIOS.PxeDev6Settings.PxeDev6Interface (Read or Write)....324
BIOS.PxeDev6Settings.PxeDev6Protocol (Read or Write)....325
BIOS.PxeDev6Settings.PxeDev6VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....325
BIOS.PxeDev6Settings.PxeDev6VlanId (Read or Write)....325
BIOS.PxeDev6Settings.PxeDev6VlanPriority (Read or Write)....325
BIOS.PxeDev7Settings....326
BIOS.PxeDev7Settings.PxeDev7Interface (Read or Write)....326
BIOS.PxeDev7Settings.PxeDev7Protocol (Read or Write)....326
BIOS.PxeDev7Settings.PxeDev7VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....326
BIOS.PxeDev7Settings.PxeDev7VlanId (Read or Write)....326
BIOS.PxeDev7Settings.PxeDev7VlanPriority (Read or Write)....327
BIOS.PxeDev8Settings....327
BIOS.PxeDev8Settings.PxeDev8Interface (Read or Write)....327
BIOS.PxeDev8Settings.PxeDev8Protocol (Read or Write)....327
BIOS.PxeDev8Settings.PxeDev8VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....327
BIOS.PxeDev8Settings.PxeDev8VlanId (Read or Write)....328
BIOS.PxeDev8Settings.PxeDev8VlanPriority (Read or Write)....328
BIOS.PxeDev9Settings....328
BIOS.PxeDev9Settings.PxeDev9Interface (Read or Write)....328
BIOS.PxeDev9Settings.PxeDev9Protocol (Read or Write)....328
BIOS.PxeDev9Settings.PxeDev9VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....329
BIOS.PxeDev9Settings.PxeDev9VlanId (Read or Write)....329
BIOS.PxeDev9Settings.PxeDev9VlanPriority (Read or Write)....329
BIOS.PxeDev10Settings....329
BIOS.PxeDev10Settings.PxeDev10Interface (Read or Write)....329
BIOS.PxeDev10Settings.PxeDev10Protocol (Read or Write)....330
BIOS.PxeDev10Settings.PxeDev10VlanEnDis (Read or Write)....330
BIOS.PxeDev10Settings.PxeDev10VlanId (Read or Write)....330
BIOS.PxeDev10Settings.PxeDev10VlanPriority (Read or Write)....330
BIOS.PxeDev11Settings....330

BIOS.PxeDev11Settings.PxeDev11Interface (Read or Write)..... 331
BIOS.PxeDev11Settings.PxeDev11Protocol (Read or Write)..... 331
BIOS.PxeDev11Settings.PxeDev11VlanEnDis (Read or Write)..... 331
BIOS.PxeDev11Settings.PxeDev11VlanId (Read or Write).....331
BIOS.PxeDev11Settings.PxeDev11VlanPriority (Read or Write)..... 331
BIOS.PxeDev12Settings..... 332
BIOS.PxeDev12Settings.PxeDev12Interface (Read or Write).....332
BIOS.PxeDev12Settings.PxeDev12Protocol (Read or Write).....332
BIOS.PxeDev12Settings.PxeDev12VlanEnDis (Read or Write)..... 332
BIOS.PxeDev12Settings.PxeDev12VlanId (Read or Write)..... 332
BIOS.PxeDev12Settings.PxeDev12VlanPriority (Read or Write)..... 333
BIOS.PxeDev13Settings..... 333
BIOS.PxeDev13Settings.PxeDev13Interface (Read or Write).....333
BIOS.PxeDev13Settings.PxeDev13Protocol (Read or Write).....333
BIOS.PxeDev13Settings.PxeDev13VlanEnDis (Read or Write)..... 333
BIOS.PxeDev13Settings.PxeDev13VlanId (Read or Write)..... 334
BIOS.PxeDev13Settings.PxeDev13VlanPriority (Read or Write)..... 334
BIOS.PxeDev14Settings..... 334
BIOS.PxeDev14Settings.PxeDev14Interface (Read or Write).....334
BIOS.PxeDev14Settings.PxeDev14Protocol (Read or Write).....334
BIOS.PxeDev14Settings.PxeDev14VlanEnDis (Read or Write)..... 335
BIOS.PxeDev14Settings.PxeDev14VlanId (Read or Write)..... 335
BIOS.PxeDev14Settings.PxeDev14VlanPriority (Read or Write)..... 335
BIOS.PxeDev15Settings..... 335
BIOS.PxeDev15Settings.PxeDev15Interface (Read or Write).....335
BIOS.PxeDev15Settings.PxeDev15Protocol (Read or Write).....336
BIOS.PxeDev15Settings.PxeDev15VlanEnDis (Read or Write).....336
BIOS.PxeDev15Settings.PxeDev15VlanId (Read or Write).....336
BIOS.PxeDev15Settings.PxeDev15VlanPriority (Read or Write).....336
BIOS.PxeDev16Settings.....337
BIOS.PxeDev16Settings.PxeDev16Interface (Read or Write).....337
BIOS.PxeDev16Settings.PxeDev16Protocol (Read or Write).....337
BIOS.PxeDev16Settings.PxeDev16VlanEnDis (Read or Write)..... 337
BIOS.PxeDev16Settings.PxeDev16VlanId (Read or Write)..... 337
BIOS.PxeDev16Settings.PxeDev16VlanPriority (Read or Write).....338
BIOS.RedundantOsControl.....338
BIOS.RedundantOsControl.RedundantOsBoot (Read or Write)..... 338
BIOS.RedundantOsControl.RedundantOsLocation (Read or Write)..... 338
BIOS.RedundantOsControl.RedundantOsState (Read or Write).....338
BIOS.SataSettings..... 339
BIOS.SataSettings.EmbSata (Read or Write).....339
BIOS.SataSettings.EmbSataShadow (Read or Write).....339
BIOS.SataSettings.eSataPort1 (Read or Write)..... 339
BIOS.SataSettings.eSataPort1Capacity (Read or Write).....340
BIOS.SataSettings.eSataPort1DriveType (Read or Write)..... 340
BIOS.SataSettings.eSataPort1Model (Read or Write).....340
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortA (Read or Write)..... 340
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortACapacity (Read or Write).....341
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortADriveType (Read or Write)..... 341
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortAModel (Read or Write).....341

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortB (Read or Write)..... 342
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortBCapacity (Read or Write)..... 342
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortBDriveType (Read or Write)..... 342
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortBModel (Read or Write)..... 342
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortC (Read or Write)..... 343
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortCCapacity (Read or Write)..... 343
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortCDriveType (Read or Write)..... 343
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortCModel (Read or Write)..... 343
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortD (Read or Write)..... 344
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortDCapacity (Read or Write)..... 344
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortDDriveType (Read or Write)..... 344
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortDModel (Read or Write)..... 345
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortE (Read or Write)..... 345
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortECapacity (Read or Write)..... 345
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortEDriveType (Read or Write)..... 345
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortEModel (Read or Write)..... 346
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortF (Read or Write)..... 346
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortFCapacity (Read or Write)..... 346
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortFDriveType (Read or Write)..... 346
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortFModel (Read or Write)..... 347
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortG (Read or Write)..... 347
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortGCapacity (Read or Write)..... 347
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortGDriveType (Read or Write)..... 348
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortGModel (Read or Write)..... 348
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortH (Read or Write)..... 348
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortHCapacity (Read or Write)..... 348
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortHDriveType (Read or Write)..... 349
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortHModel (Read or Write)..... 349
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortI (Read or Write)..... 349
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortICapacity (Read or Write)..... 349
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortIDriveType (Read or Write)..... 350
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortIModel (Read or Write)..... 350
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortJ (Read or Write)..... 350
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortJCapacity (Read or Write)..... 351
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortJDriveType (Read or Write)..... 351
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortJModel (Read or Write)..... 351
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortK (Read or Write)..... 351
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortKCapacity (Read or Write)..... 352
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortKDriveType (Read or Write)..... 352
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortKModel (Read or Write)..... 352
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortL (Read or Write)..... 352
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortLCapacity (Read or Write)..... 353
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortLDriveType (Read or Write)..... 353
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortLModel (Read or Write)..... 353
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortM (Read or Write)..... 354
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortMCapacity (Read or Write)..... 354
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortMDriveType (Read or Write)..... 354
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortMModel (Read or Write)..... 354
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortN (Read or Write)..... 355
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortNCapacity (Read or Write)..... 355

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortNDriveType (Read or Write)....355
BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortNModel (Read or Write)....355
BIOS.SataSettings.SataSettings (Read or Write)....356
BIOS.SataSettings.SecurityFreezeLock (Read or Write)....356
BIOS.SataSettings.WriteCache (Read or Write)....356
BIOS.SerialCommSettings....356
BIOS.SerialCommSettings.ConTermType (Read or Write)....357
BIOS.SerialCommSettings.ExtSerialConnector (Read or Write)....357
BIOS.SerialCommSettings.FailSafeBaud (Read or Write)....357
BIOS.SerialCommSettings.RedirAfterBoot (Read or Write)....357
BIOS.SerialCommSettings.SerialComm (Read or Write)....358
BIOS.SerialCommSettings.SerialCommSettings (Read or Write)....358
BIOS.SerialCommSettings.SerialPortAddress (Read or Write)....358
BIOS.SlotBifurcation....359
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.DellAutoDiscovery (Read or Write)....359
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot10Bif (Read or Write)....359
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot11Bif (Read or Write)....360
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot12Bif (Read or Write)....360
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot13Bif (Read or Write)....360
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot14Bif (Read or Write)....361
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot1Bif (Read or Write)....361
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot2Bif (Read or Write)....362
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot3Bif (Read or Write)....362
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot4Bif (Read or Write)....363
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot5Bif (Read or Write)....363
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot6Bif (Read or Write)....364
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot7Bif (Read or Write)....364
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot8Bif (Read or Write)....364
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot9Bif (Read or Write)....365
BIOS.SlotBifurcation.SlotBifurcation (Read or Write)....365
BIOS.SlotDisablement....366
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot1 (Read or Write)....366
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot2 (Read or Write)....366
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot3 (Read or Write)....367
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot4 (Read or Write)....367
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot5 (Read or Write)....367
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot6 (Read or Write)....368
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot7 (Read or Write)....368
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot8 (Read or Write)....369
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot9 (Read or Write)....369
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot10 (Read or Write)....370
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot11 (Read or Write)....370
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot12 (Read or Write)....370
BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot13 (Read or Write)....371
BIOS.SlotDisablement.SlotDisablement (Read or Write)....371
BIOS.SysInformation....372
BIOS.SysInformation.AgesaVersion (Read or Write)....372
BIOS.SysInformation.DxioVersion (Read or Write)....372
BIOS.SysInformation.SmuVersion (Read or Write)....372
BIOS.SysInformation.SysInformation (Read or Write)....372

BIOS.SysInformation.SysMfrContactInfo (Read or Write)....373
BIOS.SysInformation.SystemBiosVersion (Read or Write)....373
BIOS.SysInformation.SystemCpld2Version (Read or Write)....373
BIOS.SysInformation.SystemCpldVersion (Read or Write)....373
BIOS.SysInformation.SystemManufacturer (Read or Write)....373
BIOS.SysInformation.SystemMeVersion (Read or Write)....374
BIOS.SysInformation.SystemModelName (Read or Write)....374
BIOS.SysInformation.SystemServiceTag (Read or Write)....374
BIOS.SysInformation.UefiComplianceVersion (Read or Write)....374
BIOS.SysProfileSettings....375
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ApbDis (Read or Write)....375
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.CollaborativeCpuPerfCtrl (Read or Write)....375
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.CpuInterconnectBusLinkPower (Read or Write)....375
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.DeterminismSlider (Read or Write)....376
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.DlwmForcedWidth (Read or Write)....376
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.DynamicL1 (Read or Write)....376
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.DynamicLinkWidthManagement (Read or Write)....376
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.EfficiencyOptimizedMode (Read or Write)....377
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.EnablePkgcCriteria (Read or Write)....377
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.EnergyEfficientTurbo (Read or Write)....377
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.EnergyPerformanceBias (Read or Write)....378
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.FixedSocPstate (Read or Write)....378
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MemFrequency (Read or Write)....378
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MemPatrolScrub (Read or Write)....379
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MemPwrMgmt (Read or Write)....379
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MemRefreshRate (Read or Write)....379
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MemVolt (Read or Write)....380
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MonitorMwait (Read or Write)....380
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.OsAcpiCx (Read or Write)....380
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.PackageCStates (Read Only)....381
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.PcieAspmL1 (Read or Write)....381
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.PkgCLatNeg (Read or Write)....381
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.PowerDelivery (Read or Write)....381
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.PowerSaver (Read or Write)....382
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.Proc1TurboCoreNum (Read or Write)....382
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.Proc2TurboCoreNum (Read or Write)....382
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.Proc3TurboCoreNum (Read or Write)....383
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.Proc4TurboCoreNum (Read or Write)....384
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcC1E (Read or Write)....384
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcCStates (Read or Write)....384
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcessorC1AutoDemotion (Read or Write)....385
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcessorC1AutoUnDemotion (Read or Write)....385
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcessorEist (Read or Write)....385
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcessorGpssTimer (Read Only)....386
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcPwrPerf (Read or Write)....386
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcTurboMode (Read or Write)....386
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.SysProfile (Read or Write)....387
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.SysProfileSettings (Read or Write)....387
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.UncoreFrequency (Read or Write)....388
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.WorkloadConfiguration (Read Only)....388

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.WorkloadProfile (Read or Write)....388
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.WorkloadProfileHelper (Read or Write)....389
BIOS.SysProfileSettings.WriteDataCrc (Read or Write)....389
BIOS.SysSecurity....389
BIOS.SysSecurity.AcPwrRcvry (Read or Write)....390
BIOS.SysSecurity.AcPwrRcvryDelay (Read or Write)....390
BIOS.SysSecurity.AcPwrRcvryUserDelay (Read or Write)....390
BIOS.SysSecurity.AesNi (Read or Write)....391
BIOS.SysSecurity.AuthorizeDeviceFirmware (Read or Write)....391
BIOS.SysSecurity.BiosUpdateControl (Read or Write)....391
BIOS.SysSecurity.BootmanagerPassword (Read or Write)....391
BIOS.SysSecurity.EnableTmeBypass (Read or Write)....392
BIOS.SysSecurity.InBandManageabilityInterface (Read or Write)....392
BIOS.SysSecurity.IntelSgx (Read or Write)....392
BIOS.SysSecurity.IntelTxt (Read or Write)....393
BIOS.SysSecurity.NewSetupPassword (Read or Write)....393
BIOS.SysSecurity.NewSysPassword (Read or Write)....393
BIOS.SysSecurity.NmiButton (Read or Write)....393
BIOS.SysSecurity.OldSetupPassword (Read or Write)....394
BIOS.SysSecurity.OldSysPassword (Read or Write)....394
BIOS.SysSecurity.PasswordStatus (Read or Write)....394
BIOS.SysSecurity.PwrButton (Read or Write)....394
BIOS.SysSecurity.SecureBoot (Read or Write)....395
BIOS.SysSecurity.SecureBootMode (Read or Write)....395
BIOS.SysSecurity.SecureBootPolicy (Read or Write)....395
BIOS.SysSecurity.SetupPassword (Read or Write)....396
BIOS.SysSecurity.SHA256SetupPassword (Read or Write)....396
BIOS.SysSecurity.SHA256SetupPasswordSalt (Read or Write)....396
BIOS.SysSecurity.SHA256SystemPassword (Read or Write)....397
BIOS.SysSecurity.SHA256SystemPasswordSalt (Read or Write)....397
BIOS.SysSecurity.SignedFirmwareUpdate (Read or Write)....397
BIOS.SysSecurity.SmmSecurityMitigation (Read or Write)....397
BIOS.SysSecurity.SysPassword (Read or Write)....398
BIOS.SysSecurity.SysSecurity (Read or Write)....398
BIOS.SysSecurity.TcmActivation (Read or Write)....398
BIOS.SysSecurity.TcmClear (Read or Write)....398
BIOS.SysSecurity.TcmSecurity (Read or Write)....399
BIOS.SysSecurity.Tpm2Hierarchy (Read or Write)....399
BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmActivation (Read or Write)....399
BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmClear (Read or Write)....400
BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmCommand (Read or Write)....400
BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmFirmware (Read or Write)....400
BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmInfo (Read or Write)....400
BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmSecurity (Read or Write)....401
BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmStatus (Read or Write)....401
BIOS.SysSecurity.UefiVariableAccess (Read or Write)....401
BIOS.TpmAdvancedSettings....401
BIOS.TpmAdvancedSettings.Tpm2Algorithm (Read or Write)....402
BIOS.TpmAdvancedSettings.TpmPpiBypassClear (Read or Write)....402
BIOS.TpmAdvancedSettings.TpmPpiBypassProvision (Read or Write)....402

BIOS.UefiBootSeqEnDis....402
BIOS.UefiBootSeqEnDis.UefiBootSeqEnDis (Read or Write)....403
BIOS.UefiBootSettings....403
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeq (Read or Write)....403
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis1 (Read or Write)....403
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis2 (Read or Write)....403
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis3 (Read or Write)....404
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis4 (Read or Write)....404
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis5 (Read or Write)....404
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis6 (Read or Write)....405
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis7 (Read or Write)....405
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis8 (Read or Write)....405
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis9 (Read or Write)....405
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis10 (Read or Write)....406
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis11 (Read or Write)....406
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis12 (Read or Write)....406
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis13 (Read or Write)....406
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis14 (Read or Write)....407
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis15 (Read or Write)....407
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis16 (Read or Write)....407
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis17 (Read or Write)....408
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis18 (Read or Write)....408
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis19 (Read or Write)....408
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis20 (Read or Write)....408
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDisRef (Read or Write)....409
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSettings (Read or Write)....409
BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiPxeIpVersion (Read or Write)....409

Chapter 3: FC Attributes....410
FC.FCDevice....410
FC.FCDevice.BusDeviceFunction (Read Only)....410
FC.FCDevice.ChipMdl (Read Only)....410
FC.FCDevice.EFIVersion (Read Only)....410
FC.FCDevice.FamilyVersion (Read Only)....411
FC.FCDevice.PCIDeviceID (Read Only)....411
FC.FCTarget....411
FC.FCTarget.BootScanSelection (Read or Write)....411
FC.FCTarget.FirstFCTargetLUN (Read or Write)....411
FC.FCTarget.FirstFCTargetWWPN (Read or Write)....412
FC.FCTarget.SecondFCTargetLUN (Read or Write)....412
FC.FCTarget.SecondFCTargetWWPN (Read or Write)....412
FC.HBAConfig....412
FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)....412
FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)....413
FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)....413
FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)....413
FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)....413
FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)....414
FC.HBAConfig.EnableNVMeBoot (Read or Write)....414
FC.HBAConfig.FabricLoginRetryCount (Read or Write)....414

FC.HBAConfig.FabricLoginTimeout (Read or Write)..... 414
FC.HBAConfig.FCTape (Read or Write)..... 414
FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)..... 415
FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)..... 415
FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)..... 415
FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)..... 415
FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)..... 416
FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)..... 416
FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)..... 416
FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)..... 416
FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)..... 417
FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)..... 417
FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)..... 417
FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)..... 417
FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)..... 417
FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)..... 418
FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)..... 418
FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)..... 418
FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)..... 418
FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)..... 419
FC.HBAConfig.FramePayloadSize (Read or Write)..... 419
FC.HBAConfig.HardZone (Read or Write)..... 419
FC.HBAConfig.HardZoneAddress (Read or Write)..... 419
FC.HBAConfig.LinkDownTimeout (Read or Write)..... 420
FC.HBAConfig.LoopResetDelay (Read or Write)..... 420
FC.HBAConfig.PortDownRetryCount (Read or Write)..... 420
FC.HBAConfig.PortDownTimeout (Read or Write)..... 420
FC.HBAConfig.PortLoginRetryCount (Read or Write)..... 421
FC.HBAConfig.PortLoginTimeout (Read or Write)..... 421
FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)..... 421
FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)..... 421
FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)..... 421
FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)..... 422
FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)..... 422
FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)..... 422
FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)..... 422
FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)..... 423
FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)..... 423
FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)..... 423
FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)..... 423
FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)..... 423
FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)..... 424
FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)..... 424
FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)..... 424
FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)..... 424
FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)..... 425
FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)..... 425
FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)..... 425
FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)..... 425
FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)..... 425

FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)....426
FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)....426
FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)....426
FC.PortConfig....426
FC.PortConfig.DeviceName (Read Only)....426
FC.PortConfig.FCDevice (Read Only)....427
FC.PortConfig.FCTarget (Read Only)....427
FC.PortConfig.HBAConfig (Read Only)....427
FC.PortConfig.PortNumber (Read Only)....427
FC.PortConfig.PortSpeed (Read or Write)....428
FC.PortConfig.VirtualWWN (Read or Write)....428
FC.PortConfig.VirtualWWPN (Read or Write)....428
FC.PortConfig.WWN (Read Only)....428
FC.PortConfig.WWPN (Read Only)....429
FC.Top....429
FC.Top.PortConfig (Read Only)....429
FC.Top.VndrFormSet (Read Only)....429

Chapter 4: iDRAC Attributes....430
iDRAC.ActiveBezelFilter....432
iDRAC.ActiveBezelFilter.FilterCheckIntervalDay (Read or Write)....432
iDRAC.ActiveBezelFilter.FilterMode (Read or Write)....433
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory....433
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.AuthTimeout (Read or Write)....433
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.CertValidationEnable (Read or Write)....433
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DCLookupByUserDomain (Read or Write)....433
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DCLookupDomainName (Read or Write)....434
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DCLookupEnable (Read or Write)....434
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DomainController1 (Read or Write)....434
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DomainController2 (Read or Write)....434
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DomainController3 (Read or Write)....435
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.Enable (Read or Write)....435
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.GCLookupEnable (Read or Write)....435
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.GCRootDomain (Read or Write)....435
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.GlobalCatalog1 (Read or Write)....435
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.GlobalCatalog2 (Read or Write)....436
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.GlobalCatalog3 (Read or Write)....436
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.RacDomain (Read or Write)....436
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.RacName (Read or Write)....436
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.RSASecurID2FAAD (Read or Write)....437
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.Schema (Read or Write)....437
iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.SSOEnable (Read or Write)....437
iDRAC.ADGroup....437
iDRAC.ADGroup.Domain (Read or Write)....437
iDRAC.ADGroup.Name (Read or Write)....438
iDRAC.ADGroup.Privilege (Read or Write)....438
iDRAC.ASRConfig....438
iDRAC.ASRConfig.Enable (Read or Write)....438
iDRAC.Autodiscovery....438
iDRAC.Autodiscovery.EnableIPChangeAnnounce (Read or Write)....438

iDRAC.Autodiscovery.EnableIPChangeAnnounceFromDHCP (Read or Write)..... 439
iDRAC.Autodiscovery.EnableIPChangeAnnounceFrommDNS (Read or Write).....439
iDRAC.Autodiscovery.EnableIPChangeAnnounceFromUnicastDNS (Read or Write)..... 439
iDRAC.Autodiscovery.SendTestAnnouncement (Read or Write).....439
iDRAC.Autodiscovery.UnsolicitedIPChangeAnnounceRate (Read or Write).....440
iDRAC.AutoOSLockGroup.....440
iDRAC.AutoOSLockGroup.AutoOSLockState (Read or Write)..... 440
iDRAC.CurrentIPV4..... 440
iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.Address (Read Only).....441
iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DHCPEnable (Read Only)..... 441
iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DNS1 (Read Only).....441
iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DNS2 (Read Only)..... 441
iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DNS3 (Read Only)..... 441
iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DNSFromDHCP (Read Only).....442
iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DupAddrDetected (Read Only).....442
iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.Enable (Read Only).....442
iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.Gateway (Read Only).....442
iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.Netmask (Read Only).....443
iDRAC.CurrentIPV6..... 443
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address1 (Read Only)..... 443
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address10 (Read Only).....443
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address11 (Read Only).....443
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address12 (Read Only)..... 444
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address13 (Read Only)..... 444
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address14 (Read Only)..... 444
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address15 (Read Only)..... 444
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address2 (Read Only).....444
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address3 (Read Only).....445
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address4 (Read Only).....445
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address5 (Read Only)..... 445
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address6 (Read Only).....445
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address7 (Read Only).....446
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address8 (Read Only).....446
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address9 (Read Only).....446
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.AddressGenerationMode (Read Only).....446
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.AutoConfig (Read Only).....446
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DHCPv6Address (Read Only)..... 447
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DNS1 (Read Only)..... 447
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DNS2 (Read Only)..... 447
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DNS3 (Read Only)..... 447
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DNSFromDHCP6 (Read Only).....448
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DUID (Read Only)..... 448
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Enable (Read Only).....448
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Gateway (Read Only).....448
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.IPV6NumOfExtAddress (Read Only)..... 448
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.LinkLocalAddress (Read Only).....449
iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.PrefixLength (Read Only).....449
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.....449
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.ActiveNIC (Read Only)..... 449
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.ActiveSharedLOM (Read Only).....450

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.AutoDetect (Read Only)....450
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Autoneg (Read Only)....451
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.DedicatedNICScanTime (Read Only)....451
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.DNSDomainFromDHCP (Read Only)....451
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.DNSDomainName (Read Only)....451
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.DNSRacName (Read Only)....451
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.DNSRegister (Read Only)....452
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Duplex (Read Only)....452
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Enable (Read Only)....452
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Failover (Read Only)....452
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.LinkStatus (Read Only)....453
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.MACAddress (Read Only)....453
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.MACAddress2 (Read Only)....453
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.MgmtIfaceName (Read Only)....453
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.MTU (Read Only)....454
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.NumberOfLOM (Read Only)....454
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.PingEnable (Read Only)....454
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Selection (Read Only)....454
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.SharedNICScanTime (Read Only)....455
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Speed (Read Only)....455
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.VLanEnable (Read Only)....455
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.VLanID (Read Only)....455
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.VLanPriority (Read Only)....456
iDRAC.CurrentNIC.VLanSetting (Read Only)....456
iDRAC.DefaultCredentialMitigationConfigGroup....456
iDRAC.DefaultCredentialMitigationConfigGroup.DefaultCredentialMitigation (Read or Write)....456
iDRAC.DelegatedAuth....457
iDRAC.DelegatedAuth.Issuer (Read or Write)....457
iDRAC.DelegatedAuth.Name (Read or Write)....457
iDRAC.DelegatedAuth.PublicSigningKey (Read or Write)....457
iDRAC.DelegatedAuth.ServerURL (Read or Write)....457
iDRAC.DelegatedAuthConfig....458
iDRAC.DelegatedAuthConfig.JwkCacheTime (Read or Write)....458
iDRAC.EmailAlert....458
iDRAC.EmailAlert.Address (Read or Write)....458
iDRAC.EmailAlert.CustomMsg (Read or Write)....458
iDRAC.EmailAlert.Enable (Read or Write)....458
iDRAC.GroupManager....459
iDRAC.GroupManager.GroupName (Read Only)....459
iDRAC.GroupManager.GroupUUID (Read Only)....459
iDRAC.GroupManager.Status (Read or Write)....459
iDRAC.GUISecurityPolicyMessage....459
iDRAC.GUI.SecurityPolicyMessage (Read or Write)....460
iDRAC.Info....460
iDRAC.Info.Build (Read Only)....460
iDRAC.Info.CPLDVersion (Read Only)....460
iDRAC.Info.Description (Read Only)....460
iDRAC.Info.HWRev (Read Only)....461
iDRAC.Info.IPMIVersion (Read Only)....461
iDRAC.Info.Name (Read Only)....461

iDRAC.Info.Product (Read Only) 461
iDRAC.Info.RollbackBuild (Read Only) 461
iDRAC.Info.RollbackVersion (Read Only) 462
iDRAC.Info.ServerGen (Read Only) 462
iDRAC.Info.Type (Read Only) 462
iDRAC.Info.Version (Read Only) 463
iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter 463
iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter.DiscoveryEnable (Read or Write) 463
iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter.Eject (Read or Write) 463
iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter.OperationMode (Read Only) 463
iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter.TroubleshootingMode (Read or Write) 464
iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter.VLan (Read Only) 464
iDRAC.InventoryHash 464
iDRAC.InventoryHash.HashCalculationInterval (Read or Write) 464
iDRAC.InventoryHash.HWInventoryHash (Read Only) 464
iDRAC.InventoryHash.SWInventoryHash (Read Only) 465
iDRAC.InventoryHash.SystemConfigHash (Read Only) 465
iDRac.IOIDOpt 465
iDRAC.IOIDOpt.InitiatorPersistencePolicy (Read or Write) 465
iDRAC.IOIDOpt.IOIDOptEnable (Read or Write) 466
iDRAC.IOIDOpt.PersistencePolicyOnPartReplacement (Read or Write) 466
iDRAC.IOIDOpt.StorageTargetPersistencePolicy (Read or Write) 466
iDRAC.IOIDOpt.VirtualAddressPersistencePolicyAuxPwrd (Read or Write) 466
iDRAC.IOIDOpt.VirtualAddressPersistencePolicyNonAuxPwrd (Read or Write) 467
iDRAC.IPBlocking 467
iDRAC.IPBlocking.BlockEnable (Read or Write) 467
iDRAC.IPBlocking.FailCount (Read or Write) 467
iDRAC.IPBlocking.FailWindow (Read or Write) 468
iDRAC.IPBlocking.PenaltyTime (Read or Write) 468
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeAddr (Read or Write) 468
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeAddr2 (Read or Write) 468
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeAddr3 (Read or Write) 469
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeAddr4 (Read or Write) 469
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeAddr5 (Read or Write) 469
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeEnable (Read or Write) 469
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeEnable2 (Read or Write) 470
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeEnable3 (Read or Write) 470
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeEnable4 (Read or Write) 470
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeEnable5 (Read or Write) 470
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeMask (Read or Write) 471
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeMask2 (Read or Write) 471
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeMask3 (Read or Write) 471
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeMask4 (Read or Write) 471
iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeMask5 (Read or Write) 471
iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig 472
iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig.ArpInterval (Read or Write) 472
iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig.BackupGatewayIP (Read or Write) 472
iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig.BackupGatewayMac (Read or Write) 472
iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig.DefaultGatewayMAC (Read or Write) 472
iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig.IPHeader (Read or Write) 473

iDRAC.IPMILan ... 473
iDRAC.IPMILan.AlertEnable (Read or Write) ... 473
iDRAC.IPMILan.CommunityName (Read or Write) ... 473
iDRAC.IPMILan.Enable (Read or Write) ... 473
iDRAC.IPMILan.EncryptionKey (Read or Write) ... 474
iDRAC.IPMILan.PrivLimit (Read or Write) ... 474
iDRAC.IPMISerial ... 474
iDRAC.IPMIPefSeldom.GlobalControl (Read or Write) ... 474
iDRAC.IPMIPEFSeldomFilter.FilterEntry (Read or Write) ... 474
iDRAC.IPMISerial.BaudRate (Read or Write) ... 475
iDRAC.IPMISerial.ChanPrivLimit (Read or Write) ... 475
iDRAC.IPMISerial.ConnectionMode (Read or Write) ... 475
iDRAC.IPMISerial.DeleteControl (Read or Write) ... 475
iDRAC.IPMISerial.EchoControl (Read or Write) ... 476
iDRAC.IPMISerial.FlowControl (Read or Write) ... 476
iDRAC.IPMISerial.HandshakeControl (Read or Write) ... 476
iDRAC.IPMISerial.InputNewLineSeq (Read or Write) ... 476
iDRAC.IPMISerial.LineEdit (Read or Write) ... 477
iDRAC.IPMISerial.NewLineSeq (Read or Write) ... 477
iDRAC.IPMISOL ... 477
iDRAC.IPMISOL.AccumulateInterval (Read or Write) ... 477
iDRAC.IPMISOL.BaudRate (Read or Write) ... 477
iDRAC.IPMISOL.Enable (Read or Write) ... 478
iDRAC.IPMISOL.MinPrivilege (Read or Write) ... 478
iDRAC.IPMISOL.SendThreshold (Read or Write) ... 478
iDRAC.IPv4 ... 478
iDRAC.IPv4.Address (Read or Write) ... 479
iDRAC.IPv4.DHCPEnable (Read or Write) ... 479
iDRAC.IPv4.DNS1 (Read or Write) ... 479
iDRAC.IPv4.DNS2 (Read or Write) ... 479
iDRAC.IPv4.DNS3 (Read or Write) ... 479
iDRAC.IPv4.DNSFromDHCP (Read or Write) ... 480
iDRAC.IPv4.Enable (Read or Write) ... 480
iDRAC.IPv4.Gateway (Read or Write) ... 480
iDRAC.IPv4.Netmask (Read or Write) ... 480
iDRAC.IPV4Static ... 481
iDRAC.IPv4Static.Address (Read or Write) ... 481
iDRAC.IPv4Static.DNS1 (Read or Write) ... 481
iDRAC.IPv4Static.DNS2 (Read or Write) ... 481
iDRAC.IPv4Static.DNS3 (Read or Write) ... 481
iDRAC.IPv4Static.DNSFromDHCP (Read or Write) ... 482
iDRAC.IPv4Static.Gateway (Read or Write) ... 482
iDRAC.IPv4Static.Netmask (Read or Write) ... 482
iDRAC.IPV6 ... 482
iDRAC.IPv6.Address1 (Read or Write) ... 482
iDRAC.IPv6.Address10 (Read Only) ... 483
iDRAC.IPv6.Address11 (Read Only) ... 483
iDRAC.IPv6.Address12 (Read Only) ... 483
iDRAC.IPv6.Address13 (Read Only) ... 483
iDRAC.IPv6.Address14 (Read Only) ... 483

iDRAC.IPv6.Address15 (Read Only) 484
iDRAC.IPv6.Address2 (Read Only) 484
iDRAC.IPv6.Address3 (Read Only) 484
iDRAC.IPv6.Address4 (Read Only) 484
iDRAC.IPv6.Address5 (Read Only) 485
iDRAC.IPv6.Address6 (Read Only) 485
iDRAC.IPv6.Address7 (Read Only) 485
iDRAC.IPv6.Address8 (Read Only) 485
iDRAC.IPv6.Address9 (Read Only) 485
iDRAC.IPv6.AddressGenerationMode (Read or Write) 486
iDRAC.IPv6.AddressState (Read Only) 486
iDRAC.IPv6.AutoConfig (Read or Write) 486
iDRAC.IPv6.DNS1 (Read or Write) 486
iDRAC.IPv6.DNS2 (Read or Write) 487
iDRAC.IPv6.DNS3 (Read or Write) 487
iDRAC.IPv6.DNSFromDHCP6 (Read or Write) 487
iDRAC.IPv6.DUID (Read Only) 487
iDRAC.IPv6.Enable (Read or Write) 488
iDRAC.IPv6.Gateway (Read or Write) 488
iDRAC.IPv6.LinkLocalAddress (Read Only) 488
iDRAC.IPv6.PrefixLength (Read or Write) 488
iDRAC.IPv6Static 488
iDRAC.IPv6Static.Address1 (Read or Write) 489
iDRAC.IPv6Static.DNS1 (Read or Write) 489
iDRAC.IPv6Static.DNS2 (Read or Write) 489
iDRAC.IPv6Static.DNS3 (Read or Write) 489
iDRAC.IPv6Static.DNSFromDHCP6 (Read or Write) 489
iDRAC.IPv6Static.Gateway (Read or Write) 490
iDRAC.IPv6Static.PrefixLength (Read or Write) 490
iDRAC.IPv6URL 490
iDRAC.IPv6URL.URL (Read Only) 490
iDRAC.KMS 490
iDRAC.KMS.iDRACGroupName (Read or Write) 491
iDRAC.KMS.iDRACPassword (Read or Write) 491
iDRAC.KMS.iDRACUserName (Read or Write) 491
iDRAC.KMS.KMIPPortNumber (Read or Write) 491
iDRAC.KMS.PrimaryServerAddress (Read or Write) 491
iDRAC.KMS.ProxyAddress (Read or Write) 492
iDRAC.KMS.ProxyPassword (Read or Write) 492
iDRAC.KMS.ProxyPortNumber (Read or Write) 492
iDRAC.KMS.ProxyUsername (Read or Write) 492
iDRAC.KMS.RedundantKMIPPortNumber (Read or Write) 493
iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress1 (Read or Write) 493
iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress2 (Read or Write) 493
iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress3 (Read or Write) 493
iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress4 (Read or Write) 493
iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress5 (Read or Write) 494
iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress6 (Read or Write) 494
iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress7 (Read or Write) 494
iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress8 (Read or Write) 494

iDRAC.KMS.Timeout (Read or Write)....495
iDRAC.KMS.UseProxyToConnect (Read or Write)....495
iDRAC.LDAP....495
iDRAC.LDAP.BaseDN (Read or Write)....495
iDRAC.LDAP.BindDN (Read or Write)....495
iDRAC.LDAP.BindPassword (Read or Write)....496
iDRAC.LDAP.CertValidationEnable (Read or Write)....496
iDRAC.LDAP.Enable (Read or Write)....496
iDRAC.LDAP.GroupAttribute (Read or Write)....496
iDRAC.LDAP.GroupAttributeIsDN (Read or Write)....496
iDRAC.LDAP.Port (Read or Write)....497
iDRAC.LDAP.RSASecurID2FALDAP (Read or Write)....497
iDRAC.LDAP.SearchFilter (Read or Write)....497
iDRAC.LDAP.Server (Read or Write)....497
iDRAC.LDAP.UserAttribute (Read or Write)....498
iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup....498
iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DestinationNum (Read Only)....498
iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DestIPv6Addr (Read or Write)....498
iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN (Read or Write)....498
iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN.1 (Read or Write)....499
iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN.2 (Read or Write)....499
iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN.3 (Read or Write)....499
iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN.4 (Read or Write)....499
iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN.5 (Read or Write)....499
iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.Privilege (Read or Write)....500
iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.State (Read or Write)....500
iDRAC.LocalSecurity....500
iDRAC.LocalSecurity.LocalConfigDisabled (Read or Write)....500
iDRAC.LocalSecurity.PrebootConfig (Read or Write)....500
iDRAC.Lockdown....501
iDRAC.Lockdown.SystemLockdown (Read or Write)....501
iDRAC.Logging....501
iDRAC.Logging.LCLogAggregation (Read or Write)....501
iDRAC.Logging.LCLoggingAggregationTimeout (Read or Write)....501
iDRAC.Logging.SELBufferType (Read or Write)....502
iDRAC.Logging.SELOEMEventFilterEnable (Read or Write)....502
iDRAC.NIC....502
iDRAC.NIC.AutoConfig (Read or Write)....502
iDRAC.NIC.AutoDedicatedNIC (Read or Write)....502
iDRAC.NIC.AutoDetect (Read or Write)....503
iDRAC.NIC.Autoneg (Read or Write)....503
iDRAC.NIC.DedicatedNICScanTime (Read or Write)....503
iDRAC.NIC.DiscoveryLLDP (Read or Write)....503
iDRAC.NIC.DNSDomainFromDHCP (Read or Write)....504
iDRAC.NIC.DNSDomainName (Read or Write)....504
iDRAC.NIC.DNSDomainNameFromDHCP (Read or Write)....504
iDRAC.NIC.DNSRacName (Read or Write)....504
iDRAC.NIC.DNSRegister (Read or Write)....505
iDRAC.NIC.DNSRegisterInterval (Read or Write)....505
iDRAC.NIC.Duplex (Read or Write)....505

iDRAC.NIC.Enable (Read or Write)..... 505
iDRAC.NIC.Failover (Read or Write)..... 505
iDRAC.NIC.MACAddress (Read Only)..... 506
iDRAC.NIC.MTU (Read or Write)..... 506
iDRAC.NIC.PingEnable (Read or Write)..... 506
iDRAC.NIC.Selection (Read or Write)..... 506
iDRAC.NIC.SharedNICScanTime (Read or Write)..... 507
iDRAC.NIC.Speed (Read or Write)..... 507
iDRAC.NIC.SwitchConnection (Read Only)..... 507
iDRAC.NIC.SwitchPortConnection (Read Only)..... 508
iDRAC.NIC.TopologyLldp (Read or Write)..... 508
iDRAC.NIC.VLanEnable (Read or Write)..... 508
iDRAC.NIC.VLanID (Read or Write)..... 508
iDRAC.NIC.VLanPort (Read or Write)..... 509
iDRAC.NIC.VLanPriority (Read or Write)..... 509
iDRAC.NIC.VLanSetting (Read or Write)..... 509
iDRAC.NICStatic..... 509
iDRAC.NICStatic.DNSDomainFromDHCP (Read or Write)..... 510
iDRAC.NICStatic.DNSDomainName (Read or Write)..... 510
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup..... 510
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP1 (Read or Write)..... 510
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP1SecurityKey (Read or Write)..... 510
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP1SecurityKeyNumber (Read or Write)..... 511
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP1SecurityType (Read or Write)..... 511
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP2 (Read or Write)..... 511
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP2SecurityKey (Read or Write)..... 511
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP2SecurityKeyNumber (Read or Write)..... 511
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP2SecurityType (Read or Write)..... 512
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP3 (Read or Write)..... 512
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP3SecurityKey (Read or Write)..... 512
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP3SecurityKeyNumber (Read or Write)..... 512
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP3SecurityType (Read or Write)..... 513
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTPEnable (Read or Write)..... 513
iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTPMaxDist (Read or Write)..... 513
iDRAC.OS-BMC..... 513
iDRAC.OS-BMC.AdminState (Read or Write)..... 514
iDRAC.OS-BMC.IdracPTEpIpAddr (Read or Write)..... 514
iDRAC.OS-BMC.OsIpAddress (Read or Write)..... 514
iDRAC.OS-BMC.PrefixLength (Read or Write)..... 514
iDRAC.OS-BMC.PTCapability (Read Only)..... 514
iDRAC.OS-BMC.PTMode (Read or Write)..... 515
iDRAC.OS-BMC.UsbNicIpAddress (Read or Write)..... 515
iDRAC.OS-BMC.UsbNicIpv4AddressSupport (Read or Write)..... 515
iDRAC.OS-BMC.UsbNicIpV6Address (Read Only)..... 515
iDRAC.OS-BMC.UsbNicULA (Read or Write)..... 516
iDRAC.PCIeVDM..... 516
iDRAC.PCIeVDM.Enable (Read or Write)..... 516
iDRAC.Platformcapability..... 516
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.AirFilterCapable (Read Only)..... 516
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.ASHRAECapable (Read Only)..... 517

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.BackupRestoreCapable (Read Only)....517
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.CUPSCapable (Read Only)....517
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.FrontPanelCapable (Read Only)....517
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.FrontPanelUSBCapable (Read Only)....518
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.FrontPortUSBConfiguration (Read Only)....518
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.GridCurrentCapCapable (Read Only)....518
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.LCDCapable (Read Only)....518
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.LiveScanCapable (Read Only)....519
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.NICRoTCapable (Read Only)....519
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.NicVLANCapable (Read Only)....519
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.NvidiaGPUBaseboardMgtEnable (Read Only)....519
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.PMBUSCapablePSU (Read Only)....520
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.PowerBudgetCapable (Read Only)....520
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.PowerMonitoringCapable (Read Only)....520
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.SDPMCapable (Read Only)....520
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.SerialDB9PCapable (Read Only)....521
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.ServerAllocationCapable (Read Only)....521
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.SystemCurrentCapCapable (Read Only)....521
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.Telco-EdgeCapable (Read Only)....521
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.UserPowerCapBoundCapable (Read Only)....522
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.UserPowerCapCapable (Read Only)....522
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.vFlashCapable (Read Only)....522
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.WiFiCapable (Read Only)....522
iDRAC.PlatformCapability.WitnessCapable (Read Only)....523
iDRAC.RACADM....523
iDRAC.Racadm.ActiveSessions (Read or Write)....523
iDRAC.Racadm.Enable (Read or Write)....523
iDRAC.Racadm.MaxSessions (Read Only)....523
iDRAC.Racadm.Timeout (Read or Write)....524
iDRAC.Redfish....524
iDRAC.Redfish.Enable (Read or Write)....524
iDRAC.Redfish.NumericDynamicSegmentsEnable (Read or Write)....524
iDRAC.RedfishEventing....524
iDRAC.RedfishEventing.DeliveryRetryAttempts (Read or Write)....524
iDRAC.RedfishEventing.DeliveryRetryIntervalInSeconds (Read or Write)....525
iDRAC.RedfishEventing.IgnoreCertificateErrors (Read or Write)....525
iDRAC.RemoteHosts....525
iDRAC.RemoteHosts.ConnectionEncryption (Read or Write)....525
iDRAC.RemoteHosts.MessageSubjectPrefix (Read or Write)....525
iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SenderEmail (Read or Write)....526
iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SMTPAuthentication (Read or Write)....526
iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SMTPPassword (Read or Write)....526
iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SMTPPort (Read or Write)....526
iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SMTPServerIPAddress (Read or Write)....527
iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SMTPUserName (Read or Write)....527
iDRAC.RFS....527
iDRAC.RFS.AttachMode (Read or Write)....527
iDRAC.RFS.Enable (Read or Write)....527
iDRAC.RFS.IgnoreCertWarning (Read or Write)....528
iDRAC.RFS.Image (Read or Write)....528

iDRAC.RFS.MediaAttachState (Read Only)....528
iDRAC.RFS.Password (Read or Write)....528
iDRAC.RFS.Status (Read or Write)....529
iDRAC.RFS.User (Read or Write)....529
iDRAC.RFS.WriteProtected (Read Only)....529
iDRAC.RSASecurID2FA....529
iDRAC.RSASecurID2FA.RSASecurIDAccessKey (Read or Write)....529
iDRAC.RSASecurID2FA.RSASecurIDAuthenticationServer (Read or Write)....530
iDRAC.RSASecurID2FA.RSASecurIDClientID (Read or Write)....530
iDRAC.SCEP....530
iDRAC.SCEP.CA-URL (Read or Write)....530
iDRAC.SCEP.ChallengePassword (Read or Write)....530
iDRAC.SCEP.Enable (Read or Write)....531
iDRAC.SCEP.EnrollmentAction (Read or Write)....531
iDRAC.SCEP.EnrollmentStatus (Read Only)....531
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC....531
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.AutoNegotiate (Read Only)....532
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DHCPEnable (Read or Write)....532
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DNSDRACName (Read or Write)....532
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DNSFromDHCP (Read or Write)....532
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DNSServer1 (Read or Write)....532
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DNSServer2 (Read or Write)....533
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DomainNameDHCP (Read or Write)....533
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.Duplex (Read Only)....533
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.HostName (Read or Write)....533
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.IPV4Address (Read or Write)....534
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.IPv4Enable (Read or Write)....534
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.IPV4Gateway (Read or Write)....534
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.IPV4NetMask (Read or Write)....534
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.IPV4StaticDomainName (Read or Write)....535
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.MACAddress (Read Only)....535
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.MTU (Read Only)....535
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.NICEnable (Read or Write)....535
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.NICFailover (Read Only)....535
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.NICSelection (Read Only)....536
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.NICSpeed (Read Only)....536
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.RegisterHostDNS (Read or Write)....536
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.VLANEnable (Read or Write)....536
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.VLANID (Read or Write)....537
iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.VLANPriority (Read or Write)....537
iDRAC.SecureDefaultPassword....537
iDRAC.SecureDefaultPassword.ForceChangePassword (Read or Write)....537
iDRAC.Security....537
iDRAC.Security.CsrCommonName (Read or Write)....538
iDRAC.Security.CsrCountryCode (Read or Write)....538
iDRAC.Security.CsrEmailAddr (Read or Write)....538
iDRAC.Security.CsrKeySize (Read or Write)....538
iDRAC.Security.CsrLocalityName (Read or Write)....538
iDRAC.Security.CsrOrganizationName (Read or Write)....539
iDRAC.Security.CsrOrganizationUnit (Read or Write)....539

iDRAC.Security.CsrStateName (Read or Write)....539
iDRAC.Security.CsrSubjectAltName (Read or Write)....539
iDRAC.Security.FIPSMode (Read or Write)....540
iDRAC.Security.FIPSVersion (Read Only)....540
iDRAC.Security.MaxIPMIBootstrapCredentialAccounts (Read Only)....540
iDRAC.Security.MinimumPasswordScore (Read or Write)....540
iDRAC.Security.PasswordMinimumLength (Read or Write)....541
iDRAC.Security.PasswordRequireNumbers (Read or Write)....541
iDRAC.Security.PasswordRequireRegex (Read or Write)....541
iDRAC.Security.PasswordRequireSymbols (Read or Write)....541
iDRAC.Security.PasswordRequireUpperCase (Read or Write)....541
iDRAC.Security.ReservedAccountUserEnable (Read or Write)....542
iDRAC.Security.ReservedAccountUserID (Read or Write)....542
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate....542
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.CertificateInstance (Read Only)....542
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.CertificateType (Read Only)....543
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.CertValidFrom (Read Only)....543
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.CertValidTo (Read Only)....543
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerCommonName (Read Only)....543
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerCountryCode (Read Only)....544
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerLocality (Read Only)....544
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerOrganization (Read Only)....544
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerOrganizationalUnit (Read Only)....544
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerState (Read Only)....545
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SerialNumber (Read Only)....545
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectCommonName (Read Only)....545
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectCountryCode (Read Only)....545
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectLocality (Read Only)....545
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectOrganization (Read Only)....546
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectOrganizationalUnit (Read Only)....546
iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectState (Read Only)....546
iDRAC.SEKM....546
iDRAC.SEKM.AutoSecure (Read or Write)....546
iDRAC.SEKM.iLKMStatus (Read Only)....547
iDRAC.SEKM.IPAddressInCertificate (Read or Write)....547
iDRAC.SEKM.KeyAlgorithm (Read or Write)....547
iDRAC.SEKM.KeyCreationPolicy (Read Only)....547
iDRAC.SEKM.KeyIdentifierN (Read Only)....548
iDRAC.SEKM.KeyIdentifierNMinusOne (Read Only)....548
iDRAC.SEKM.KMSKeyPurgePolicy (Read or Write)....548
iDRAC.SEKM.SecurityMode (Read Only)....548
iDRAC.SEKM.SEKMStatus (Read Only)....549
iDRAC.SEKM.SupportStatus (Read Only)....549
iDRAC.SEKMCert....549
iDRAC.SEKMCert.CertificateStatus (Read Only)....549
iDRAC.SEKMCert.CommonName (Read or Write)....550
iDRAC.SEKMCert.CountryCode (Read or Write)....550
iDRAC.SEKMCert.EmailAddress (Read or Write)....550
iDRAC.SEKMCert.iDRACIPAddress (Read or Write)....550
iDRAC.SEKMCert.LocalityName (Read or Write)....551

iDRAC.SEKMCert.OrganizationName (Read or Write)....551
iDRAC.SEKMCert.OrganizationUnit (Read or Write)....551
iDRAC.SEKMCert.StateName (Read or Write)....551
iDRAC.SEKMCert.SubjectAltName (Read or Write)....551
iDRAC.SEKMCert.UserId (Read or Write)....552
iDRAC.SEKM-LKC....552
iDRAC.SEKM-LKC.KeyCachingPolicy (Read or Write)....552
iDRAC.SEKM-LKC.KeyCachingStatus (Read Only)....552
iDRAC.SEKM-LKC.KMSConnectionTimeout (Read or Write)....552
iDRAC.SEKM-LKC.KMSHeartbeatInterval (Read or Write)....553
iDRAC.SEKM-LKC.KMSValidationFailurePolicy (Read or Write)....553
iDRAC.Serial....553
iDRAC.Serial.BaudRate (Read or Write)....553
iDRAC.Serial.Command (Read or Write)....554
iDRAC.Serial.Enable (Read or Write)....554
iDRAC.Serial.FlowControl (Read or Write)....554
iDRAC.Serial.HistorySize (Read or Write)....554
iDRAC.Serial.IdleTimeout (Read or Write)....554
iDRAC.Serial.NoAuth (Read or Write)....555
iDRAC.SerialCapture....555
iDRAC.SerialCapture.Enable (Read or Write)....555
iDRAC.SerialCapture.SerialDataSize (Read Only)....555
iDRAC.SerialRedirection....555
iDRAC.SerialRedirection.Enable (Read or Write)....556
iDRAC.SerialRedirection.QuitKey (Read or Write)....556
iDRAC.ServerBoot....556
iDRAC.ServerBoot.BootOnce (Read or Write)....556
iDRAC.ServerBoot.FirstBootDevice (Read or Write)....556
iDRAC.ServerInfo.SubsystemPrefix (Read Only)....557
iDRAC.ServiceModule....557
iDRAC.ServiceModule.ChipsetSATASupported (Read or Write)....557
iDRAC.ServiceModule.HostSNMPAlert (Read or Write)....557
iDRAC.ServiceModule.HostSNMPGet (Read or Write)....557
iDRAC.ServiceModule.HostSNMPOMSAAlert (Read or Write)....558
iDRAC.ServiceModule.iDRACHardReset (Read or Write)....558
iDRAC.ServiceModule.iDRACSSOLauncher (Read or Write)....558
iDRAC.ServiceModule.LCLReplication (Read or Write)....558
iDRAC.ServiceModule.OMSAPresence (Read Only)....559
iDRAC.ServiceModule.OSInfo (Read or Write)....559
iDRAC.ServiceModule.ServiceModuleEnable (Read or Write)....559
iDRAC.ServiceModule.ServiceModuleState (Read Only)....559
iDRAC.ServiceModule.ServiceModuleVersion (Read Only)....560
iDRAC.ServiceModule.SNMPOnHostOS (Read or Write)....560
iDRAC.ServiceModule.SoftwareRAIDSupported (Read Only)....560
iDRAC.ServiceModule.SSEventCorrelation (Read or Write)....560
iDRAC.ServiceModule.SWRaidMonitoring (Read or Write)....561
iDRAC.ServiceModule.WatchdogRecoveryAction (Read or Write)....561
iDRAC.ServiceModule.WatchdogResetTime (Read or Write)....561
iDRAC.ServiceModule.WatchdogState (Read or Write)....561
iDRAC.ServiceModule.WMIInfo (Read or Write)....562

iDRAC.Smartcard....562
iDRAC.SmartCard.SmartCardCRLEnable (Read or Write)....562
iDRAC.SmartCard.SmartCardLogonEnable (Read or Write)....562
iDRAC.SNMP....562
iDRAC.SNMP.AgentCommunity (Read or Write)....563
iDRAC.SNMP.AgentEnable (Read or Write)....563
iDRAC.SNMP.AlertPort (Read or Write)....563
iDRAC.SNMP.DiscoveryPort (Read or Write)....563
iDRAC.SNMP.EngineID (Read Only)....563
iDRAC.SNMP.SNMPProtocol (Read or Write)....564
iDRAC.SNMP.TrapFormat (Read or Write)....564
iDRAC.SNMPAlert....564
iDRAC.SNMPAlert.Destination (Read or Write)....564
iDRAC.SNMPAlert.SNMPv3UserID (Read Only)....565
iDRAC.SNMPAlert.SNMPv3Username (Read or Write)....565
iDRAC.SNMPAlert.State (Read or Write)....565
iDRAC.SNMPTRAPIPv4....565
iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv4.DestinationNum (Read Only)....565
iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv4.DestIPv4Addr (Read or Write)....566
iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv4.State (Read or Write)....566
iDRAC.SNMPTRAPIPv6....566
iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv6.DestinationNum (Read Only)....566
iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv6.DestIPv6Addr (Read or Write)....566
iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv6.State (Read or Write)....567
iDRAC.SSH....567
iDRAC.SSH.Banner (Read or Write)....567
iDRAC.SSH.Enable (Read or Write)....567
iDRAC.SSH.MaxSessions (Read Only)....567
iDRAC.SSH.Port (Read or Write)....568
iDRAC.SSH.Timeout (Read or Write)....568
iDRAC.SSHCrypto....568
iDRAC.SSHCrypto.Ciphers (Read or Write)....568
iDRAC.SSHCrypto.HostKeyAlgorithms (Read or Write)....568
iDRAC.SSHCrypto.KexAlgorithms (Read or Write)....569
iDRAC.SSHCrypto.MACs (Read or Write)....569
iDRAC.SupportAssist....569
iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultIPAddress (Read or Write)....569
iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultPassword (Read or Write)....569
iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultProtocol (Read or Write)....570
iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultProtocolPort (Read or Write)....570
iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultShareName (Read or Write)....570
iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultUserName (Read or Write)....570
iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultWorkgroupName (Read or Write)....571
iDRAC.SupportAssist.EmailOptIn (Read or Write)....571
iDRAC.SupportAssist.EventBasedAutoCollection (Read or Write)....571
iDRAC.SupportAssist.FilterAutoCollections (Read or Write)....571
iDRAC.SupportAssist.HostOSProxyAddress (Read or Write)....572
iDRAC.SupportAssist.HostOSProxyConfigured (Read or Write)....572
iDRAC.SupportAssist.HostOSProxyPassword (Read or Write)....572
iDRAC.SupportAssist.HostOSProxyPort (Read or Write)....572

iDRAC.SupportAssist.HostOSProxyUserName (Read or Write)....572
iDRAC.SupportAssist.iDRACFirstPowerUpDateTime (Read Only)....573
iDRAC.SupportAssist.NativeOSLogsCollectionSupported (Read Only)....573
iDRAC.SupportAssist.PreferredLanguage (Read or Write)....573
iDRAC.SupportAssist.ProSupportPlusRecommendationsReport (Read or Write)....574
iDRAC.SupportAssist.RegistrationID (Read Only)....574
iDRAC.SupportAssist.RequestTechnicianForPartsDispatch (Read or Write)....574
iDRAC.SupportAssist.SupportAssistEnableState (Read or Write)....574
iDRAC.SwitchConnectionView....575
iDRAC.SwitchConnectionView.Enable (Read or Write)....575
iDRAC.SysInfo....575
iDRAC.SysInfo.AcSysRecovery (Read or Write)....575
iDRAC.SysInfo.BIOSStatus (Read or Write)....575
iDRAC.SysInfo.BladeSlotInfo (Read Only)....575
iDRAC.SysInfo.CMCInfo (Read Only)....576
iDRAC.SysInfo.CMCIPv6Info (Read Only)....576
iDRAC.SysInfo.CMCIPv6Url (Read Only)....576
iDRAC.SysInfo.CMCUrl (Read Only)....576
iDRAC.SysInfo.FWVersion (Read or Write)....577
iDRAC.SysInfo.GUID (Read or Write)....577
iDRAC.SysInfo.LocalConsoleLockOut (Read or Write)....577
iDRAC.SysInfo.POSTCode (Read Only)....577
iDRAC.SysInfo.RebrandInfo (Read or Write)....577
iDRAC.SysInfo.SystemId (Read Only)....578
iDRAC.SysInfo.SystemModel (Read Only)....578
iDRAC.SysInfo.SystemRev (Read or Write)....578
iDRAC.Syslog....578
iDRAC.SysLog.Port (Read or Write)....578
iDRAC.SysLog.PowerLogEnable (Read or Write)....579
iDRAC.SysLog.PowerLogInterval (Read or Write)....579
iDRAC.SysLog.SecureClientAuth (Read or Write)....579
iDRAC.SysLog.SecurePort (Read or Write)....579
iDRAC.SysLog.SecureServer1 (Read or Write)....580
iDRAC.SysLog.SecureSysLogEnable (Read or Write)....580
iDRAC.SysLog.Server1 (Read or Write)....580
iDRAC.SysLog.Server2 (Read or Write)....580
iDRAC.SysLog.Server3 (Read or Write)....580
iDRAC.SysLog.SysLogEnable (Read or Write)....581
iDRAC.Telco-EdgeServer....581
iDRAC.Telco-EdgeServer.AirFilterEventEnable (Read or Write)....581
iDRAC.Telco-EdgeServer.HeartBeatEnable (Read or Write)....581
iDRAC.Telemetry....581
iDRAC.Telemetry.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....582
iDRAC.Telemetry.RSyslogServer1 (Read or Write)....582
iDRAC.Telemetry.RSyslogServer1Port (Read or Write)....582
iDRAC.Telemetry.RSyslogServer2 (Read or Write)....582
iDRAC.Telemetry.RSyslogServer2Port (Read or Write)....582
iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription1 (Read Only)....583
iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription2 (Read Only)....583
iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription3 (Read Only)....583

iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription4 (Read Only)....583
iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription5 (Read Only)....584
iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription6 (Read Only)....584
iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription7 (Read Only)....584
iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription8 (Read Only)....584
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS....585
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....585
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....585
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....585
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....585
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....586
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics....586
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....586
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....586
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....586
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....587
iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....587
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig....587
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....587
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....587
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....588
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....588
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....588
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory....588
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....589
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....589
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....589
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....589
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....589
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics....590
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....590
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....590
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....590
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....591
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....591
iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters....591
iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....591
iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....591
iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....592
iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....592
iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....592
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor....592
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....592
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....593
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....593
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....593
iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....593
iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS....593
iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....594
iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....594

iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....594
iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....594
iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....594
iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor....595
iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....595
iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....595
iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....595
iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....596
iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....596
iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig....596
iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....596
iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....596
iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....597
iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....597
iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....597
iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory....597
iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....597
iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....598
iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....598
iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....598
iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....598
iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics....598
iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....599
iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....599
iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....599
iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....599
iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....600
iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor....600
iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....600
iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....600
iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....600
iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....601
iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....601
iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory....601
iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....601
iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....601
iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....602
iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....602
iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....602
iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor....602
iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....603
iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....603
iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....603
iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....603
iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....603
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory....604
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....604
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....604
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....604
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....605

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....605
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics....605
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....605
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....605
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....606
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....606
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....606
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics....606
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....606
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....607
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....607
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....607
iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....607
iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs....607
iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....608
iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....608
iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....608
iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....608
iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....608
iDRAC.TelemetryLCLogs....609
iDRAC.TelemetryLCLog.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....609
iDRAC.TelemetryLCLog.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....609
iDRAC.TelemetryLCLog.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....609
iDRAC.TelemetryLCLog.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....610
iDRAC.TelemetryLCLog.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....610
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig....610
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....610
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....610
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....611
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....611
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....611
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig....611
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....611
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....612
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....612
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....612
iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....612
iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor....613
iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....613
iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....613
iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....613
iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....613
iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....614
iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig....614
iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....614
iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....614
iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....614
iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....615
iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....615
iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory....615

iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only) 615
iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write) 615
iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write) 616
iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write) 616
iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write) 616
iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor 616
iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only) 616
iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write) 617
iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write) 617
iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write) 617
iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write) 617
iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics 617
iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only) 618
iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write) 618
iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics.ReportInterval (Read or Write) 618
iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write) 618
iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write) 618
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog 619
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only) 619
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write) 619
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog.ReportInterval (Read or Write) 619
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog.ReportTriggers (Read or Write) 620
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write) 620
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData 620
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only) 620
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write) 620
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData.ReportInterval (Read or Write) 621
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData.ReportTriggers (Read or Write) 621
iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write) 621
iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory 621
iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only) 621
iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write) 622
iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write) 622
iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write) 622
iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write) 623
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig 623
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only) 623
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write) 623
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write) 623
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write) 624
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write) 624
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends 624
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only) 624
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write) 624
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends.ReportInterval (Read or Write) 625
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends.ReportTriggers (Read or Write) 625
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write) 625
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics 625
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only) 626
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write) 626

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....626
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....626
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....626
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics....627
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....627
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....627
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....627
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....628
iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....628
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory....628
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....628
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....628
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....629
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....629
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....629
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics....629
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....629
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....630
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....630
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....630
iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....630
iDRAC.TelemetrySensor....630
iDRAC.TelemetrySensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....631
iDRAC.TelemetrySensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....631
iDRAC.TelemetrySensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....631
iDRAC.TelemetrySensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....631
iDRAC.TelemetrySensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....631
iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog....632
iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....632
iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....632
iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....632
iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....633
iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....633
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController....633
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....633
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....633
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....634
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....634
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....634
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData....634
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....634
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....635
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....635
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....635
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....636
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure....636
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....636
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....636
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....636
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....637

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....637
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD....637
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....637
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....637
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....638
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....638
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....638
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk....638
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....639
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....639
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....639
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....639
iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....640
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor....640
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....640
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....640
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....640
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....641
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....641
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk....641
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....641
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....641
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....642
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....642
iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....642
iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage....642
iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....643
iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....643
iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....643
iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....643
iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....643
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig....644
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....644
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....644
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....644
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....645
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....645
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics....645
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....645
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....645
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....646
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....646
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....646
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor....646
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....646
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....647
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....647
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....647
iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....647
iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog....647

iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)....648
iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)....648
iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog.ReportInterval (Read or Write)....648
iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)....648
iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)....648
iDRAC.Time....649
iDRAC.Time.DayLightOffset (Read or Write)....649
iDRAC.Time.Timezone (Read or Write)....649
iDRAC.Time.TimeZoneOffset (Read or Write)....649
iDRAC.Update....649
iDRAC.Update.FwUpdateIPAddr (Read or Write)....650
iDRAC.Update.FwUpdatePath (Read or Write)....650
iDRAC.Update.FwUpdateTFTPEnable (Read or Write)....650
iDRAC.USB....650
iDRAC.USB.ConfigurationXML (Read or Write)....650
iDRAC.USB.ManagementPortMode (Read Only)....651
iDRAC.USB.PortStatus (Read or Write)....651
iDRAC.USB.ZipPassword (Read or Write)....651
iDRAC.Userdomain....651
iDRAC.UserDomain.Name (Read or Write)....651
iDRAC.Users....652
iDRAC.Users.AuthenticationProtocol (Read or Write)....652
iDRAC.Users.EmailAddress (Read or Write)....652
iDRAC.Users.Enable (Read or Write)....652
iDRAC.Users.EnableSNMPv3Passphrase (Read or Write)....652
iDRAC.Users.IPMIKey (Read or Write)....653
iDRAC.Users.IpmiLanPrivilege (Read or Write)....653
iDRAC.Users.IpmiSerialPrivilege (Read or Write)....653
iDRAC.Users.MD5v3Key (Read or Write)....653
iDRAC.Users.Password (Read or Write)....654
iDRAC.Users.PrivacyProtocol (Read or Write)....654
iDRAC.Users.Privilege (Read or Write)....654
iDRAC.Users.ProtocolEnable (Read or Write)....654
iDRAC.Users.RSASecurID2FA (Read or Write)....655
iDRAC.Users.SHA1v3Key (Read or Write)....655
iDRAC.Users.SHA256Password (Read or Write)....655
iDRAC.Users.SHA256PasswordSalt (Read or Write)....655
iDRAC.Users.Simple2FA (Read or Write)....656
iDRAC.Users.SMSNumber (Read or Write)....656
iDRAC.Users.SNMPv3AuthenticationPassphrase (Read or Write)....656
iDRAC.Users.SNMPv3PrivacyPassphrase (Read or Write)....656
iDRAC.Users.SolEnable (Read or Write)....656
iDRAC.Users.SourceIPTimeout (Read or Write)....657
iDRAC.Users.UseEmail (Read or Write)....657
iDRAC.Users.UserName (Read or Write)....657
iDRAC.Users.UserPayloadAccess (Read or Write)....657
iDRAC.Users.UseSMS (Read or Write)....658
iDRAC.vFlashPartition....658
iDRAC.vFlashPartition.AccessType (Read or Write)....658
iDRAC.vFlashPartition.AttachState (Read or Write)....658

iDRAC.vFlashPartition.EmulationType (Read or Write)... 658
iDRAC.vFlashPartition.FormatType (Read Only)... 659
iDRAC.vFlashPartition.IsGroupInstanceValid (Read or Write)... 659
iDRAC.vFlashPartition.Size (Read Only)... 659
iDRAC.vFlashPartition.VolumeLabel (Read Only)... 659
iDRAC.vFlashSD... 660
iDRAC.vFlashSD.AvailableSize (Read Only)... 660
iDRAC.vFlashSD.Bitmap (Read or Write)... 660
iDRAC.vFlashSD.Enable (Read or Write)... 660
iDRAC.vFlashSD.Health (Read Only)... 660
iDRAC.vFlashSD.Initialized (Read Only)... 661
iDRAC.vFlashSD.Licensed (Read Only)... 661
iDRAC.vFlashSD.Presence (Read or Write)... 661
iDRAC.vFlashSD.Signature (Read or Write)... 661
iDRAC.vFlashSD.Size (Read Only)... 662
iDRAC.vFlashSD.WriteProtect (Read Only)... 662
iDRAC.VirtualConsole... 662
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.AccessPrivilege (Read or Write)... 662
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.ActiveSessions (Read Only)... 663
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.AttachState (Read or Write)... 663
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.CloseUnusedPort (Read or Write)... 663
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.Enable (Read or Write)... 663
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.EncryptEnable (Read or Write)... 664
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.LocalDisable (Read or Write)... 664
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.LocalVideo (Read or Write)... 664
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.MaxSessions (Read or Write)... 664
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.PluginType (Read or Write)... 664
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.Port (Read or Write)... 665
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.Timeout (Read or Write)... 665
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.TimeoutEnable (Read or Write)... 665
iDRAC.VirtualConsole.WebRedirect (Read or Write)... 665
iDRAC.VirtualMedia... 666
iDRAC.VirtualMedia.ActiveSessions (Read Only)... 666
iDRAC.VirtualMedia.Attached (Read or Write)... 666
iDRAC.VirtualMedia.BootOnce (Read or Write)... 666
iDRAC.VirtualMedia.Enable (Read or Write)... 667
iDRAC.VirtualMedia.EncryptEnable (Read or Write)... 667
iDRAC.VirtualMedia.FloppyEmulation (Read or Write)... 667
iDRAC.VirtualMedia.KeyEnable (Read or Write)... 667
iDRAC.VirtualMedia.MaxSessions (Read Only)... 668
iDRC.VNCServer... 668
iDRAC.VNCServer.ActiveSessions (Read Only)... 668
iDRAC.VNCServer.Enable (Read or Write)... 668
iDRAC.VNCServer.LowerEncryptionBitLength (Read or Write)... 668
iDRAC.VNCServer.MaxSessions (Read or Write)... 669
iDRAC.VNCServer.Password (Read or Write)... 669
iDRAC.VNCServer.Port (Read or Write)... 669
iDRAC.VNCServer.SSLEncryptionBitLength (Read or Write)... 669
iDRAC.VNCServer.Timeout (Read or Write)... 670
iDRAC.WebServer... 670

iDRAC.WebServer.BlockHTTPPort (Read or Write)....670
iDRAC.WebServer.CustomCipherString (Read or Write)....670
iDRAC.WebServer.Enable (Read or Write)....670
iDRAC.WebServer.HostHeaderCheck (Read or Write)....671
iDRAC.WebServer.Http2Enable (Read or Write)....671
iDRAC.WebServer.HttpPort (Read or Write)....671
iDRAC.WebServer.HttpsPort (Read or Write)....671
iDRAC.WebServer.HttpsRedirection (Read or Write)....672
iDRAC.WebServer.LowerEncryptionBitLength (Read or Write)....672
iDRAC.WebServer.ManualDNSEntry (Read or Write)....672
iDRAC.WebServer.MaxNumberOfSessions (Read Only)....672
iDRAC.WebServer.MaxSessions (Read Only)....672
iDRAC.WebServer.SSLEncryptionBitLength (Read or Write)....673
iDRAC.WebServer.Timeout (Read or Write)....673
iDRAC.WebServer.TitleBarOption (Read or Write)....673
iDRAC.WebServer.TitleBarOptionCustom (Read or Write)....674
iDRAC.WebServer.TLSProtocol (Read or Write)....674

Chapter 5: InfiniBand Attributes....675
InfiniBand.DCBSettings....675
InfiniBand.DCBSettings.CongestionNotification (Read Only)....675
InfiniBand.DCBSettings.EnhancedTransmissionSelection (Read Only)....675
InfiniBand.DCBSettings.PriorityFlowControl (Read Only)....676
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig....676
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.EVBModesSupport (Read Only)....676
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.NumberVFAdvertised (Read Only)....676
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.NumberVFSupported (Read Only)....676
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.PartitionStateInterpretation (Read Only)....677
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.RDMAProtocolSupport (Read Only)....677
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.RDMASupport (Read Only)....677
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.SRIOVSupport (Read Only)....677
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.VFAllocBasis (Read Only)....678
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.VFAllocMult (Read Only)....678
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.VFDistribution (Read or Write)....678
InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.VirtualizationMode (Read or Write)....679
InfiniBand.FrmimgMenu....679
InfiniBand.FirmImgMenu.EFIVersion (Read Only)....679
InfiniBand.FirmImgMenu.FamilyVersion (Read Only)....679
InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams....679
InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.ConnectFirstTgt (Read or Write)....680
InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtBootLun (Read or Write)....680
InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtChapId (Read or Write)....680
InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtChapPwd (Read or Write)....680
InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtIpAddress (Read or Write)....681
InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtIscsiName (Read or Write)....681
InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtTcpPort (Read or Write)....681
InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams....681
InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.ChapAuthEnable (Read or Write)....681
InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.ChapMutualAuth (Read or Write)....682
InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.IpVer (Read or Write)....682

InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.IscsiTgtBoot (Read or Write)....682
InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.IscsiViaDHCP (Read or Write)....682
InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.TcpIpViaDHCP (Read or Write)....683
InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams....683
InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorChapId (Read or Write)....683
InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorChapPwd (Read or Write)....683
InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorGateway (Read or Write)....683
InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpAddr (Read or Write)....684
InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorName (Read or Write)....684
InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorPrimDns (Read or Write)....684
InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorSubnet (Read or Write)....684
InfiniBand.NICConfig....685
InfiniBand.NICConfig.BannerMessageTimeout (Read or Write)....685
InfiniBand.NICConfig.BootRetryCnt (Read or Write)....685
InfiniBand.NICConfig.BootStrapType (Read or Write)....685
InfiniBand.NICConfig.LegacyBootProto (Read or Write)....685
InfiniBand.NICConfig.LnkSpeed (Read or Write)....686
InfiniBand.NICConfig.PKey (Read or Write)....686
InfiniBand.NICPartitioningConfig....686
InfiniBand.NICPartitioningConfig.NumberPCIFunctionsEnabled (Read Only)....686
InfiniBand.NICPartitioningConfig.NumberPCIFunctionsSupported (Read Only)....687
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage....687
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.BlnkLeds (Read or Write)....687
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.BusDeviceFunction (Read only)....687
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.ChipMdl (Read only)....687
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.DCBXSupport (Read only)....688
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.DeviceName (Read only)....688
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.EnergyEfficientEthernet (Read only)....688
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.FCoEBootSupport (Read only)....688
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.FCoEOffloadSupport (Read only)....689
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.FeatureLicensingSupport (Read only)....689
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.FlexAddressing (Read only)....689
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIBootSupport (Read Only)....689
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport (Read Only)....689
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIOffloadSupport (Read Only)....690
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.LinkStatus (Read only)....690
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.MacAddr (Read only)....690
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.NetworkLinkType (Read or Write)....690
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.NicMode (Read or Write)....691
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.NicPartitioningSupport (Read Only)....691
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.NodeGUID (Read Only)....691
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.NWManagementPassThrough (Read only)....691
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.OnChipThermalSensor (Read only)....692
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.OSBMCManagementPassThrough (Read only)....692
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.PCIDeviceID (Read only)....692
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.PortGUID (Read Only)....692
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.PXEBootSupport (Read only)....693
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.RDMANICModeOnPort (Read or Write)....693
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.RemotePHY (Read only)....693
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.RXFlowControl (Read Only)....693

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.SNAPI (Read Only)....694
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.SNAPIState (Read Only)....694
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.TOESupport (Read only)....694
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.TXBandwidthControlMaximum (Read Only)....694
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.TXBandwidthControlMinimum (Read Only)....695
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.TXFlowControl (Read Only)....695
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.VirtMacAddr (Read or Write)....695
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.VirtNodeGuid (Read or Write)....695
InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.VPI (Read Only)....696

Chapter 6: Lifecycle Controller Attributes....697
LifecycleController.LCAttributes....697
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.AutoDiscovery (Read Only)....697
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.AutoUpdate (Read or Write)....697
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.BIOSRTDRequested (Read or Write)....697
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.CollectSystemInventoryOnRestart (Read or Write)....698
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.DiscoveryFactoryDefaults (Read Only)....698
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.IgnoreCertWarning (Read or Write)....698
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.IPAddress (Read or Write)....699
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.IPChangeNotifyPS (Read or Write)....699
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.Licensed (Read Only)....699
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.LifecycleControllerState (Read or Write)....699
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.PartConfigurationUpdate (Read or Write)....700
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.PartFirmwareUpdate (Read or Write)....700
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.ProvisioningServer (Read or Write)....700
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.StorageHealthRollupStatus (Read Only)....700
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.SystemID (Read Only)....701
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.UserProxyPassword (Read or Write)....701
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.UserProxyPort (Read or Write)....701
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.UserProxyServer (Read or Write)....701
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.UserProxyType (Read or Write)....702
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.UserProxyUserName (Read or Write)....702
LifecycleController.LCAttributes.VirtualAddressManagementApplication (Read or Write)....702
LifecycleController.OSD....702
LifecycleController.OSD.SupportedOSList (Read Only)....702

Chapter 7: NIC Attributes....704
NIC.ConfigureFormn....704
NIC.ConfigureFormn.BusDeviceFunction (Read Only)....704
NIC.ConfigureFormn.FCoEOffloadMode (Read or Write)....705
NIC.ConfigureFormn.FIPMacAddr (Read Only)....705
NIC.ConfigureFormn.InstanceNumber (Read Only)....705
NIC.ConfigureFormn.IscsiFIPMacAddr (Read Only)....705
NIC.ConfigureFormn.IscsiMacAddr (Read Only)....706
NIC.ConfigureFormn.iScsiOffloadMode (Read or Write)....706
NIC.ConfigureFormn.L2FIPMacAddr (Read Only)....706
NIC.ConfigureFormn.L2IscsiFIPMacAddr (Read Only)....706
NIC.ConfigureFormn.L2IscsiMacAddr (Read Only)....707
NIC.ConfigureFormn.MacAddr (Read Only)....707

NIC.ConfigureFormn.NicMode (Read or Write)....707
NIC.ConfigureFormn.NodeGuid (Read Only)....707
NIC.ConfigureFormn.NumberVFAdvertised (Read or Write)....708
NIC.ConfigureFormn.NumberVFSupported (Read Only)....708
NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpBusDeviceFunction (Read Only)....708
NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpMacAddr (Read Only)....708
NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpOffloadMode (Read or Write)....709
NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpPCIDeviceID (Read Only)....709
NIC.ConfigureFormn.PCIDeviceID (Read Only)....709
NIC.ConfigureFormn.PortGuid (Read Only)....709
NIC.ConfigureFormn.PortNumber (Read Only)....710
NIC.ConfigureFormn.SVID (Read or Write)....710
NIC.ConfigureFormn.SVLanId (Read or Write)....710
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtFIPMacAddr (Read or Write)....710
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtIscsiFIPMacAddr (Read or Write)....711
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtIscsiMacAddr (Read or Write)....711
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtL2FIPMacAddr (Read or Write)....711
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtL2IscsiFIPMacAddr (Read or Write)....712
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtL2IscsiMacAddr (Read or Write)....712
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtMacAddr (Read or Write)....712
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtNodeGuid (Read or Write)....712
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtNvmeTcpMacAddr (Read or Write)....713
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtPortGuid (Read or Write)....713
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtWWN (Read or Write)....713
NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtWWPN (Read or Write)....714
NIC.ConfigureFormn.WWN (Read Only)....714
NIC.ConfigureFormn.WWPN (Read Only)....714
NIC.DCBSettings....714
NIC.DCBSettings.CongestionNotification (Read Only)....714
NIC.DCBSettings.EnhancedTransmissionSelection (Read Only)....715
NIC.DCBSettings.LocalDCBXWillingMode (Read or Write)....715
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityFlowControl (Read Only)....715
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup0BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)....715
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup0ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)....716
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup15BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)....716
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup15ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)....716
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup1BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)....717
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup1ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)....717
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup2BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)....717
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup2ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)....717
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup3BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)....718
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup3ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)....718
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup4BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)....718
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup4ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)....719
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup5BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)....719
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup5ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)....719
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup6BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)....720
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup6ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)....720
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup7BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)....720
NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup7ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)....720

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroupBandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)....721
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig....721
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.AdvNParSupport (Read Only)....721
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.ConfigureLogicalPortsSupport (Read Only)....721
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.EVBModesSupport (Read Only)....722
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.MaxNumberVFSupportedByDevice (Read Only)....722
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NetworkPartitioningMode (Read or Write)....722
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NICPartitioningConfig (Read Only)....722
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NParEP (Read or Write)....723
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NPCP (Read or Write)....723
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NumberPCIFunctionsSupported1 (Read Only)....723
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NumberVFSupported (Read Only)....724
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NumPorts (Read or Write)....724
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.PartitionStateInterpretation (Read Only)....724
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.PTMSupport (Read Only)....724
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.RDMAApplicationProfile (Read or Write)....725
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.RDMAProtocolSupport (Read Only)....725
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.RDMASupport (Read Only)....725
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.SRIOVSupport (Read Only)....726
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.STagEtherType (Read or Write)....726
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.TotalNumberLogicalPorts (Read or Write)....726
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.VFAllocBasis (Read Only)....726
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.VFAllocMult (Read Only)....727
NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.VirtualizationMode (Read or Write)....727
NIC.FCOECapabilities....727
NIC.FCOECapabilities.AddressingMode (Read Only)....727
NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxFrameSize (Read Only)....728
NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxIOsPerSession (Read Only)....728
NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxNPIVPerPort (Read Only)....728
NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxNumberExchanges (Read Only)....728
NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxNumberLogins (Read Only)....728
NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxNumberOfFCTargets (Read Only)....729
NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxNumberOutStandingCommands (Read Only)....729
NIC.FCOECapabilities.MTUReconfigurationSupport (Read Only)....729
NIC.FCOEConfiguration....729
NIC.FCoEConfiguration.BootOrderFirstFCoETarget (Read or Write)....730
NIC.FCoEConfiguration.BootOrderFourthFCoETarget (Read or Write)....730
NIC.FCoEConfiguration.BootOrderSecondFCoETarget (Read or Write)....730
NIC.FCoEConfiguration.BootOrderThirdFCoETarget (Read or Write)....730
NIC.FCoEConfiguration.ConnectFirstFCoETarget (Read or Write)....731
NIC.FCoEConfiguration.FCoEGenParams (Read Only)....731
NIC.FCoEConfiguration.FCoEGenParamsRef (Read Only)....731
NIC.FCoEConfiguration.FirstFCoEBootTargetLUN (Read or Write)....731
NIC.FCoEConfiguration.FirstFCoEFCFVLANID (Read or Write)....732
NIC.FCoEConfiguration.FirstFCoEWWPNTarget (Read or Write)....732
NIC.FCoEConfiguration.MTUParams (Read or Write)....732
NIC.FCOEGenParams....732
NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoEBootScanSelection (Read or Write)....732
NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoEFabricDiscoveryRetryCnt (Read or Write)....733
NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoEFirstHddTarget (Read or Write)....733

NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoELnkUpDelayTime (Read or Write) 733
NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoELunBusyRetryCnt (Read or Write) 734
NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoETgtBoot (Read or Write) 734
NIC.FrmimgMenu 734
NIC.FrmwImgMenu.ControllerBIOSVersion (Read Only) 734
NIC.FrmwImgMenu.EFIVersion (Read Only) 734
NIC.FrmwImgMenu.FamilyVersion (Read Only) 735
NIC.GlobalBandwidthAllocation 735
NIC.GlobalBandwidthAllocation.MaxBandwidth (Read or Write) 735
NIC.GlobalBandwidthAllocation.MinBandwidth (Read or Write) 735
NIC.iSCSIConfig 735
NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiFirstTgtParams (Read Only) 736
NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiFirstTgtParamsRef (Read Only) 736
NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiGenParams (Read Only) 736
NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiGenParamsRef (Read Only) 736
NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiInitiatorParams (Read Only) 736
NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiInitiatorParamsRef (Read Only) 737
NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams (Read Only) 737
NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParamsRef (Read Only) 737
NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiSecondTgtParams (Read Only) 737
NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiSecondTgtParamsRef (Read Only) 738
NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams 738
NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.ConnectFirstTgt (Read or Write) 738
NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtBootLun (Read or Write) 738
NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtChapId (Read or Write) 738
NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtChapPwd (Read or Write) 739
NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtIpAddress (Read or Write) 739
NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtIpVer (Read or Write) 739
NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtIscsiName (Read or Write) 739
NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtTcpPort (Read or Write) 740
NIC.IscsiGenParams 740
NIC.IscsiGenParams.ChapAuthEnable (Read or Write) 740
NIC.IscsiGenParams.ChapMutualAuth (Read or Write) 740
NIC.IscsiGenParams.DhcpVendId (Read or Write) 740
NIC.IscsiGenParams.FirstHddTarget (Read or Write) 741
NIC.IscsiGenParams.IpAutoConfig (Read or Write) 741
NIC.IscsiGenParams.IpVer (Read or Write) 741
NIC.IscsiGenParams.IscsiTgtBoot (Read or Write) 741
NIC.IscsiGenParams.IscsiViaDHCP (Read or Write) 742
NIC.IscsiGenParams.IscsiVLanId (Read or Write) 742
NIC.IscsiGenParams.IscsiVLanMode (Read or Write) 742
NIC.IscsiGenParams.LnkUpDelayTime (Read or Write) 742
NIC.IscsiGenParams.LunBusyRetryCnt (Read or Write) 742
NIC.IscsiGenParams.TcpIpViaDHCP (Read or Write) 743
NIC.IscsiGenParams.TcpTimestmp (Read or Write) 743
NIC.IscsiGenParams.WinHbaBootMode (Read or Write) 743
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams 743
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorChapId (Read or Write) 744
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorChapPwd (Read or Write) 744
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorGateway (Read or Write) 744

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpAddr (Read or Write)....744
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv4Addr (Read or Write)....745
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv4Gateway (Read or Write)....745
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv4PrimDns (Read or Write)....745
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv4SecDns (Read or Write)....745
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv6Addr (Read or Write)....745
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv6Gateway (Read or Write)....746
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv6PrimDns (Read or Write)....746
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv6SecDns (Read or Write)....746
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorName (Read or Write)....746
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorPrimDns (Read or Write)....747
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorSecDns (Read or Write)....747
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorSubnet (Read or Write)....747
NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorSubnetPrefix (Read or Write)....747
NIC.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams....747
NIC.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams.SecondaryDeviceMacAddr (Read or Write)....748
NIC.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams.UseIndTgtName (Read or Write)....748
NIC.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams.UseIndTgtPortal (Read or Write)....748
NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams....748
NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.ConnectSecondTgt (Read or Write)....748
NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtBootLun (Read or Write)....749
NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtChapId (Read or Write)....749
NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtChapPwd (Read or Write)....749
NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtIpAddress (Read or Write)....749
NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtIpVer (Read or Write)....750
NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtIscsiName (Read or Write)....750
NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtTcpPort (Read or Write)....750
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig....750
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps1 (Read or Write)....750
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps2 (Read or Write)....751
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps4 (Read or Write)....751
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.100Mbps (Read or Write)....751
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.10Gbps (Read or Write)....752
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.10Mbps (Read or Write)....752
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.1Gbps (Read or Write)....752
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps1 (Read or Write)....752
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps2 (Read or Write)....753
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps4 (Read or Write)....753
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.25Gbps (Read or Write)....753
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.40Gbps (Read or Write)....754
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.50Gbps1 (Read or Write)....754
NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.50Gbps2 (Read or Write)....754
NIC.NICConfig....755
NIC.NICConfig.BannerMessageTimeout (Read or Write)....755
NIC.NICConfig.BootOptionROM (Read or Write)....755
NIC.NICConfig.BootRetryCnt (Read or Write)....755
NIC.NICConfig.BootStrapType (Read or Write)....756
NIC.NICConfig.FWBootProtocol (Read or Write)....756
NIC.NICConfig.HideSetupPrompt (Read or Write)....756
NIC.NICConfig.LegacyBootProto (Read or Write)....756

NIC.NICConfig.LnkSpeed (Read or Write)....757
NIC.NICConfig.LnkSpeedConfig (Read Only)....757
NIC.NICConfig.LnkSpeedConfigRef (Read Only)....758
NIC.NICConfig.LnkSpeedMethod (Read or Write)....758
NIC.NICConfig.NumberVFAdvertised (Read or Write)....758
NIC.NICConfig.PermitTotalPortShutdown (Read or Write)....759
NIC.NICConfig.VLanId (Read or Write)....759
NIC.NICConfig.VLanMode (Read or Write)....759
NIC.NICConfig.WakeOnLan (Read or Write)....759
NIC.NICConfig.WakeOnLanLnkSpeed (Read or Write)....760
NIC.NICConfig.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig (Read Only)....760
NIC.NICConfig.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfigRef (Read Only)....761
NIC.NICConfig.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod (Read or Write)....761
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig....761
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.ConfigureFormn (Read Only)....761
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.ConfigureFormRef (Read Only)....762
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.FlowControlSetting (Read or Write)....762
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.GlobalBandwidthAllocation (Read Only)....762
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.GlobalBandwidthAllocationRef (Read Only)....762
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.MgmtSVID (Read Only)....763
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.NicPartitioning (Read or Write)....763
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.NumberPCIFunctionsEnabled (Read Only)....763
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.NumberPCIFunctionsSupported (Read Only)....763
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.PartitionState (Read Only)....764
NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.RDMANICModeOnPartition (Read or Write)....764
NIC.PortLevelConfig....764
NIC.PortLevelConfig.VFDistribution (Read or Write)....764
NIC.VndrConfigGroup....765
NIC.VndrConfigPage.BlnkLeds (Read or Write)....765
NIC.VndrConfigPage.BusDeviceFunction (Read Only)....765
NIC.VndrConfigPage.ChipMdl (Read Only)....765
NIC.VndrConfigPage.DCBSettings (Read Only)....765
NIC.VndrConfigPage.DCBSettingsRef (Read Only)....766
NIC.VndrConfigPage.DCBXSupport (Read Only)....766
NIC.VndrConfigPage.DeviceLevelConfig (Read Only)....766
NIC.VndrConfigPage.DeviceLevelConfigurationRef (Read Only)....766
NIC.VndrConfigPage.DeviceName (Read Only)....767
NIC.VndrConfigPage.EEEControl (Read or Write)....767
NIC.VndrConfigPage.EnergyEfficientEthernet (Read Only)....767
NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoEBootSupport (Read Only)....767
NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCOECapabilities (Read Only)....768
NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoECapabilitiesRef (Read Only)....768
NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoEConfigRef (Read Only)....768
NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoEConfiguration (Read Only)....768
NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoEOffloadMode (Read or Write)....768
NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoEOffloadSupport (Read Only)....769
NIC.VndrConfigPage.FeatureLicensingSupport (Read Only)....769
NIC.VndrConfigPage.FIPMacAddr (Read Only)....769
NIC.VndrConfigPage.FlexAddressing (Read Only)....769
NIC.VndrConfigPage.ForwardErrorCorrection (Read or Write)....770

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FrmwImgMenu (Read Only)....770
NIC.VndrConfigPage.FrmwImgMenuRef (Read Only)....770
NIC.VndrConfigPage.HairpinMode (Read or Write)....770
NIC.VndrConfigPage.InfiniBand (Read Only)....771
NIC.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIBootSupport (Read Only)....771
NIC.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIConfig (Read Only)....771
NIC.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIConfigRef (Read Only)....771
NIC.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport (Read Only)....772
NIC.VndrConfigPage.IscsiMacAddr (Read Only)....772
NIC.VndrConfigPage.iScsiOffloadMode (Read or Write)....772
NIC.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIOffloadSupport (Read Only)....772
NIC.VndrConfigPage.LinkStatus (Read Only)....773
NIC.VndrConfigPage.LogicalPortEnable (Read or Write)....773
NIC.VndrConfigPage.MacAddr (Read Only)....773
NIC.VndrConfigPage.MediaDetection (Read or Write)....773
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NetworkLinkType (Read or Write)....774
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NICConfig (Read Only)....774
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NICConfigRef (Read Only)....774
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NicMode (Read or Write)....774
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NICPartitioningConfigRef (Read Only)....775
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NicPartitioningSupport (Read Only)....775
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NodeGUID (Read Only)....775
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpBusDeviceFunction (Read Only)....775
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpMacAddr (Read Only)....776
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpMode (Read or Write)....776
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NVMeTCPOffloadSupport (Read Only)....776
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpPCIDeviceID (Read Only)....776
NIC.VndrConfigPage.NWManagementPassThrough (Read Only)....777
NIC.VndrConfigPage.OmniPath (Read Only)....777
NIC.VndrConfigPage.OnChipThermalSensor (Read Only)....777
NIC.VndrConfigPage.OSBMCManagementPassThrough (Read Only)....777
NIC.VndrConfigPage.PCIDeviceID (Read Only)....778
NIC.VndrConfigPage.PKey (Read or Write)....778
NIC.VndrConfigPage.PortGUID (Read Only)....778
NIC.VndrConfigPage.PXEBootSupport (Read Only)....778
NIC.VndrConfigPage.RDMANICModeOnPort (Read or Write)....779
NIC.VndrConfigPage.RemotePHY (Read Only)....779
NIC.VndrConfigPage.RXFlowControl (Read Only)....779
NIC.VndrConfigPage.SNAPI (Read Only)....779
NIC.VndrConfigPage.SNAPIState (Read Only)....780
NIC.VndrConfigPage.SocketDirect (Read Only)....780
NIC.VndrConfigPage.SocketDirectState (Read Only)....780
NIC.VndrConfigPage.SwitchDepPartitioningSupport (Read Only)....780
NIC.VndrConfigPage.TOESupport (Read Only)....781
NIC.VndrConfigPage.TXBandwidthControlMaximum (Read Only)....781
NIC.VndrConfigPage.TXBandwidthControlMinimum (Read Only)....781
NIC.VndrConfigPage.TXFlowControl (Read Only)....781
NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtFIPMacAddr (Read or Write)....782
NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtIscsiMacAddr (Read or Write)....782
NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtMacAddr (Read or Write)....782

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtNodeGuid (Read or Write)..... 782
NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtNvmeTcpMacAddr (Read or Write).....783
NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtPortGUID (Read or Write).....783
NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtWWN (Read or Write).....783
NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtWWPN (Read or Write)..... 784
NIC.VndrConfigPage.VndrConfigPage (Read Only).....784
NIC.VndrConfigPage.VndrFormSet (Read Only)..... 784
NIC.VndrConfigPage.VPI (Read Only).....784
NIC.VndrConfigPage.WWN (Read Only)..... 785
NIC.VndrConfigPage.WWPN (Read Only).....785
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.....785
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps1WoL (Read or Write).....785
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps2WoL (Read or Write).....785
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps4WoL (Read or Write).....786
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.100MbpsWoL (Read or Write).....786
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.10GbpsWoL (Read or Write).....786
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.10MbpsWoL (Read or Write)..... 787
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.1GbpsWoL (Read or Write).....787
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps1WoL (Read or Write)..... 787
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps2WoL (Read or Write).....787
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps4WoL (Read or Write)..... 788
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.25GbpsWoL (Read or Write).....788
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.40GbpsWoL (Read or Write).....788
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.50Gbps1WoL (Read or Write)..... 789
NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.50Gbps2WoL (Read or Write).....789

Chapter 8: PSU Attributes.....790
PSU.Info.Capacity (Read Only).....790
PSU.Info.EffCapacity (Read Only)..... 790
PSU.Info.FirmwareVersion (Read Only).....790
PSU.Info.GraphicsURI (Read Only)..... 791
PSU.Info.HardwareVersion (Read Only)..... 791
PSU.Info.InputVoltageType (Read Only)..... 791
PSU.Info.Name (Read Only)..... 791
PSU.Info.PartNumber (Read Only).....792
PSU.Info.Redundancy (Read Only)..... 792
PSU.Info.SerialNumber (Read Only)..... 792
PSU.Info.State (Read Only)..... 792

Chapter 9: Storage Attributes..... 794
Storage.Controller.....794
Storage.Controller.AutoConfigBehavior (Read or Write).....794
Storage.Controller.BackgroundInitializationRate (Read or Write)..... 794
Storage.Controller.BatteryLearnMode (Read or Write).....794
Storage.Controller.CheckConsistencyMode (Read or Write).....795
Storage.Controller.CheckConsistencyRate (Read or Write).....795
Storage.Controller.ControllerBootMode (Read or Write).....795
Storage.Controller.ControllerEncryptionMode (Read Only).....795
Storage.Controller.Controller Rekey (Read or Write).....796

Storage.Controller.Controller Reset Configuration (Read or Write)....796
Storage.Controller.CopybackMode (Read or Write)....796
Storage.Controller.CurrentControllerMode (Read Only)....797
Storage.Controller.EnhancedImportForeignConfiguration (Read or Write)....797
Storage.Controller.Foreign Configuration (Read or Write)....797
Storage.Controller.HostLEDMgmtNonRAIDDisks (Read or Write)....797
Storage.Controller.Key identifier (Read Only)....798
Storage.Controller.Load Balanced Mode (Read or Write)....798
Storage.Controller.Maximum Capable Speed (Read Only)....798
Storage.Controller.Maximum Physical Disks in Span (Read Only)....798
Storage.Controller.Maximum Spans in Virtual Disk (Read Only)....799
Storage.Controller.Maximum Supported Virtual Disks (Read Only)....799
Storage.Controller.New Controller Key (Read or Write)....799
Storage.Controller.Old Controller Key (Read or Write)....799
Storage.Controller.PatrolReadMode (Read or Write)....800
Storage.Controller.PatrolReadUnconfiguredArea (Read or Write)....800
Storage.Controller.PatrolReadRate (Read or Write)....800
Storage.Controller.PersistHotspare (Read or Write)....800
Storage.Controller.PossibleloadBalancedMode (Read or Write)....801
Storage.Controller.RaidMode (Read or Write)....801
Storage.Controller.RebuildRate (Read or Write)....801
Storage.Controller.ReconstructionRate (Read or Write)....801
Storage.Controller.Remove Controller key (Read or Write)....802
Storage.Controller.RequestedControllerMode (Read or Write)....802
Storage.Controller.Spin Down Idle Time (Read Only)....802
Storage.Controller.SupportControllerBootMode (Read Only)....802
Storage.Controller.SupportEnhancedAutoForeignImport (Read Only)....803
Storage.Controller.SupportRAID10UnevenSpans (Read Only)....803
Storage.Controller.Supported Device Interfaces (Read or Write)....803
Storage.Controller.Supported Disk Protocols (Read Only)....803
Storage.Controller.Supported Encryption types (Read Only)....804
Storage.Controller.Supported Initialization types (Read Only)....804
Storage.Controller.Supported RAID Levels (Read Only)....804
Storage.Controller.UnmapState (Read or Write)....804
Storage.Controller.UnmapSupport (Read or Write)....805
Storage.Enclosure....805
Storage.Enclosure.Asset Tag (Read Only)....805
Storage.Enclosure.Backplane Type (Read Only)....805
Storage.Enclosure.Block Size In Bytes (Read Only)....806
Storage.Enclosure.Effective SAS Address (Read Only)....806
Storage.Enclosure.Enclosure Current Configuration Mode (Read Only)....806
Storage.Enclosure.Enclousre Requested Configuration Mode (Read or Write)....806
Storage.PhysicalDisk....807
Storage.Physical Disk.Bus Protocol (Read Only)....807
Storage.Physical Disk.Certified (Read or Write)....807
Storage.Physical Disk.EncryptionProtocol (Read or Write)....807
Storage.Physical Disk.Full Initiallzation (Read or Write)....807
Storage.Physical Disk.Hotspare Status (Read Only)....808
Storage.Physical Disk.Media Type (Read Only)....808
Storage.Physical Disk.Negotiated Speed (Read Only)....808

Storage.Physical Disk.Nominal Medium Rotation Rate (Read Only)....808
Storage.Physical Disk.NonRAIDDiskCachePolicy (Read or Write)....809
Storage.Physical Disk.PCIeCapableLinkWidth (Read or Write)....809
Storage.Physical Disk.PCIeNegotiatedLinkWidth (Read or Write)....809
Storage.Physical Disk.Physical Disk State (Read Only)....809
Storage.Physical Disk.Software RAID Mode (Read or Write)....810
Storage.Physical Disk.SystemEraseCapability (Read or Write)....810
Storage.Physical Disk.T10PI capable (Read Only)....810
Storage.Physical Disk.UnmapCapability (Read or Write)....810
Storage.Physical Disk.UnmapCapabilityForVDConfig (Read or Write)....811
Storage.VirtualDisk....811
Storage.Virtual Disk.Action (Read or Write)....811
Storage.Virtual Disk.Cachecade State (Read Only)....811
Storage.Virtual Disk.Dedicated Spare (Read or Write)....812
Storage.Virtual Disk.Disk Cache Policy (Read or Write)....812
Storage.Virtual Disk.Initialization Operation (Read or Write)....812
Storage.Virtual Disk.Lock Status (Read Only)....812
Storage.Virtual Disk.Name (Read Only)....813
Storage.Virtual Disk.Physical Disk ID (Read or Write)....813
Storage.Virtual Disk.RAID Level (Read Only)....813
Storage.Virtual Disk.Read Policy (Read or Write)....814
Storage.Virtual Disk.Size (Read Only)....814
Storage.Virtual Disk.Span Depth (Read Only)....814
Storage.Virtual Disk.Span Length (Read Only)....814
Storage.Virtual Disk.Stripe Size (Read Only)....815
Storage.Virtual Disk.T10PIStatus (Read or Write)....815
Storage.Virtual Disk.Write Policy (Read or Write)....815

Chapter 10: System Attributes....816
System.AcquisitionInfo....816
System.AcquisitionInfo.CostCenter (Read or Write)....816
System.AcquisitionInfo.Expensed (Read or Write)....817
System.AcquisitionInfo.InstallDate (Read or Write)....817
System.AcquisitionInfo.PONumber (Read or Write)....817
System.AcquisitionInfo.PurchaseCost (Read or Write)....817
System.AcquisitionInfo.PurchaseDate (Read or Write)....818
System.AcquisitionInfo.Vendor (Read Only)....818
System.AcquisitionInfo.WayBill (Read or Write)....818
System.AcquisitionInfo.WhoSigned (Read or Write)....818
System.Backplane....818
System.Backplane.BackplaneBusMode (Read Only)....819
System.Backplane.BackplaneSplitMode (Read or Write)....819
System.CustomAsset....819
System.CustomAsset.Label (Read or Write)....819
System.CustomAsset.Value (Read or Write)....819
System.ChassisInfo....820
System.ChassisInfo.CMStatus(Read Only)....820
System.DepreciationInfo....820
System.DepreciationInfo.Duration (Read or Write)....820
System.DepreciationInfo.DurationUnit (Read or Write)....820

System.DepreciationInfo.Method (Read or Write)....820
System.DepreciationInfo.Percentage (Read or Write)....821
System.Diagnostics....821
System.Diagnostics.OSAppCollectionTime (Read Only)....821
System.ExtWarrantyInfo....821
System.ExtWarrantyInfo.Cost (Read or Write)....821
System.ExtWarrantyInfo.EndDate (Read or Write)....822
System.ExtWarrantyInfo.Provider (Read or Write)....822
System.ExtWarrantyInfo.StartDate (Read or Write)....822
System.IdleServerDetection....822
System.IdleServerDetection.IdleServerScanInterval (Read or Write)....822
System.IdleServerDetection.IdleServerStatus (Read Only)....823
System.IdleServerDetection.IdleServerThreshold (Read or Write)....823
System.IdleServerDetection.ServerUtilizationPercentile (Read or Write)....823
System.LCD....823
System.LCD.ChassisIdentifyDuration (Read or Write)....824
System.LCD.Configuration (Read or Write)....824
System.LCD.CurrentDisplay (Read Only)....824
System.LCD.ErrorDisplayMode (Read or Write)....825
System.LCD.FrontPanelLocking (Read or Write)....825
System.LCD.HideErrs (Read or Write)....825
System.LCD.LicenseMsgEnable (Read or Write)....825
System.LCD.NMIResetOverride (Read or Write)....826
System.LCD.NumberErrsHidden (Read Only)....826
System.LCD.NumberErrsVisible (Read Only)....826
System.LCD.QualifierTemp (Read or Write)....826
System.LCD.QualifierWatt (Read or Write)....826
System.LCD.UserDefinedString (Read or Write)....827
System.LCD.vConsoleIndication (Read or Write)....827
System.LeaseInfo....827
System.LeaseInfo.Buyout (Read or Write)....827
System.LeaseInfo.EndDate (Read or Write)....827
System.LeaseInfo.FairValue (Read or Write)....828
System.LeaseInfo.Lessor (Read or Write)....828
System.LeaseInfo.MultiSched (Read or Write)....828
System.LeaseInfo.RateFactor (Read or Write)....828
System.MaintenanceInfo....829
System.MaintenanceInfo.EndDate (Read or Write)....829
System.MaintenanceInfo.Provider (Read or Write)....829
System.MaintenanceInfo.Restrictions (Read or Write)....829
System.MaintenanceInfo.StartDate (Read or Write)....829
System.MSMInfo....830
System.MSMInfo.FRUManufacturer (Read Only)....830
System.MSMInfo.Model (Read Only)....830
System.OpenIDConnectServer....830
System.OpenIDConnectServer.DiscoveryURL (Read or Write)....830
System.OpenIDConnectServer.Enabled (Read or Write)....830
System.OpenIDConnectServer.Name (Read or Write)....831
System.OpenIDConnectServer.RegistrationDetails (Read or Write)....831
System.OpenIDConnectServer.RegistrationStatus (Read Only)....831

System.OutsourceInfo....831
System.OutsourceInfo.ProbComp (Read or Write).... 831
System.OutsourceInfo.ProviderFee (Read or Write)....832
System.OutsourceInfo.ServiceFee (Read or Write)....832
System.OutsourceInfo.SignedFor (Read or Write)....832
System.OutsourceInfo.SLALevel (Read or Write).... 832
System.OwnerInfo....833
System.OwnerInfo.InsComp (Read or Write).... 833
System.OwnerInfo.OwnerName (Read or Write).... 833
System.OwnerInfo.Type (Read or Write).... 833
System.PCIeSlotLFM....833
System.PCIeSlotLFM.3rdPartyCard (Read Only)....833
System.PCIeSlotLFM.CardType (Read Only).... 834
System.PCIeSlotLFM.CustomLFM (Read or Write)....834
System.PCIeSlotLFM.LFMMode (Read or Write).... 834
System.PCIeSlotLFM.MaxLFM (Read Only)....834
System.PCIeSlotLFM.PCIeInletTemperature (Read Only).... 835
System.PCIeSlotLFM.SlotState (Read Only)....835
System.PCIeSlotLFM.TargetLFM (Read Only).... 835
System.QuickSync....835
System.QuickSync.Access (Read or Write).... 835
System.QuickSync.InactivityTimeout (Read or Write).... 836
System.QuickSync.InactivityTimerEnable (Read or Write).... 836
System.QuickSync.Presence (Read Only)....836
System.QuickSync.ReadAuthentication (Read or Write)....836
System.QuickSync.WifiEnable (Read or Write)....837
System.SC-BMC.... 837
System.SC-BMC.PowerMonitoring (Read or Write)....837
System.ServerInfo.... 837
System.ServerInfo.NodeID (Read Only)....837
System.ServerInfo.RChassisServiceTag (Read Only)....837
System.ServerInfo.ServerType (Read Only)....838
System.ServerInfo.ServiceTag (Read Only)....838
System.ServerOS....838
System.ServerOS.HostName (Read or Write).... 838
System.ServerOS.InstallCompletedTime (Read Only)....839
System.ServerOS.OEMOSVersion (Read Only)....839
System.ServerOS.OSName (Read or Write)....839
System.ServerOS.OSVersion (Read Only).... 839
System.ServerOS.ProductKey (Read Only)....839
System.ServerOS.ServerPoweredOnTime (Read Only)....840
System.ServerPwr 840
System.ServerPwr.ActivePolicyName (Read Only).... 840
System.ServerPwr.ActivePowerCapVal (Read Only)....840
System.ServerPwr.PowerCapMaxThres (Read Only)....840
System.ServerPwr.PowerCapMinThres (Read Only).... 841
System.ServerPwr.PowerCapSetting (Read or Write).... 841
System.ServerPwr.PowerCapValue (Read or Write)....841
System.ServerPwr.PSPFCEnabled (Read or Write).... 841
System.ServerPwr.PSRapidOn (Read or Write)....842

System.ServerPwr.PSRedPolicy (Read or Write)....842
System.ServerPwr.RapidOnPrimaryPSU (Read or Write)....842
System.ServerPwrMon....842
System.ServerPwrMon.AccumulativePower (Read Only)....842
System.ServerPwrMon.CumulativePowerStartTime (Read Only)....843
System.ServerPwrMon.CumulativePowerStartTimeStr (Read Only)....843
System.ServerPwrMon.MinPowerTime (Read Only)....843
System.ServerPwrMon.MinPowerTimeStr (Read Only)....843
System.ServerPwrMon.MinPowerWatts (Read Only)....844
System.ServerPwrMon.PeakCurrentTime (Read Only)....844
System.ServerPwrMon.PeakCurrentTimeStr (Read Only)....844
System.ServerPwrMon.PeakPowerStartTime (Read Only)....844
System.ServerPwrMon.PeakPowerStartTimeStr (Read Only)....844
System.ServerPwrMon.PeakPowerTime (Read Only)....845
System.ServerPwrMon.PeakPowerTimeStr (Read Only)....845
System.ServerPwrMon.PeakPowerWatts (Read Only)....845
System.ServerPwrMon.PowerConfigReset (Read or Write)....845
System.ServerTopology....846
System.ServerTopology.AisleName (Read or Write)....846
System.ServerTopology.DataCenterName (Read or Write)....846
System.ServerTopology.ManagedSystemSizeInU (Read Only)....846
System.ServerTopology.RackName (Read or Write)....847
System.ServerTopology.RackSlot (Read or Write)....847
System.ServerTopology.RoomName (Read or Write)....847
System.ServerTopology.SizeOfManagedSystemInU (Read Only)....847
System.ServiceContract....848
System.ServiceContract.Renewed (Read or Write)....848
System.ServiceContract.Type (Read or Write)....848
System.ServiceContract.Vendor (Read or Write)....848
System.Storage....848
System.Storage.AvailableSpareAlertThreshold (Read or Write)....849
System.Storage.RemainingRatedWriteEnduranceAlertThreshold (Read or Write)....849
System.SupportInfo....849
System.SupportInfo.AutoFix (Read or Write)....849
System.SupportInfo.HelpDesk (Read or Write)....849
System.SupportInfo.Outsourced (Read or Write)....850
System.SupportInfo.Type (Read or Write)....850
System.SystemInfo....850
System.SystemInfo.BootTime (Read Only)....850
System.SystemInfo.PrimaryTelephone (Read or Write)....850
System.SystemInfo.PrimaryUser (Read or Write)....851
System.SystemInfo.SysLocation (Read or Write)....851
System.SystemInfo.SysTime (Read Only)....851
System.ThermalConfig....851
System.ThermalConfig.ASHRAEEnvironmentalClass (Read Only)....851
System.ThermalConfig.CriticalEventGenerationInterval (Read or Write)....852
System.ThermalConfig.EventGenerationInterval (Read or Write)....852
System.ThermalConfig.FreshAirCompliantConfiguration (Read Only)....852
System.ThermalConfig.MaxCFM (Read Only)....852
System.ThermalConfig.ValidFanConfiguration (Read Only)....853

System.ThermalHistorical....853
System.ThermalHistorical.IntervalInSeconds (Read or Write)....853
System.ThermalSettings....853
System.ThermalSettings.AirExhaustTemp (Read or Write)....853
System.ThermalSettings.AirExhaustTempSupport (Read Only)....854
System.ThermalSettings.AirTemperatureRiseLimit (Read or Write)....854
System.ThermalSettings.AirTemperatureRiseLimitSupport (Read Only)....854
System.ThermalSettings.CurrentSystemProfileValue (Read Only)....855
System.ThermalSettings.DriveTemperaturePolling (Read or Write)....855
System.ThermalSettings.FanSpeedHighOffsetVal (Read Only)....855
System.ThermalSettings.FanSpeedLowOffsetVal (Read Only)....855
System.ThermalSettings.FanSpeedMaxOffsetVal (Read Only)....856
System.ThermalSettings.FanSpeedMediumOffsetVal (Read Only)....856
System.ThermalSettings.FanSpeedOffset (Read or Write)....856
System.ThermalSettings.MaximumPCIeInletTemperatureLimit (Read or Write)....856
System.ThermalSettings.MaximumPCIeInletTemperatureLimitSupport (Read Only)....857
System.ThermalSettings.MFSMaximumLimit (Read Only)....857
System.ThermalSettings.MFSMinimumLimit (Read Only)....857
System.ThermalSettings.MinimumFanSpeed (Read or Write)....857
System.ThermalSettings.PCIeSlotLFMSupport (Read Only)....858
System.ThermalSettings.SetAirTemperatureRiseLimit (Read or Write)....858
System.ThermalSettings.SetMaximumExhaustTemperatureLimit (Read or Write)....858
System.ThermalSettings.SystemCFMSupport (Read Only)....858
System.ThermalSettings.SystemExhaustTemperature (Read Only)....859
System.ThermalSettings.SystemInletTemperature (Read Only)....859
System.ThermalSettings.SystemInletTemperatureSupportLimitPerConfiguration (Read Only)....859
System.ThermalSettings.TargetExhaustTemperatureLimit (Read Only)....859
System.ThermalSettings.ThermalProfile (Read or Write)....860
System.USBFront....860
System.USBFront.Enable (Read or Write)....860
System.WarrantyInfo....860
System.WarrantyInfo.Cost (Read or Write)....860
System.WarrantyInfo.Duration (Read or Write)....861
System.WarrantyInfo.EndDate (Read or Write)....861
System.WarrantyInfo.UnitType (Read or Write)....861

1

iDRAC Property Database Group and Object Descriptions

The iDRAC property database contains the configuration information for iDRAC. Associated object is organizing data, and object group is organizing object. The IDs for the groups and objects that the property database supports are listed in this guide. To configure iDRAC, use the group and object IDs.

All string values are limited to displayable ASCII characters, except where otherwise noted.

NOTE: You can configure a setting that does not have a hash symbol (#) as the prefix in its output name. To modify a configurable object, use the `-o` option.

Topics:

- New features added

New features added

This section provides the list of new features added in the following releases:

- Firmware version 5.00.00.00
- Firmware version 5.10.00.00
- Firmware version 6.00.02.00

Firmware version 6.00.02.00

Following features were added in this release:

- Added support for `BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuPaLimit` attribute.
- Added support for `BIOS.SysSecurity.EnableTmeBypass` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.Logging.LCLogAggregation` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.Logging.LCLogAggregationTimeout` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.Redfish.NumericDynamicSegmentsEnable` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.ServiceModule.SoftwareRAIDSupported` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SysLog.SecureClientAuth` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SysLog.SecurePort` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SysLog.SecureServer1` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SysLog.SecureSysLogEnable` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.Users.EnableSNMPv3Passphrase` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.Users.SNMPv3AuthenticationPassphrase` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.Users.SNMPv3PrivacyPassphrase` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.Users.SourceIPTimeout` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.VndrConfigPage.SocketDirect` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.VndrConfigPage.SocketDirectState` attribute.

Firmware version 5.10.00.00

Following features were added in this release:

- Added support for `BIOS.HttpDev1Settings` group.
- Added support for `BIOS.HttpDev2Settings` group.

- Added support for `BIOS.HttpDev3Settings` group.
- Added support for `BIOS.HttpDev4Settings` group.
- Added support for `BIOS.ProcSettings` group.
- Added support for `BIOS.SysProfileSettings` group.
- Added support for `BIOS.SysSecurity` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.CMPIApp.CMPIAppReady` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.CPLD.AuthStatus` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.LocalSecurity.LocalConfigDisabled` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.NIC.PingEnable` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SDKPluginData` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.Security.ReservedAccountUserEnable` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.Security.ReservedAccountUserID` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SEKM.AutoSecure` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SSHCrypto.FipsCiphers` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SSHCrypto.FipsHostKeyAlgorithms` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SSHCrypto.FipsKexAlgorithms` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SSHCrypto.FipsMACS` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.WebServer.HostHeaderCheck` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.WebServer.ManualDNSEntry` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpBusDeviceFunction` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpMacAddr` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpOffloadMode` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpPCIDeviceID` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtNvmeTcpMacAddr` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpBusDeviceFunction` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpMacAddr` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpMode` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpOffloadSupport` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpPCIDeviceID` attribute.
- Added support for `NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtNvmeTcpMacAddr` attribute.

Firmware version 5.00.00.00

Following features were added in this release:

- Added support for `iDRAC.BootstrapUsers` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.APSTable.vDiskSetup` attribute.
- Added support for `iDRAC.CMCSNMPTrapIPv6` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.CurrentIPv6Router` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.DCMIThermal` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.DelegatedAuthConfig` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.GpGPUTable` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.InventoryHash` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.IPMIFireWallChannel` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.iSMExtensions` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.MgmtNetworkInterface` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.NonSDLPlugins` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.OCPInformation` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.PrivateStore` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SECONDARYNIC` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SecurityCSC` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.SensorThresholds` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig` group.

- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.GPUInventory` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryLCLog` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryInventory` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig` group.
- Added support for `iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog` group.
- Added support for `NIC.LnkSpeedConfig` group.
- Added support for `NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig` group.

2

BIOS Attributes

This section provides details about the BIOS attribute groups and objects.

Topics:

- BIOS.BiosBootSettings
- BIOS.BootSeqEnDis
- BIOS.EmbServerMgmt
- BIOS.HttpDev1Settings
- BIOS.HttpDev2Settings
- BIOS.HttpDev3Settings
- BIOS.HttpDev4Settings
- BIOS.HttpDev1TlsConfig
- BIOS.HttpDev2TlsConfig
- BIOS.HttpDev3TlsConfig
- BIOS.HttpDev4TlsConfig
- BIOS.IntegratedDevices
- BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings
- BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings
- BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings
- BIOS.MemSettings
- BIOS.MiscSettings
- BIOS.NetworkSettings
- BIOS.NVMeSettings
- BIOS.OneTimeBoot
- BIOS.ProcSettings
- BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings
- BIOS.PxeDev1Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev2Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev3Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev4Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev5Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev6Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev7Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev8Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev9Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev10Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev11Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev12Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev13Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev14Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev15Settings
- BIOS.PxeDev16Settings
- BIOS.RedundantOsControl
- BIOS.SataSettings
- BIOS.SerialCommSettings
- BIOS.SlotBifurcation
- BIOS.SlotDisablement
- BIOS.SysInformation
- BIOS.SysProfileSettings
- BIOS.SysSecurity

- BIOS.TpmAdvancedSettings
- BIOS.UefiBootSeqEnDis
- BIOS.UefiBootSettings

BIOS.BiosBootSettings

You can manage the BIOS start settings using the objects in this group.

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BiosBootSeq (Read or Write)

Description	This field tells the system where to find the operating system files needed for system startup. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BiosBootSettings (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls system boot settings when Boot Mode is set to 'BIOS'. This field has no effect when Boot Mode is set to 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeq (Read or Write)

Description	This field tells the system where to find the operating system files needed for system startup. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis1 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true

- false

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis2 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis3 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis4 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis5 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis6 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis7 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis8 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis9 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis10 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis11 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis12 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.

Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis13 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis14 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis15 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis16 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis17 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis18 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis19 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDis20 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.BootSeqEnDisRef (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• BootSeqEnDis
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.HddSeq (Read or Write)

Description	This field specifies the order in which hard-disk drives will be configured in the system. The first hard drive in the system will be the bootable C: drive in DOS/DOS-like operating systems. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.BootMode (Read or Write)

Description	Determines whether the BIOS attempts to boot the OS via the method defined by the Unified Extensible Firmware Interface (UEFI) specification or via the legacy (BIOS) method. Selecting BIOS ensures compatibility with older operating systems that do not support the UEFI method. Many newer operating systems are UEFI-aware, and some of them may also support legacy boot methods.
Legal Values	• Bios • Uefi
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.BootSeqRetry (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables the Boot Sequence Retry feature or resets the system. If the last attempt to boot has failed, the system immediately performs a cold reset or retries to boot after a 30 second time-out period, depending on if this field is set to Reset or Enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • Reset
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.GenericUsbBoot (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, a Generic USB Boot placeholder will be placed in the UEFI Boot Sequence, which will map to the first bootable USB device in the boot sequence. This allows the entry to remain present even if the USB device is not present. This is only available in UEFI Boot Mode.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.HddFailover (Read or Write)

Description	When Boot Mode is BIOS, this field specifies the devices in the Hard-Disk Drive Sequence menu the BIOS will attempt to boot. This field has no effect when Boot Mode is UEFI. When set to Disabled, the BIOS will only attempt to boot the first Hard-Disk device in the list. When set to Enabled, the BIOS will attempt to boot each Hard-Disk device in order until it is successful or the entire Hard-Disk Drive Sequence has been attempted.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.HddPlaceholder (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, a Generic RAID HDD placeholder will be placed into the UEFI Boot Sequence. The entry will remain present until an operating system or a bootable file is installed on the RAID disk. This setting is only available in UEFI Boot Mode.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.OneTimeBootRef (Read or Write)

Description	This field supports a one-time boot to a specified device.
Legal Values	• OneTimeBoot
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderDis (Read or Write)

Description	"The SetBootOrderDis fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot Option Disabled to be applied on the next boot."
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderEn (Read or Write)

Description	"The SetBootOrderEnDis fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot " "Option Enable to be applied on the next boot."
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd1 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd2 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd3 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd4 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd5 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd6 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd7 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd8 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd9 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd10 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd11 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd12 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd13 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd14 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd15 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetBootOrderFqdd16 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetBootOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the boot list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd1 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd2 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd3 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd4 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd5 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd6 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd7 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd8 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd9 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd10 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd11 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd12 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd13 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd14 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd15 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd16 (Read or Write)

Description	The SetLegacyHddOrderFqdd fields specify a list of Fqdds representing the Legacy HDD list to be applied on the next boot.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.SysPrepClean (Read or Write)

Description	When set to None, BIOS will do nothing. When set to Yes, BIOS will delete variables of SysPrep #### and SysPrepOrder on next booting. This option is onetime option, will reset to none when delete variables." This setting is only available in UEFI Boot Mode.
Legal Values	• None • Yes
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.BiosBootSettingsRef (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls system boot settings when Boot Mode is set to 'BIOS'. This field has no effect when Boot Mode is set to 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• BiosBootSettings
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BootSettings.UefiBootSettingsRef (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls system boot settings when Boot Mode is set to 'UEFI'. This field has no effect when Boot Mode is set to 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• UefiBootSettings
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.BiosBootSettings.UefiBootSeq (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the UEFI boot sequence **NOTE:** FQDD level options are available for configuring the boot sequence. Multiple UEFI boot options using the same hardware display the same FQDD device for each option.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	This field has no effect when Boot Mode is set to 'BIOS'.

BIOS.BootSeqEnDis

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.BootSeqEnDis`.

BIOS.BootSeqEnDis.BootSeqEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	This field allows a boot option to be enabled or disabled. When disabled, the device will be skipped in the boot sequence when booting to the OS.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.EmbServerMgmt

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.EmbServerMgmt`.

BIOS.EmbServerMgmt.EmbServerMgmt (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.EmbServerMgmt.FrontLcd (Read or Write)

Description	This field allows you to select whether to display the Default (Model name and number) or a user-defined string in the front-panel LCD display. To modify the advanced features of the front-panel LCD, press F2 during boot to enter System Setup and then select iDRAC Settings.
Legal Values	• None • UserDefined • ModelNum • Advanced
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.EmbServerMgmt.UserLcdStr (Read or Write)

Description	This field allows you to view/enter the User-Defined String to be displayed on the LCD. The string can be 62 characters long.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.HttpDev1Settings`.

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is forced to Enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Dns1 (Read or Write)

Description	Primary DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Dns2 (Read or Write)

Description	Secondary DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DNS information from DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is forced to Enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	Gateway for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC interface used for this HTTP device
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Ip (Read or Write)

Description	IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Ipv6Address (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Unicast address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Ipv6DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DNS information from DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Mask (Read or Write)

Description	Subnet mask for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	Determines whether Internet Protocol version 4 (the most common, older version) or Internet Protocol version 6 (the newest version) is used for this device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Settings (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the configuration for this HTTP device
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1TlsConfigRef (Read or Write)

Description	View and/or modify this device's authetication configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1Uri (Read or Write)

Description	Contains the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that the BIOS should boot. If this field is blank, the BIOS will attempt to contact the network's DHCP server and ask it for the boot file name.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6AutoConfig (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Auto Configuration Enabled/Disabled for this HTTP Device. Enabled : IPv6 address and Gateway will be assigned by DHCPv6 server dynamically. Disabled : IPv6 address and Gateway need to be assigned by user statically.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6Dns1 (Read or Write)

Description	DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6Dns2 (Read or Write)

Description	DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	Gateway for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6PrefixLen (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Prefix Length (0~128) for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1v6Uri (Read or Write)

Description	Contains the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that the BIOS should boot. If this field is blank, the BIOS will attempt to contact the network's DHCP server and ask it for the boot file name.
Legal Values	None

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	Set this field to Enabled if your DNS or HTTP servers reside on a Virtual LAN (VLAN).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	When VLAN is enabled, identifies which of the 4094 possible VLANs contains the desired DNS or HTTP servers. This value can be from 1 to 4094 inclusive.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1Settings.HttpDev1VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	When VLAN is enabled, identifies which of 8 possible priorities are assigned to the VLAN having the given ID. This value can be from 0 to 7 inclusive.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.HttpDev2Settings`.

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is forced to Enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Dns1 (Read or Write)

Description	Primary DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Dns2 (Read or Write)

Description	Secondary DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DNS information from DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is forced to Enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	Gateway for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC interface for this HTTP device
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Ip (Read or Write)

Description	IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Ipv6Address (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Unicast address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Ipv6DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DNS information from DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	• Enabled

	• Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Mask (Read or Write)

Description	Subnet mask for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	Determines whether Internet Protocol version 4 (the most common, older version) or Internet Protocol version 6 (the newest version) is used for this device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Settings (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the configuration for this HTTP device
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2TlsConfigRef (Read or Write)

Description	View and/or modify this device's authetication configuration. ?
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2Uri (Read or Write)

Description	Contains the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that the BIOS should boot. If this field is blank, the BIOS will attempt to contact the network's DHCP server and ask it for the boot file name.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6AutoConfig (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Auto Configuration Enabled/Disabled for this HTTP Device. Enabled : IPv6 address and Gateway will be assigned by DHCPv6 server dynamically. Disabled : IPv6 address and Gateway need to be assigned by user statically.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6Dns1 (Read or Write)

Description	DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6Dns2 (Read or Write)

Description	DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	Gateway for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6PrefixLen (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Prefix Length (0~128) for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2v6Uri (Read or Write)

Description	Contains the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that the BIOS should boot. If this field is blank, the BIOS will attempt to contact the network's DHCP server and ask it for the boot file name.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	Set this field to Enabled if your DNS or HTTP servers reside on a Virtual LAN (VLAN).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	When VLAN is enabled, identifies which of the 4094 possible VLANs contains the desired DNS or HTTP servers. This value can be from 1 to 4094 inclusive.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	When VLAN is enabled, identifies which of 8 possible priorities are assigned to the VLAN having the given ID. This value can be from 0 to 7 inclusive.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2Settings.HttpDev2TlsConfigRef (Read or Write)

Description	View and/or modify this device's authetication configuration. ?
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.HttpDev3Settings`.

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is forced to Enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Dns1 (Read or Write)

Description	Primary DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Dns2 (Read or Write)

Description	Secondary DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DNS information from DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is forced to Enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	Gateway for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC interface for this HTTP device
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Ip (Read or Write)

Description	IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Ipv6Address (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Unicast address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Ipv6DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DNS information from DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Mask (Read or Write)

Description	Subnet mask for this HTTP Device.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	Determines whether Internet Protocol version 4 (the most common, older version) or Internet Protocol version 6 (the newest version) is used for this device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Settings (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the configuration for this HTTP device
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3TlsConfigRef (Read or Write)

Description	View and/or modify this device's authetication configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3Uri (Read or Write)

Description	Contains the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that the BIOS should boot. If this field is blank, the BIOS will attempt to contact the network's DHCP server and ask it for the boot file name.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6AutoConfig (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Auto Configuration Enabled/Disabled for this HTTP Device. Enabled : IPv6 address and Gateway will be assigned by DHCPv6 server dynamically. Disabled : IPv6 address and Gateway need to be assigned by user statically.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6Dns1 (Read or Write)

Description	DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6Dns2 (Read or Write)

Description	DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	Gateway for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6PrefixLen (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Prefix Length (0~128) for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3v6Uri (Read or Write)

Description	Contains the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that the BIOS should boot. If this field is blank, the BIOS will attempt to contact the network's DHCP server and ask it for the boot file name.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	Set this field to Enabled if your DNS or HTTP servers reside on a Virtual LAN (VLAN).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	When VLAN is enabled, identifies which of the 4094 possible VLANs contains the desired DNS or HTTP servers. This value can be from 1 to 4094 inclusive.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3Settings.HttpDev3VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	When VLAN is enabled, identifies which of 8 possible priorities are assigned to the VLAN having the given ID. This value can be from 0 to 7 inclusive.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.HttpDev4Settings`.

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is forced to Enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Dns1 (Read or Write)

Description	Primary DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Dns2 (Read or Write)

Description	Secondary DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DNS information from DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is forced to Enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	Gateway for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC interface for this HTTP device
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Ip (Read or Write)

Description	IP address for this HTTP Device. When the protocol is set to IPv6, this field is configured automatically.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Ipv6Address (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Unicast address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Ipv6DnsDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DNS information from DHCP Enable/Disable for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Mask (Read or Write)

Description	Subnet mask for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	Determines whether Internet Protocol version 4 (the most common, older version) or Internet Protocol version 6 (the newest version) is used for this device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Settings (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the configuration for this HTTP device
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4TlsConfigRef (Read or Write)

Description	View and/or modify this device's authetication configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4Uri (Read or Write)

Description	Contains the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that the BIOS should boot. If this field is blank, the BIOS will attempt to contact the network's DHCP server and ask it for the boot file name.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6AutoConfig (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Auto Configuration Enabled/Disabled for this HTTP Device. Enabled : IPv6 address and Gateway will be assigned by DHCPv6 server dynamically. Disabled : IPv6 address and Gateway need to be assigned by user statically.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6Dns1 (Read or Write)

Description	DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6Dns2 (Read or Write)

Description	DNS server IP address for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	Gateway for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6PrefixLen (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Prefix Length (0~128) for this HTTP Device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4v6Uri (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	Set this field to Enabled if your DNS or HTTP servers reside on a Virtual LAN (VLAN).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	When VLAN is enabled, identifies which of the 4094 possible VLANs contains the desired DNS or HTTP servers. This value can be from 1 to 4094 inclusive.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4Settings.HttpDev4VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	When VLAN is enabled, identifies which of 8 possible priorities are assigned to the VLAN having the given ID. This value can be from 0 to 7 inclusive.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1TlsConfig

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.HttpDev1TlsConfig`.

BIOS.HttpDev1TlsConfig.HttpDev1TlsConfig (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the authentication configuration for this HTTP device.
Legal Values	None

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev1TlsConfig.HttpDev1TlsMode (Read or Write)

Description	This field is to set the authetication mode for this HTTP device. bios.networkSettings.HttpDev1EnDis
Legal Values	• "None", "OneWay"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2TlsConfig

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.HttpDev2TlsConfig`.

BIOS.HttpDev2TlsConfig.HttpDev2TlsConfig (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the authentication configuration for this HTTP device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev2TlsConfig.HttpDev2TlsMode (Read or Write)

Description	This field is to set the authetication mode for this HTTP device. bios.networkSettings.HttpDev2EnDis
Legal Values	• "None", "OneWay"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3TlsConfig

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.HttpDev3TlsConfig`.

BIOS.HttpDev3TlsConfig.HttpDev3TlsConfig (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the authentication configuration for this HTTP device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev3TlsConfig.HttpDev3TlsMode (Read or Write)

Description	This field is to set the authetication mode for this HTTP device. bios.networkSettings.HttpDev3EnDis
Legal Values	• "None", "OneWay"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4TlsConfig

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.HttpDev4TlsConfig`.

BIOS.HttpDev4TlsConfig.HttpDev4TlsConfig (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the authentication configuration for this HTTP device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.HttpDev4TlsConfig.HttpDev4TlsMode (Read or Write)

Description	This field is to set the authetication mode for this HTTP device. bios.networkSettings.HttpDev4EnDis
Legal Values	• "None", "OneWay"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.IntegratedDevices`.

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.CurrentEmbVideoState (Read or Write)

Description	Read-only. Indicates the current state of the Embedded Video Controller. If the Embedded Video Controller is the only display capability in the system (that is, no add-in graphics card is installed), then the Embedded Video Controller is automatically used as the primary display even if the Embedded Video Controller setting is Disabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic1 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the embedded NIC. NOTE: If set to Disabled (OS), the embedded NIC may still be available for shared network access by the embedded management controller. This function must be configured via the NIC management utilities provided with your system. There is only one onboard RJ45 port shared between BIOS and iDRAC. So it can only be enabled when iDRAC NIC selection is set to Shared. If the iDRAC setting is Dedicated, it will be grayed out and forced to Disabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • DisabledOs
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic1Nic2 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the OS interface of the embedded NIC1 and NIC2 controller. NOTE: If set to Disabled (OS), the embedded NICs may still be available for shared network access by the embedded management controller. This function must be configured via the NIC management utilities provided with your system.
Legal Values	• Enabled • DisabledOs • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic1Nic2Nic3Nic4 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the OS interface of the embedded NIC1, NIC2, NIC3 and NIC4 controller. NOTE: If set to Disabled (OS), the embedded NICs may still be available for shared network access by the embedded management controller. This function must be configured via the NIC management utilities provided with your system.
Legal Values	• Enabled • DisabledOs • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic2 (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• Enabled • EnabledPxe • EnablediScsi • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic3 (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• Enabled • EnabledPxe • EnablediScsi • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic3Nic4 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the OS interface of the embedded NIC3 and NIC4 controller. NOTE: If set to Disabled (OS), the embedded NICs may still be available for shared network access by the embedded management controller. This function must be configured via the NIC management utilities provided with your system.
Legal Values	• Enabled • DisabledOs • Disabled

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNic4 (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• Enabled • EnabledPxe • EnablediScsi • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNicPort1BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Embedded NIC port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNicPort2BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Embedded NIC port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNicPort3BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Embedded NIC port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbNicPort4BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Embedded NIC port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.EmbVideo (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the use of the Embedded Video Controller as the primary display. When set to Enabled, the Embedded Video Controller will be the primary display even if add-in graphics cards are installed. When set to Disabled, an add-in graphics card will be used as the primary display. BIOS will output displays to both the primary add-in video and the embedded video during POST and pre-boot environment. The embedded video will then be disabled right before the operating system boots. Note: When there are multiple add-in graphics cards installed in the system, the first card discovered during PCI enumeration is selected as the primary video. You may have to re-arrange the cards in the slots in order to control which card is the primary video controller.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.GlobalSlotDriverDisable (Read or Write)

Description	If you set this field to Enabled, the BIOS will not load any legacy option ROMs (when Boot Mode is BIOS) or UEFI drivers (when Boot Mode is UEFI) for any cards in the system slots. If the boot support for some card is provided by the option ROM, then the system will not be able to boot from the card, nor will its pre-boot services be available. However, the card will be available for operating system use. If you do not want this behavior or you would like to limit which slots have this behavior, set this field to Disabled. Use the Slot Disablement setting to limit the slots having this behavior. This option does not apply to any slot containing a Dell RAID card.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntegratedDevices (Read or Write)

Description	Configuration menu for devices integrated on the system board.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntegratedNetwork1 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the integrated network card (NDC). When set to Disabled, the NDC is not available to the operating system (OS). NOTE: If set to Disabled (OS), the Integrated NICs may still be available for shared network access by iDRAC.
Legal Values	• DisabledOs • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntegratedNetwork2 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the second integrated network card (NDC). When set to Disabled, the NDC is not available to the operating system (OS). NOTE: If set to Disabled (OS), the Integrated NICs may still be available for shared network access by iDRAC.
Legal Values	• Enabled • DisabledOs
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntegratedRaid (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the integrated RAID controller. When set to Disabled, the device is not visible to the operating system (OS).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntegratedSas (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the integrated SAS controller. When set to Disabled, the device is not visisble to the operating system (OS).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalSdCard (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the internal SD Card port.
Legal Values	• On • Off
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalSdCardPresence (Read or Write)

Description	Indicate the presence state of the Internal Dual SD module (IDSDM).
Legal Values	• None • SdCard1Only • SdCard2Only • Both
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalSdCardPrimaryCard (Read or Write)

Description	When Redundancy is set to Disabled, either one of the SD card can be selected to present itself as mass storage device by setting it to be primary card. By default primary SD card is selected to be SD Card 1. If SD Card 1 is not present, then controller will select SD Card 2 to be primary SD card.
Legal Values	• SdCard1 • SdCard2
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalSdCardRedundancy (Read or Write)

Description	Configures the redundancy mode of the Internal Dual SD module (IDSDM). When set to Mirror Mode, data is written to both SD cards. After failure of either card and replacement of the failed card, the data of the active card is copied to the offline card during the system boot. When Redundancy is set to disabled, only the primary SD Card is visible to the OS.
Legal Values	• Mirror • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalUsb (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the internal USB port.
Legal Values	• On • Off

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalUsb1 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the internal USB port 1.
Legal Values	• On • Off
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.InternalUsb2 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the internal USB port 2.
Legal Values	• On • Off
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic1Port1BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Integrated Network Card number and port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic1Port2BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Integrated Network Card number and port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic1Port3BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Integrated Network Card number and port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic1Port4BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Integrated Network Card number and port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic2Port1BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Integrated Network Card number and port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic2Port2BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Integrated Network Card number and port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic2Port3BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Integrated Network Card number and port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IntNic2Port4BootProto (Read or Write)

Description	This is a Write-Only attribute to control the Legacy Boot Protocol of the LOM Port specified by the Integrated Network Card number and port number. This attribute is for system management software use, and does not appear in System BIOS Setup. This attribute always returns Unknown when read. There is no change to the LOM Port Legacy Boot Protocol setting when Unknown is written. An error is returned if written with a setting (None, PXE, or iSCSI) that is not supported by the LOM Port.
Legal Values	• Unknown • None • Pxe • Iscsi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IoatEngine (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the I/O Acceleration Technology (I/OAT). I/OAT is a set of DMA features designed to accelerate network traffic and lower CPU utilization. This feature should be enabled only if the hardware and software support I/OAT.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.IoNonPostedPrefetch (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the PCIe throughput by enabling or disabling the PCI IO non-posted prefetch mode. When set to Enabled, memory reads from PCI devices are optimized. However, performance may be reduced for writes from PCI devices.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.MemoryMappedIOH (Read or Write)

Description	MMIO base default is 56TB. User should not change the default value unless addressing a known issue. When set to 12TB, the system will map MMIO base to 12TB. Enable this feature for an OS that requires 44bit PCIe addressing. When set to 512GB, the system will map MMIO base to 512GB, and reduce the maximum support for memory to less than 512GB. Enable this option only for the 4 GPU DGMA issue.

Legal Values	• 512GB • 12TB • 56TB
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.MmioAbove4Gb (Read or Write)

Description	Enables support for PCIe devices that require large amount of MMIO resources. Enable this option only for 64-bit operating systems.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.MmioLimit (Read or Write)

Description	When set to 1TB, the system will restrict maximum MMIO space to 1TB. Enable this feature for devices not support above 1TB addressing.
Legal Values	• 8TB • 1TB
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.Ndc1PcieLink1 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the integrated network card (NDC) PCIe link. When set to Disabled, the NDC link is not available to the operating system (OS). NOTE: If set to Disabled (OS), the Integrated NIC may still be available for shared network access by iDRAC. This Attribute allows more granularity in controlling (Enabling/Disabling) NDC1 if present. This attribute is only displayed and used when NdcPcieLinkControl internal attribute default value is set to "Individual".This is most likey done in a PM (OEM ID).
Legal Values	• Enabled • DisabledOs
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.Ndc1PcieLink2 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the integrated network card (NDC) PCIe link. When set to Disabled, the NDC link is not available to the operating system (OS). NOTE: If set to Disabled (OS), the Integrated NIC may still be available for shared network access by iDRAC. This Attribute allows more granularity in controlling (Enabling/Disabling) NDC. This attribute is only displayed and used when NdcPcieLinkControl internal attribute default value is set to "Individual".This is most likey done in a PM (OEM ID).
Legal Values	• Enabled • DisabledOs
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.Ndc1PcieLink3 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the integrated network card (NDC) PCIe link. When set to Disabled, the NDC link is not available to the operating system (OS). NOTE: If set to Disabled (OS), the Integrated NIC may still be available for shared network access by iDRAC. This Attribute allows more granularity in controlling (Enabling/Disabling) NDC. This attribute is only displayed and used when NdcPcieLinkControl internal attribute default value is set to "Individual".This is most likey done in a PM (OEM ID).
Legal Values	• Enabled • DisabledOs
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.OsWatchdogTimer (Read or Write)

Description	If the system stops responding, this watchdog timer helps in the recovery of your operating system (OS). When set to Enabled, the OS is allowed to initialize the timer. When it is set to Disabled, the timer will have no effect on the system.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PcieBusCustomization (Read or Write)

Description	"Provide options for customizing the allocation of PCIe bus ranges to " "PCIe slots. This can be useful when connecting complex device sets " "to a slot.n" "n" "PCIe Bus System Allocation uses the normal rules of the system to " "allocate bus ranges.n" "n" "PCIe Bus Custom Allocation Option 1 increases the bus ranges allocated " "to the wider slots.n" "n" "PCIe Bus Custom Allocation Option 2 increases the bus range allocated " "to one of the wide slots more than with option 1.n" "n" "PCIe Bus Custom Allocation Option 3 allocates the largest bus range " "practical to one of the wide slots.n" "n" "Note that use of this option may cause insufficient resources to be " "available for remaining slots and prevent the system from functioning.n" "n" Only available on R7920. Controlled by DPI feature: FeatureSupport.PcieBusCustomizable
Legal Values	• PcieBusUniform • PcieBusCustomOpt1 • PcieBusCustomOpt2 • PcieBusCustomOpt3
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PcieEnhancedPreferredIo (Read or Write)

Description	When Enhanced Preferred IO is enabled the LCLK speed for the root complex where Preferred IO is enabled will automatically be set to 600 MHz (effective 593 MHz)
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PciePreferredIoBusVal (Read or Write)

Description	This field sets the PCI bus address that preferred IO device resides. Bus address ranges from [0x0:0xFF].
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PciePreferredIoDevice (Read or Write)

Description	In certain platform configurations it is possible to improve the performance of an endpoint by enabling Pcie Preferred IO Device. To select a particular addin device, references the PCI bus/device/function address(in decimal) of the add-in card when requesting Preferred I/O for the device

Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PciePreferredIoDeviceBus (Read or Write)

Description	This field sets the PCI bus address that preferred IO device resides. Bus address ranges from [0x0:0xFF].
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PciePreferredIoDeviceDev (Read or Write)

Description	This field sets the PCI device address that preferred IO device resides. Device address ranges from [0x0:0x1F].
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PciePreferredIoDeviceFun (Read or Write)

Description	This field sets the PCI function address that preferred IO device resides. Function address ranges from [0x0:0x7].
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.PCIRootDeviceUnhide (Read or Write)

Description	If set to Enabled, root ports of all the empty slots will be accessible to the BIOS and OS.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.RipsPresence (Read or Write)

Description	Indicate the presence state of the RIPS (Redundant Internal Persistent Storage).
Legal Values	• RipsPresenceYes • RipsPresenceNo
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.SlotDisablementRef (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Only slots that are present on the system will be available for control.
Legal Values	• SlotDisablement
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.SnoopHldOff (Read or Write)

Description	Selects the number of cycles PCI I/O can withhold snoop requests, from the CPU, to allow time to complete its own write to LLC. This setting can help improve performance on workloads where throughput and latency are critical.
Legal Values	• Roll256Cycles • Roll512Cycles • Roll1KCycles • Roll2KCycles
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.SriovGlobalEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the BIOS configuration of Single Root I/O Virtualization (SR-IOV) devices. Enable this feature if booting to a virtualization operating system that recognize SR-IOV devices.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.Usb3Setting (Read or Write)

Description	Controls USB 3.0 support. When set to Disabled, BIOS disables USB 3.0 mode for all the USB3.0 ports. The USB devices operate at USB2.0 mode. When set to Enabled, BIOS operates all USB3.0 ports at USB2.0 mode during POST, and switches them to USB3.0 mode right after the operating system (OS) boots. You must select this option only if the operating system (such as. Windows Server 2012) has a native USB 3.0 driver. Otherwise none of the USB devices will work after boot. The Auto option is available only on workstation servers. If this option is selected, the BIOS leaves all USB 3.0 ports at USB 2.0 mode, and a special OS switching driver is required to set the USB3.0 port to USB3.0 mode. Microsoft Windows 7 has switching driver capability.
Legal Values	• Auto • Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.UsbEnableFrontPortsOnly (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables/disables the front USB ports during the OS runtime when User Accessible USB Ports is set as All Ports Off (Dynamic).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.UsbManagedPort (Read or Write)

Description	The iDRAC Direct USB port is managed by iDRAC exclusively with no host visibility. When set to OFF, iDRAC would not detect any USB devices installed in this managed port.
Legal Values	• On • Off
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IntegratedDevices.UsbPorts (Read or Write)

Description	Configure the User Accessible USB Ports. Selecting Only Back Ports On disables the front USB ports; selecting All Ports Off disables all front and back USB ports. The USB keyboard and mouse will still function in certain USB ports during the boot process, depending on the selection. After the boot process is complete, the USB ports will be enabled or disabled as per the setting. Note: Selecting Only Back Ports On and All Ports Off will disable the USB management port and restrict access to the iDRAC USB management port features. Blades do not support setting the Attribute UsbPorts to the value OnlyBackPortsOn.
Legal Values	• AllOn • OnlyBackPortsOn • AllOff • AllOffDynamic
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings`.

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Auth (Read or Write)

Description	Authentication type for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• None • Chap
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1ChapName (Read or Write)

Description	CHAP name for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1ChapSecret (Read or Write)

Description	CHAP secret for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1ChapType (Read or Write)

Description	CHAP type for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• OneWay • Mutual
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DHCP Enable/Disable for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	Initiator Gateway for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC interface used for this iSCSI connection
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Ip (Read or Write)

Description	Initiator IP Address for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Isid (Read or Write)

Description	ISID for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Lun (Read or Write)

Description	Target LUN for this iSCSI connection. The value format is a string containing a hexadecimal-encoded representation of the 64-bit SCSI Logical Unit Number in the format described in the T10 SCSI Architecture Model specification. This format consists of four 2-byte fields separated by dashes. In most cases, the human-oriented logical unit number will be in the high-order two bytes and the low-order six bytes will be zero. Examples are: 4752-3A4F-6b7e-2F99, 6734-9-156f-127, 4186-9 or 0.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Mask (Read or Write)

Description	Initiator Subnet Mask for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Port (Read or Write)

Description	Target Port for this iSCSI connection. The standard port number for iSCSI connections is 3260.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the Internet Protocol used for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Retry (Read or Write)

Description	Retry Count for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1RevChapName (Read or Write)

Description	Reverse CHAP name for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1RevChapSecret (Read or Write)

Description	Reverse CHAP secret for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Settings (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1TargetIp (Read or Write)

Description	Target IP Address for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1TargetName (Read or Write)

Description	Target name for this iSCSI connection in IQN format.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1TgtDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	Target DHCP Enable/Disable for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1Timeout (Read or Write)

Description	Timeout for this iSCSI connection in milliseconds.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings`.

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Auth (Read or Write)

Description	Authentication type for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• None • Chap
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2ChapName (Read or Write)

Description	CHAP name for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2ChapSecret (Read or Write)

Description	CHAP secret for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2ChapType (Read or Write)

Description	CHAP type for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• OneWay • Mutual
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2DhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	DHCP Enable/Disable for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	Initiator Gateway for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC interface used for this iSCSI connection
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Ip (Read or Write)

Description	Initiator IP Address for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Isid (Read or Write)

Description	ISID for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Lun (Read or Write)

Description	Target Lun for this iSCSI connection.The value format is a string containing a hexadecimal-encoded representation of the 64-bit SCSI Logical Unit Number in the format described in the T10 SCSI Architecture Model specification. This format consists of four 2-byte fields separated by dashes. In most cases, the human-oriented logical unit number will be in the high-order two bytes and the low-order six bytes will be zero. Examples are: 4752-3A4F-6b7e-2F99, 6734-9-156f-127, 4186-9 or 0.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Mask (Read or Write)

Description	Initiator Subnet Mask for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Port (Read or Write)

Description	Target Port for this iSCSI connection. The standard port number for iSCSI connections is 3260.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the Internet Protocol used for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Retry (Read or Write)

Description	Retry Count for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2RevChapName (Read or Write)

Description	Reverse CHAP name for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2RevChapSecret (Read or Write)

Description	Reverse CHAP secret for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Settings (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2TargetIp (Read or Write)

Description	Target IP Address for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2TargetName (Read or Write)

Description	Target name for this iSCSI connection in IQN format.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2TgtDhcpEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	Target DHCP Enable/Disable for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2Timeout (Read or Write)

Description	Timeout for this iSCSI connection in milliseconds.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDev1Con2Settings.IscsiDev1Con2VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings`.

BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the configuration for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1SettingsRef (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con2EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the configuration for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con2SettingsRef (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1ConOrder (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the order for which the iSCSI connections will be attempted.
Legal Values	• Con1Con2 • Con2Con1
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Settings (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con2SettingsRef (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the configuration for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con2EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the configuration for this iSCSI connection.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.IscsiDevice1Settings.IscsiDev1Con1SettingsRef (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings

To manage memory-related configuration settings, use the objects in this group.

BIOS.MemSettings.AdddcSetting (Read or Write)

Description	When Adaptive Double DRAM Device Correction (ADDDC) is enabled, failing DRAMs are dynamically mapped out. This action can have some impact on system performance under certain workloads. This feature only applies to x4 DIMMs, and when Fault Resilient Mode (FRM) is disabled. Has a dependency that only x4 DIMM's be present or item is grayed out.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.AddrBasMir (Read or Write)

Description	If the system is configured for Dell Fault Resilient Mode (FRM), controls the amount of memory for FRM per processor. The FRM memory is located on a single memory riser per processor. Only half of the FRM memory will be visible to the OS. Has a dependency where DIMM population within the system needs to support Mirror mode. Only System R6xx and up support this feature.
Legal Values	• AllMem • 64GB • HalfMem
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.AppDirectCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Total NVDIMM size configured as AppDirect mode in the system.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.BankXor (Read or Write)

Description	Enables Bank XORing to alleviate bank thrashing

Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.BatteryStatus (Read or Write)

Description	Battery Status Present/Not Present/Ready/Not Ready.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity00 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity01 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity02 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity03 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity04 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity05 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity06 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity07 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity08 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity09 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity10 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity11 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity12 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity13 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity14 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity15 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity16 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity17 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity18 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity19 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity20 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity21 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity22 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Capacity23 (Read or Write)

Description	The size of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.CECriticalSEL (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable logging of correctable memory threshold error.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.ClusterOnDie (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Cluster on Die feature. Never released. Safe to remove?

Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.CorrEccSmi (Read or Write)

Description	Allows the system to log ECC corrected DRAM errors into the SEL log. Logging these rare errors can help identify marginal components; however the system will pause for a few milliseconds after an error while the log entry is created. Latency conscious customers may wish to disable the feature. Spare Mode, and Mirror mode require this feature to be enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.CreateGoalConfig (Read or Write)

Description	Create goal configuration of Intel Persistent Memory pools.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.CurrentMemOpModeState (Read or Write)

Description	Read-only. Indicates the current state of the memory operating mode.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DarkMemoryAvailableMem (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• Disabled • DarkMemoryAvailable64

- DarkMemoryAvailable128
- DarkMemoryAvailable192
- DarkMemoryAvailable256
- DarkMemoryAvailable320
- DarkMemoryAvailable384
- DarkMemoryAvailable448
- DarkMemoryAvailable512
- DarkMemoryAvailable640
- DarkMemoryAvailable768

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator00 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator01 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator02 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator03 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator04 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator05 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator06 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator07 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator08 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator09 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator10 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator11 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator12 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator13 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator14 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator15 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator16 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator17 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator18 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator19 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator20 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator21 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator22 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DeviceLocator23 (Read or Write)

Description	The DIMM slot that this NVDIMM is being populated.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot00 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot01 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot02 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot03 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot04 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot05 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot06 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot07 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot08 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot09 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot10 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot11 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot12 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot13 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot14 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot15 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot16 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot17 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot18 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot19 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot21 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot22 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot23 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot24 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot25 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot26 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot27 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot28 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot29 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot30 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DimmSlot31 (Read or Write)

Description	"When set to Enabled, the DIMM slot is enabled.n" "When set to Disabled, the DIMM slot is disabled.n"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.DramRefreshDelay (Read or Write)

Description	By enabling the CPU memory controller to delay running the REFRESH commands, you can improve the performance for some workloads. By minimizing the delay time, it is ensured that the memory controller runs the REFRESH command at regular intervals. However, this setting does not affect the Intel-based servers that are configured with DIMMs which use 16 Gb density DRAMs.
Legal Values	• "Performance", "Minimum"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion00 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion01 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion02 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion03 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion04 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion05 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion06 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion07 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion08 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion09 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion10 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion11 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion12 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion13 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion14 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion15 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion16 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion17 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion18 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion19 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion20 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion21 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion22 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FirmwareVersion23 (Read or Write)

Description	The firmware revision of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.FRMPercent (Read or Write)

Description	Select to define the percent of total memory size that must be used by the fault resilient mode, when selected in the Memory Operating mode. When Fault Resilient Mode is not selected, this option is grayed out and not used by Fault Resilient Mode. This option is grayed out(read only) when "Fault Resilient Mode" is not selected in "Memory Operating Mode". This option is only available on Intel platforms.
Legal Values	• 25 • 12.5
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.IntelPersistentMemories (Read or Write)

Description	View and configure installed Intel Persistent Memories.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.IntelPersistMemOperationTarget (Read or Write)

Description	NVDIMM region creation target in per Platform or per Socket.
Legal Values	• PmPlatform • PmSocket
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState00 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown

- Disabled
- Unlocked
- Locked
- Frozen
- NotSupported

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState01 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState02 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState03 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled

- Unlocked
- Locked
- Frozen
- NotSupported

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState04 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState05 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState06 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked

- Locked
- Frozen
- NotSupported

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState07 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState08 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState09 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked

- Frozen
- NotSupported

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState10 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState11 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState12 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen

- NotSupported

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState13 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState14 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState15 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState16 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState17 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState18 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState19 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState20 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState21 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState22 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.LockState23 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Disabled • Unlocked • Locked • Frozen • NotSupported
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemLowPower (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the low-power mode of memory. When set to Disabled, the memory will run at full speed. When set to Enabled, the memory will run at a reduced speed to conserve power. Default: Disabled Not used on 13G+.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemOpMode (Read or Write)

Description	Allows the selection of the memory operating mode. Certain options are active only if a valid memory configuration is detected. When the Optimizer Mode is enabled, the DRAM controllers operate independently in 64-bit mode and provide optimized memory performance. When Advanced ECC Mode is enabled, the two DRAM controllers are combined in 128-bit mode and provide optimized reliability. Memory that cannot be teamed by the controllers is not reported to the Operating System. When Mirror Mode is enabled, the system maintains two identical copies of data in the memory. This feature provides maximum reliability and enables the system to continue running even during a high severity memory failure. NOTE: In Mirror Mode, only half of the installed system memory is reported to the operating system. When Spare Mode is enabled, the BIOS reserves a rank of memory as a spare. At runtime, the memory controller can move a rank that exhibits a large number of correctable errors to the spare rank. NOTE: In Spare Mode, the system memory size reported to the Operating System does not include the spare portion. Spare with Advanced ECC Mode operates similarly to the Spare Mode. When this mode is enabled, the system runs under Advanced ECC mode with a spare rank reserved in each channel. NOTE: In Spare with Advanced ECC Mode, the system memory size reported to the Operating System does not include the spare portion. When Dell Fault Resilient Mode is enabled, the BIOS establishes an area of memory that is fault resilient. This mode can be used by an Operating System that supports the feature to load critical applications or enables the Operating System kernel to maximize system availability. Default: Optimizer Mode For FRM, need platform to support Mirror mode. For NUMA FRM, need to have 2 CPU installed + platform support Mirror mode. [MirrorMode, Lockstep] Needs identical memory configurations in channles behind each memory controller.
Legal Values	• OptimizerMode • SingleRankSpareMode • MultiRankSpareMode • SpareMode • MirrorMode • AdvEccMode • SpareWithAdvEccMode • FaultResilientMode • NUMAFaultResilientMode
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemOptimizer (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Disabled, the two DRAM controllers are combined in 128-bit mode and provide optimized reliability with Advanced ECC Mode. When set to Enabled, the two DRAM controllers operate independently in 64-bit mode and provide optimized performance without Advanced ECC Mode. Default: Disabled Has a dependency on DIMM population where corresponding channnels for each socket (Channel0 and Channel2, Channel1 and Channel 3) needs to be populated and populated idenditally. Not used on 13G+.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemOpVoltage (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• AutoVolt • Volt15V
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemoryCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Total NVDIMM size configured as memory mode in the system.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemoryInterleaving (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, memory interleaving is supported if a symmetric memory configuration is installed. When set to Disabled, the system " supports Non-Uniform Memory Access (NUMA) (asymmetric) memory configurations. Operating Systems that are NUMA-aware understand the distribution of memory in a particular system and can intelligently allocate memory in an optimal manner. Operating Systems that are not NUMA aware could allocate memory to a processor that is not local resulting in a loss of performance. Die and Socket Interleaving should only be enabled for Operating Systems that are not NUMA aware.
Legal Values	• Disabled • ChannelInterleaving • DieInterleaving • SocketInterleaving • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemoryMapOut (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemoryMapOutRef (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls DIMMs slots on the system.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemoryTraining (Read or Write)

Description	Fast - Use previously saved memory training parameters to train the memory subsystem when memory configuration is not changed. System boot time is reduced when memory configurations is not changed. If memory configuration is changed, system automatically enables "Retrain at Next Boot" to force one-time full memory training steps, and then go back to "Fast" afterward. Retrain at Next Boot - Force one-time full memory training steps at next system power on. System boot time is slowed on next boot. Enable - Force full memory training steps on every system power on. System boot time is slowed on every boot.
Legal Values	• "MemoryTrainingFast" • "MemoryTrainingOnce" • "MemoryTrainingEnable"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemSettings (Read or Write)

Description	This page controls the system memory settings. Not used on 13G+.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemTest (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether or not the BIOS system memory tests are conducted during POST. When set to Enabled, memory tests are performed. NOTE: Enabling this feature will result in longer boot time. The extent of increased time depends on the size of the system memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled

- HardwareBasedTest

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemTestType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of BIOS-based system memory test to perform during POST. When set to Hardware, the memory tests are performed via hardware. When set to Software, the memory tests are performed via software . Note: POST time will increase when memory test are enabled, with Software test taking longer than Hardware test. Never released?
Legal Values	• Hardware • Software
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MemThrottlingMode (Read or Write)

Description	Displays MCDRAM thermal management/throttling modes of processor(s).
Legal Values	• Cltt • Oltt
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.MltRnkSpr (Read or Write)

Description	If the system is configured for Spare Mode or Spare With Advanced ECC Mode, this field controls the number of spare ranks per DDR channel. The default is one spare rank per DDR channel. Has a dependency on DIMM population where within a channel, multi-rank DIMM needs to be populated Not used on 13G+.
Legal Values	• 1 • 2 • 3 • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NativeTrfcTiming (Read or Write)

Description	Enables 16 Gb density DIMMs to operate at their programmed Row Refresh Cycle Time (tRFC). Enabling this feature may improve system performance for some memory configurations. However, enabling this feature will have no effect on configurations with 16 Gb 3DS/TSV DIMMs.
Legal Values	• Enabled, Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NGNFactoryResetClear (Read or Write)

Description	EnableDisable Factory Reset/Clear
Legal Values	• "Disabled", "Enabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NodeInterleave (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, memory interleaving is supported if a symmetric memory configuration is installed. When set to Disabled, the system supports Non-Uniform Memory Access (NUMA) (asymmetric) memory configurations. Operating Systems that are NUMA-aware understand the distribution of memory in a particular system and can intelligently allocate memory in an optimal manner. Operating Systems that are not NUMA aware could allocate memory to a processor that is not local resulting in a loss of performance. Node Interleaving should only be enabled for Operating Systems that are not NUMA aware. Only available if 2 or more CPUs are present.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault (Read or Write)

Description	Reset all NVDIMM-Ns to their Factory Default state, and erase all NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault0 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault1 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault2 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault3 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault4 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault5 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault6 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault7 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault8 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault9 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault10 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault11 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable

- NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault12 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault13 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault14 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault15 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!

Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault16 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault17 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault18 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault19 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault20 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault21 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault22 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFactoryDefault23 (Read or Write)

Description	Reset an NVDIMM-N to its Factory Default state, and erase the NVDIMM-N data. WARNING: All contents in NVDIMM-N will be lost if changes are saved when exiting BIOS!
Legal Values	• NvdimmFactoryDefaultEnable • NvdimmFactoryDefaultDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer0 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer1 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer2 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer3 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer4 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer5 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer6 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer7 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer8 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer9 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer10 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFirmwareVer11 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq0 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq1 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq2 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq3 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq4 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq5 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq6 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq7 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq8 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq9 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq10 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmFreq11 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmInterleaveSupport (Read or Write)

Description	Enabling this setting interleaves NVDIMMs on a per-processor basis. When interleaving is enabled, Memory performance increases. However, if one NVDIMM fails, the data in all interleaved NVDIMMs is lost. When interleaving is disabled, if one NVDIMM fails, the data in other NVDIMMs remains intact."
Legal Values	• NvdimmInterleaveEnable • NvdimmInterleaveDisable
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation0 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation1 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation2 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation3 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation4 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation5 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation6 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation7 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation8 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation9 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation10 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmLocation11 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the slot location of the NVDIMM-N. This location is printed right next to each DIMM slot on the main system board.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmReadOnly (Read or Write)

Description	When set to enabled, NVDIMM-N is in write-protect mode.
Legal Values	• NvdimmReadOnlyEnable • NvdimmReadOnlyDisable:
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum0 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum1 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum2 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum3 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum4 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum5 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum6 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum7 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum8 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum9 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum10 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSerialNum11 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates firmware version used in this NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize0 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize1 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize2 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize3 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize4 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize5 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize6 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize7 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize8 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize9 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize10 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.NvdimmSize11 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of NVDIMM-N in the DIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.OppSrefEn (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables/disables opportunistic self-refresh feature.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryMode (Read or Write)

Description	When Select NVDIMM-N will enable NVDIMM-N Support. When select Off, all persistent memory access in OS will be disabled.
Legal Values	• NVDIMM • PersistentMemoryOff
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryScrubbing (Read or Write)

Description	Set Persistent Memory Scrubbing mode. Auto: System automatically scrubs persistent memory during POST when multibit errors have been detected. One Shot: System will scrub persistent memory during POST on the entire persistent memory range once. Upon next boot, Fystem will go back to "Auto" persistent memory srcub mode. Enable: System will scrub persistent memory during POST on the entire persistent memory range on everyboot. Note: Scrubbing persistent memory on the entire persistent memory range could take more than 60 minutes during system POST depending on system memory population.
Legal Values	• Auto

- OneShot
- Enable

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryType (Read or Write)

Description	Select the type of the persistent memory capacity to create.
Legal Values	• PmAppDirect • PmAppDirectNotInterleaved
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryType0 (Read or Write)

Description	Persistent memory type
Legal Values	• AppDirect • AppDirectNotInterleaved
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryType1 (Read or Write)

Description	Persistent memory type
Legal Values	• AppDirect • AppDirectNotInterleaved
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryType2 (Read or Write)

Description	Persistent memory type
Legal Values	• AppDirect • AppDirectNotInterleaved

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemoryType3 (Read or Write)

Description	Persistent memory type
Legal Values	• AppDirect • AppDirectNotInterleaved
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PersistentMemPassphrase (Read or Write)

Description	The Persistent Memory Passphrase unlocks secured Persistent Memory DIMMs. All Persistent Memory DIMMs are affected if the passphrase is modified. WARNING: Entering and confirming a blank passphrase disables passphrase security in all Persistent Memory DIMMs.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID00 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID01 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID02 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID03 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID04 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID05 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID06 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID07 (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID08 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID10 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID11 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID12 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID13 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID14 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID15 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID16 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID17 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID18 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID19 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID20 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID21 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID22 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmControllerRevisionID23 (Read or Write)

Description	[DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmCRQoS (Read or Write)

Description	CR QoS tuning recipes. Recipe 1 - Enables tuning recipe 1 for CR QoS knobs (recommended for 2-2-2 memory configuration in AD) Recipe 2 - Enables tuning recipe 2 for CR QoS knobs (recommended for other memory configuration in AD) Recipe 3 - Enables tuning recipe 3 for CR QoS knobs (recommended for 1 DIMM per channel config) Intel DCPMM
Legal Values	• PmCRQoSRecipe1, PmCRQoSRecipe2, PmCRQoSRecipe3, Disabled

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm00InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm01InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm02InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm03InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm04InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm05InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm06InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm07InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm08InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm09InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm10InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm11InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm12InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm13InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm14InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm15InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm16InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm17InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm18InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm19InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm20InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm21InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm22InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmDimm23InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View Intel Persistent Memory details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState00 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState01 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState02 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState03 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState04 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen

- PmLockStateNotSupported
- PmLockStateExceeded

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState05 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState06 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState07 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported. [DimmCapabilities==NVDIMM] [DimmCapabilities==AEP] [DimmCapabilities==PMEM]
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled

- PmLockStateUnlocked
- PmLockStateLocked
- PmLockStateFrozen
- PmLockStateNotSupported
- PmLockStateExceeded

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState08 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState09 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState10 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.

Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState11 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState12 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState13 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState14 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState15 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState16 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState17 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState18 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState19 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState20 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState21 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState22 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmLockState23 (Read or Write)

Description	The security state of this NVDIMM as unknown, disabled, unlocked, locked, frozen, max password, and not supported.
Legal Values	• PmLockStateUnknown • PmLockStateDisabled • PmLockStateUnlocked • PmLockStateLocked • PmLockStateFrozen • PmLockStateNotSupported • PmLockStateExceeded
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmMemoryMode (Read or Write)

Description	Set the percentage of the total capacity to use in Memory Mode(0-100). Due to platform memory alignment requirements, the capacity will be aligned automatically.
Legal Values	• PmPercentNone • PmPercent0 • PmPercent5 • PmPercent10 • PmPercent15 • PmPercent20 • PmPercent25 • Percent30 • Percent35 • Percent40 • Percent45 • Percent50

- Percent55
- Percent60
- Percent65
- Percent70
- Percent75
- Percent80
- Percent85
- Percent90
- Percent95
- PmPercent100

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmNVMPerformanceSetting (Read or Write)

Description	NVM baseline performance settings depending on the workload behavior. BW Optimized - Optimized for DDR and DDRT Bandwith. Latency Optimized - Better DDR latency in the presence. Balanced Profile - Optimized for Memory Mode.
Legal Values	• PmBWOptimized, PmLatencyOptimized, PmBalancedProfile
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmPersistentPercentage (Read or Write)

Description	Reserve a percentage (0-100) of the requested AEP DIMM capacity that will be mapped into the system physical address space as Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• PmPercentNone • PmPercent0 • Percent5 • Percent10 • Percent15 • Percent20 • Percent25 • Percent30 • Percent35 • Percent40 • Percent45 • Percent50 • Percent55 • Percent60 • Percent65 • Percent70 • Percent75 • Percent80 • Percent85

- Percent90
- Percent95
- PmPercent100

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion00InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion01InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion02InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion03InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion04InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion05InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion06InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion07InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion08InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion09InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion10InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion11InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion12InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion13InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion14InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion15InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion16InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion17InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion18InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion19InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion20InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion21InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion22InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmRegion23InfoRef (Read or Write)

Description	View region details.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmSecureEraseAll (Read or Write)

Description	Secure Erase Intel Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmSocket0 (Read or Write)

Description	NVDIMM pool creation for socket00 IntelPersistMemOperationTarget==Socket
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmSocket1 (Read or Write)

Description	NVDIMM region creation for socket01 IntelPersistMemOperationTarget==Socket
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmSocket2 (Read or Write)

Description	NVDIMM pool creation for socket02 IntelPersistMemOperationTarget==Socket
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PmSocket3 (Read or Write)

Description	NVDIMM pool creation for socket03 IntelPersistMemOperationTarget==Socket
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Pool00 (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Pool01 (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Pool02 (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Pool03 (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.Pool04 (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PoolCapacity0 (Read or Write)

Description	Pool Capacity
Legal Values	None

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PoolCapacity1 (Read or Write)

Description	Pool Capacity
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PoolCapacity2 (Read or Write)

Description	Pool Capacity
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PoolCapacity3 (Read or Write)

Description	Pool Capacity
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PoolID0 (Read or Write)

Description	Pool ID
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PoolID1 (Read or Write)

Description	Pool ID
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PoolID2 (Read or Write)

Description	Pool ID
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.PoolID3 (Read or Write)

Description	Pool ID
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.ProcEmbMemCacheSize (Read or Write)

Description	Displays cache size of the MCDRAM
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.ProcEmbMemMode (Read or Write)

Description	Displays 2LM memory modes of the processor(s). When configured as Cache mode, all the MCDRAM memory is used as memory side cache (MSC). When configured as Flat mode, all the MCDRAM memory is directly mapped to system address space. When configured as Hybrid mode, part of MCDRAM memory is mapped to system address space and the rest is used as MSC.

Legal Values	• Memory • Cache • Hybrid
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.ProcEmbMemSystemSize (Read or Write)

Description	Displays flat size of the MCDRAM
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.ProcEmbMemTotalSize (Read or Write)

Description	Displays total size of the MCDRAM
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RawCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Total NVDIMM raw size in the system.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RedundantMem (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the redundant memory feature. This feature can be enabled only if a valid redundant memory configuration is detected. When Mirror Mode is enabled, the server maintains two identical copies of data in memory. This feature allows the system to continue running even during a catastrophic memory failure. NOTE: In Mirror Mode, only half of the memory size is reported to the OS. When Spare Mode is enabled, certain sets of DIMMs or a portion of these DIMMs called a Rank will be set aside as the spare memory. When a preset threshold of correctable errors has been reached on an active DIMM rank,

	the contents of that rank will be copied to the spare memory to prevent catastrophic memory failure. Note that in Spare Mode, the memory size reported to the OS does not include the spare portion. Default: Disabled For Spare Mode: Has a dependency on DIMM population where within a given channel, multi-rank DIMM or multi single rank DIMM needs to be populated. For Mirror Mode and Lockstep Mode: Has a dependency on DIMM population where corresponding channnels for each socket (Channel0 and Channel2, Channel1 and Channel 3) needs to be populated and populated idenditally. Not on 13G+.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Spare • Mirror • IntraNodeMirror • DimmSpare • Dddc
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RedundantMemCfgValid (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether the Redundant Memory Configuration is valid. Not on 13G+.
Legal Values	• Invalid • Valid
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RedundantMemInUse (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates that the Redundant Memory Configuration feature is in use. Not on 13G+.
Legal Values	• NotInUse • InUse
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance0 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance1 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance2 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance3 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance4 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance5 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance6 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance7 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance8 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance9 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance10 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance11 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance12 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance13 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance14 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance15 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance16 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance17 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance18 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance19 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance20 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance21 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance22 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.RemainingRatedWriteEndurance23 (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates remaining storage lifetime percentage of NVDIMM-N.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus00 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted

- InProgress
- Completed

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus01 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus02 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus03 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus04 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus05 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus06 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus07 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus08 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus09 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus10 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus11 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.

Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus12 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus13 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus14 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus15 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus16 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus17 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus18 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus19 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus20 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus21 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus22 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.

Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SanitizeStatus23 (Read or Write)

Description	The sanitize status of this NVDIMM as unknown, not started, in progress, and completed.
Legal Values	• Unknown • NotStarted • InProgress • Completed
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase00 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase01 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase02 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase03 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase04 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase05 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase06 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase07 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase08 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase09 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase10 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase11 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase12 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase13 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase14 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase15 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase16 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase17 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase18 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase19 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase20 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase21 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase22 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SecureErase23 (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable Secure Erase Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber00 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber01 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber02 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber03 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber04 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber05 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber06 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber07 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber08 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber09 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber10 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber11 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber12 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber13 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber14 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber15 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber16 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber17 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber18 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber19 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber20 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber21 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber22 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SerialNumber23 (Read or Write)

Description	The serial number of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SnoopFilter (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the snoop filter option. Not on 13G+.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SnoopMode (Read or Write)

Description	Allows tuning of memory performances under different memory bandwidths. The optimal Snoop Mode setting is highly dependent on workload type. Early Snoop is best used for latency sensitive workloads. This setting offers the best balance between workload effects. Home Snoop is best used for NUMA workloads that need maximum local and remote memory bandwidth. Cluster on Die is best used for highly NUMA optimized workloads. This setting offers the best case local memory latency, but worst case remote latency. Cluster On Die is only available when Node Interleaving is Disabled. Opportunistic Snoop Broadcast, available on select processor models, works well for workloads of mixed NUMA optimization. It offers a good balance of latency and bandwidth. * Gen >= 13G * Value: COD: Proc must support COD. * Value:COD: Node Interleaving must be disalbed (COD available in NUMA mode). * [MemPopulation] * If M830/FC830 with Haswell there is effectively no SnoopMode option. * If M830/FC830 with Broadwell SnoopMode is available with options HomeSnoop and ClusterOnDie (if available).
Legal Values	• HomeSnoop • EarlySnoop • ClusterOnDie • OpportunisticSnoopBroadcast
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SocketID0 (Read or Write)

Description	Socket ID
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SocketID1 (Read or Write)

Description	Socket ID
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SocketID2 (Read or Write)

Description	Socket ID
Legal Values	None

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SocketID3 (Read or Write)

Description	Socket ID
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz00 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz01 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz02 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz03 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz04 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz05 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz06 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz07 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz08 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz09 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz10 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz11 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz12 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz13 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz14 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz15 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz16 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz17 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz18 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz19 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz20 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz21 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz22 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SpeedMHz23 (Read or Write)

Description	The speed of this NVDIMM.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SysMemSize (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of main memory in the system.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SysMemSpeed (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the clock frequency of the main memory.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SysMemType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the type of main memory installed in the system.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SysMemVolt (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the current operating voltage of main memory.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.SystemMemoryModel (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the memory model of the processor(s) When configured as All2All, all the cores will be serviced by all CHAs (caching/home agent - Caching architecture). When configured as SNC-2, all the CHAs, EDCs, MCs and DRAM/memory are equally split and assigned to each cluster. When configured as SNC-4, only the EDCs and DRAM memory are equally split and assigned to 4 clusters When configured as Hemisphere, all the CHAs, EDCs, MCs are equally split and assigned to each cluster (system address space is interleaved instead of split). When configured as Quadrant, all the CHAs, EDCs, MCs are equally split and assigned to 4 clusters (system address space is interleaved instead of split).
Legal Values	• All2All • SNC-2 • SNC-4 • Hemisphere • Quadrant
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.UnconfiguredCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Total NVDIMM size that is unconfigured in the system.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MemSettings.VideoMem (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total amount of video memory available to the embedded video controller. [Zhengyu]:Not used in 13G
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings

To manage the miscellaneous objects settings, use the object in this group.

BIOS.MiscSettings.AssetTag (Read or Write)

Description	This field displays the Asset Tag and allows you to modify it. The Asset Tag is a string assigned to a system, usually by an administrator, for security or tracking purposes. The Asset Tag can be up to 63 printable US-ASCII characters.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

NOTE: Using XML escape symbols such as `< or > or &` as AssetTag or as a substring in the AssetTag will be configured as regular characters that they represent.

BIOS.MiscSettings.CapsuleFirmwareUpdate (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables BIOS update using a UEFI capsule update package. NOTE: If this option is disabled, you will not be able to update the BIOS using services such as Windows Update. This setting has effect only when Boot Mode is set to 'UEFI'.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings.DellWyseP25BIOSAccess (Read or Write)

Description	Controls remote user access to BIOS Setup via Dell Wyse P25/P45 Portal. When set to Disabled, pre-OS keyboard and mouse access is prevented, including to Diagnostics and Boot Options. It cannot be set back to Enabled from the P25/P45.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings.ErrPrompt (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines whether the BIOS stops and displays a prompt when certain types of errors occur during POST. The BIOS will display the prompt when this setting is Enabled; otherwise, the BIOS will continue through POST and attempt to boot an operating system.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings.ForceInt10 (Read or Write)

Description	In UEFI Boot Mode, this field determines whether the system BIOS will load the legacy video (INT 10h) option ROM from the video controller. Normally there would be no reason to do so. However, you might need to do this in order to install certain older operating systems. During installation of these older operating systems, you may be presented with a blank screen (no visible screen output). Setting this field to Enabled may fix this OS installation issue. This field has no effect when Boot Mode is set to BIOS. This field cannot be set to Enabled when Boot Mode is UEFI and Secure Boot is enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings.InSystemCharacterization (Read or Write)

Description	When enabled, In-System Characterization (ISC) executes during POST upon detecting relevant change(s) in system configuration to optimize system power and performance. ISC takes about 20

	seconds to execute, and system reset is required for ISC results to be applied. The Enabled - No Reboot option executes ISC and continues without applying ISC results until the next time system reset occurs. The Enabled option executes ISC and forces an immediate system reset so that ISC results can be applied right away. It takes the system longer to be ready due to the forced system reset. When disabled, ISC will not execute. R530, R530XD, R430, T430, R330, T330, R230, and T130 do not support ISC.
Legal Values	• Enabled • FastBoot • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings.MiscSettings (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls some miscellaneous system settings.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings.NumLock (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines whether the system boots with Num Lock enabled or disabled. This does not apply to 84-key keyboards. When Num Lock is On, the rightmost keys on the keyboard function like those on a numeric calculator. With Num Lock Off, they function as cursor-control keys.
Legal Values	• On • Off
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings.PowerCycleRequest (Read or Write)

Description	This feature allows you to mimic a one-time AC power cycle. You will rarely need to use this feature. You may be directed to use it by Dell support. This feature is usually set to None. When you change it to Virtual AC, the system will do its best to mimic a temporary removal of AC power from the system (the AC Power Recovery feature will not be triggered by this action). The effect of this action is that some of the hardware components of the system that are always powered on when AC is present (even when the system appears to be off) will be reset. Using this feature is much more convenient than having to physically remove and reinsert the AC power cord, which would then trigger the AC Power Recovery feature when the cord was reinserted.
Legal Values	• None

- FullPowerCycle

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings.ReportKbdErr (Read or Write)

Description	This field sets whether keyboard-related error messages are reported at system startup.
Legal Values	• Report • NoReport
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings.SysMgmtNVByte1 (Read or Write)

Description	System Management NVRAM Byte that can be used as a state flag.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings.SysMgmtNVByte2 (Read or Write)

Description	System Management NVRAM Byte that can be used as a state flag.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.MiscSettings.SystemUefiShell (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables the System UEFI Shell as a UEFI boot option choice.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.NetworkSettings`.

BIOS.NetworkSettings.AdditionalPxeDevices (Read or Write)

Description	When enabled, add 12 more PXE device.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev1EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	When this setting is Enabled, the BIOS will create a UEFI boot option for the HTTP device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev1SettingsRef (Read or Write)

Description	View and/or modify this device's boot configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev2EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	When this setting is Enabled, the BIOS will create a UEFI boot option for the HTTP device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev2SettingsRef (Read or Write)

Description	View and/or modify this device's boot configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev3EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	When this setting is Enabled, the BIOS will create a UEFI boot option for the HTTP device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev3SettingsRef (Read or Write)

Description	View and/or modify this device's boot configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev4EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	When this setting is Enabled, the BIOS will create a UEFI boot option for the HTTP device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.HttpDev4SettingsRef (Read or Write)

Description	View and/or modify this device's boot configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.IscsiDev1EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the configuration for this iSCSI device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.IscsiInitiatorName (Read or Write)

Description	This field specifies the name of the iSCSI Initiator in IQN format.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.PxeDev1EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	PXE device Enable/Disable. When enabled, a UEFI boot option will be created for the PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.PxeDev2EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	PXE device Enable/Disable. When enabled, a UEFI boot option will be created for the PXE device.

Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.PxeDev3EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	PXE device Enable/Disable. When enabled, a UEFI boot option will be created for the PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NetworkSettings.PxeDev4EnDis (Read or Write)

Description	PXE device Enable/Disable. When enabled, a UEFI boot option will be created for the PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NVMeSettings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.NVMeSettings`.

BIOS.NvmeSettings.BiosNvmeDriver (Read or Write)

Description	Dell Qualified NVMe drives always use the UEFI NVMe driver built into the Dell BIOS. When this option is set to 'All Drives', the BIOS driver will also be used with any NVMe drives in the system that have not been qualified by Dell. NOTE: when this option is set to 'All Drives' and non-Dell qualified NVMe drives are present, you have a configuration that has not been validated which may lead to unexpected behavior.
Legal Values	• DellQualifiedDrives : AllDrives
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NvmeSettings.NvmeMode (Read or Write)

Description	If the system contains NVMe drives that you want to configure in a RAID array, you must set both this field and the Embedded SATA field on the SATA Settings menu to RAID Mode. You may also need to change the Boot Mode setting to UEFI. Otherwise, you should set this field to Non-RAID Mode.
Legal Values	• NonRaid • Raid
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NVMeSettings.NvmeSettings (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• NA
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.NVMeSettings.NvmeSettingsRef (Read or Write)

Description	This field sets the NVMe drive mode.
Legal Values	• NA
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.OneTimeBoot

You can manage the one time boot settings using the objects in this group.

BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeBiosBootSeq (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines the one-time boot device when the One-Time Boot Device List is set to BIOS Boot Sequence Device. If Boot Mode is set to UEFI, the system temporarily switches the Boot Mode to BIOS when attempting a one-time boot to the device.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeBoot (Read or Write)

Description	This field supports a one-time boot to a specified device.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeBootMode (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables the boot device list from which a boot device can be selected. After selecting the One-Time Boot Device List, the desired boot device must be selected from the corresponding Sequence Device field. The system will attempt to boot once to the selected device on next startup.
Legal Values	• Disabled • OneTimeBootSeq • OneTimeHddSeq • OneTimeUefiBootSeq • OneTimeCustomBootSeqStr • OneTimeCustomHddSeqStr • OneTimeCustomUefiBootSeqStr
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeBootModeSeq (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeBootSeqDev (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines the one-time boot device when the One-Time Boot Device List is set to BIOS Boot Sequence Device. If Boot Mode is set to UEFI, the system temporarily switches the Boot Mode to BIOS when attempting a one-time boot to the device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeCustomBootStr (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines the one-time boot device when the One-Time Boot Device List is set to one of the Custom String options. The system may temporarily switch to the correct boot mode based on the One-Time Boot Device List setting.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeHddSeq (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines the one-time boot hard disk when the One-Time Boot Device List is set to BIOS Hard-Disk Drive Sequence Device. If Boot Mode is set to UEFI, the system temporarily switches the Boot Mode to BIOS when attempting a one-time boot to the device.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeHddSeqDev (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines the one-time boot hard disk when the One-Time Boot Device List is set to BIOS Hard-Disk Drive Sequence Device. If Boot Mode is set to UEFI, the system temporarily switches the Boot Mode to BIOS when attempting a one-time boot to the device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeUefiBootPath (Read or Write)

Description	Allows a one-time UEFI boot to the provided UEFI device path.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeUefiBootSeq (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines the one-time boot device when the One-Time Boot Device List is set to UEFI Boot Sequence Device. If Boot Mode is set to BIOS, the system temporarily switches the Boot Mode to UEFI when attempting a one-time boot to the device.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.OneTimeBoot.OneTimeUefiBootSeqDev (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines the one-time boot device when the One-Time Boot Device List is set to UEFI Boot Sequence Device. If Boot Mode is set to BIOS, the system temporarily switches the Boot Mode to UEFI when attempting a one-time boot to the device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings

To configure the processor settings, use the objects in this group.

BIOS.ProcSettings.CcdCores (Read or Write)

Description	Enable number of Cores per CCD.
Legal Values	• Rome = All • TWO(1+1) • FOUR(2+2) • SIX(3+3) Milan= All • One1Plus0 • Two2Plus0 • Three3Plus0 • Four4Plus0 • Five5Plus0 • Six6Plus0 • Seven7Plus0
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.CcxAsNumaDomain (Read or Write)

Description	This field specifies that each CCX within the processor will be declared as a NUMA Domain.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ControlledTurbo (Read or Write)

Description	Helps to control the turbo engagement feature. It is active when System Profile is set to Performance, or when System Profile is set to Custom, CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance, and Turbo Boost enabled. No dependency, however this setting is only valid when the CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance.If the CPU Power Management is not set to Maximum Performance, the customer can still change it but it will have no effect.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • ControlledTurboLimitMinus1 • ControlledTurboLimitMinus2 • ControlledTurboLimitMinus3 • Custom
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ControlledTurboExtended (Read or Write)

Description	Enables control of the turbo limit engagement. Effective only when the Dell Controlled Turbo feature is enabled.
Legal Values	• ControlledTurboLimitMinus1 • ControlledTurboLimitMinus2 • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ControlledTurboMinusBin (Read or Write)

Description	Enter a value from 0 to 12 bins. The value entered decreases the Dell AVX Scaling Technology frequency when the Dell Controlled Turbo feature is enabled.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.CorePerfBoost (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuFeatureErms (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Enhanced REP MOVSB/STOSB support. This setting can affect performance, depending on the application running on the server.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuFeatureFsrm (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Fast Short REP MOVSB support. This setting can affect performance, depending on the application running on the server.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuFeatureRmss (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables REP-MOV/STOS Streaming support. This setting can affect performance, depending on the application running on the server.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuInterconnectBusSpeed (Read or Write)

Description	This setting governs the frequency of the communication links among the CPUs in the system. Note that standard and basic bin processors support lower link frequencies than the advanced parts do. Maximum Data Rate indicates that the BIOS will run the communication links at the maximum frequency supported by the processors. You can also select specific frequencies that the processors support, which can vary. For best performance, you should choose the Maximum Data setting. Any reduction in the communication link frequency will affect the performance of non-local memory accesses and cache coherency traffic. In addition, it can slow access to non-local I/O devices from a particular CPU. However, if power saving considerations outweigh performance, you may want to reduce the frequency of the CPU communication links. If you do this, you should localize memory and I/O accesses to the nearest NUMA node to minimize the impact to system performance. Only available if 2 or more CPUs are present. On 14G only MaxDataRate, 10GTps, and 9GTps
Legal Values	• MaxDataRate • 10GTps • 9GTps
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuMinSevAsid (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines the number of Secure Encrypted Virtualization (SEV) ES and non-ES available Address Space IDs. The number specified is the dividing line between ES and non-ES ASIDs. ES - Encrypted State - the register save state area is also encrypted along with the entire guest memory area. The maximum number of SEV ASIDs available depends on installed CPU and memory configuration which can either be 15, 253 or 509. The default value is 1 and the value entered by user means the number of non-ES ASIDs starts from the value entered and ends at the maximum number of SEV ASIDs available. A value of 1 means there are only non-ES ASIDs available. Example 1: If the maximum number of ASIDs is 15, the default value 1 means there are 15 SEV non-ES ASIDs and 0 SEV ES ASIDs. Example 2: If the maximum number of ASIDs is 15, the value 4 means there are 12 SEV non-ES ASIDs and 3 SEV ES ASIDs. Example 3: If the maximum number of ASIDs is 509, the value 40 means there are 470 SEV non-ES ASIDs and 39 SEV ES ASIDs.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.CpuPaLimit (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to Enable the 46 bit physical address limit. The address is 52 bit when the limit is disabled.
Legal Values	• NA
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.DataReuse (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, allows the processor to retain frequently used lines in all levels of cache at the expense of some control signals between the processor and cache.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.DcuIpPrefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Data Cache Unit (DCU) IP Prefetcher. This setting can affect performance, depending on the application running on the server. Recommended for High Performance Computing applications. Not on Value systems.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.DcuStreamerPrefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Data Cache Unit (DCU) Streamer Prefetcher. This setting can affect performance, depending on the application running on the server. Recommended for High Performance Computing applications. Not on Value systems.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.DmaVirtualization (Read or Write)

Description	When enabled, additional hardware capabilities for DMA Remapping and Virtualization are available.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.DynamicCoreAllocation (Read or Write)

Description	Logical Processor Idling (LPI) is a collaborative interface between platform and Operating System that helps to improve the energy efficiency of a system. This feature is required in those cases where customer has a need to go for power budgeting. It uses Operating Systems core parking algorithm and parks some of the logical processors in the system which in turn lets the corresponding processor cores transition into a lower power idle state. If LPI is getting used instead of throttling, better performances can be achieved when power budgeting is used. Setting to Disabled limits the OS capability to put the logical processors in idling state. Note: This feature is not supported if CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.FastGoConfig (Read or Write)

Description	? Select CR QoS Configuration Profiles
Legal Values	• 6 • 0 • 1 • 2 • 3 • 4 • 5
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.IommuSupport (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable IOMMU support. Required to create IVRS ACPI Table
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.IrqThrottle (Read or Write)

Description	Throttles local requests that are targeting a remote address."
Legal Values	• 0 • 1 • 2 • 3 • 4
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.KernelDmaProtection (Read or Write)

Description	For Intel platforms: "When set to Enabled, using Virtualization Technology, BIOS & Operating System will enable direct memory access protection for DMA capable peripheral devices. Enable Virtualization Technology to use this option." For AMD platforms: "When set to Enabled, using IOMMU, BIOS & Operating System will enable direct memory access protection for DMA capable peripheral devices. Enable IOMMU Support to use this option."
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.L1Prefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the L1 Prefetcher. This setting can affect performance, depending on the application running on the server. Recommended for High Performance Computing applications.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.L1RegionPrefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the processor provides additional fetch to data along with the data access to the given instruction for performance tuning by controlling the L1 region prefetcher setting. Use the recommended setting, and this option will allow for optimizing overall workloads.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.L1StreamHwPrefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the processor provides advanced performance tuning by controlling the L1 Stream HW prefetcher setting. Use the recommended setting, and this option will allow for optimizing overall workloads.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.L1StridePrefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the processor provides additional fetch to the data access for an individual instruction for performance tuning by controlling the L1 stride prefetcher setting. Use the recommended setting and this option will allow for optimizing overall workloads.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.L2Prefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the L2 Prefetcher. This setting can affect performance, depending on the application runningon the server. Recommended for High Performance Computing applications.
Legal Values	• Enabled

- Disabled

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.L2RfoPrefetch (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or disable the L2 RFO(Read For Ownership) prefetch. The RFO is the process of reading a cache line from the memory into the cache before it can be written to.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.L2StreamHwPrefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the processor provides advanced performance tuning by controlling the hardware prefetcher setting. Use the recommended setting, and this option will allow for optimizing overall workloads.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.L2UpDownPrefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the processor uses memory access to determine whether to fetch next or previous for all memory accesses for advanced performance tuning by controlling the L2 up/down prefetcher setting. Use the recommended setting and this option will allow for optimizing overall workloads.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.LmceEn (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or disable the LMCE feature. This is an extension of the MCA Recovery mechanism providing the capability to deliver Uncorrected Recoverable (UCR) Software Recoverable Action Required (SRAR) errors to one or more specific logical processor threads receiving previously poisoned or corrupted data. When enabled, the UCR SRAR Machine Check Exception is delivered only to the affected thread rather than broadcast to all threads in the system. The feature supports Operating System recovery for cases of multiple,recoverable faults detected in close proximity which would otherwise result in a fatal machine check event. The feature is available only on Advanced RAS processors.
Legal Values	• "Enabled","Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.LogicalProc (Read or Write)

Description	Each processor core supports up to two logical processors. When set to Enabled, the BIOS reports all logical processors. When set to Disabled, the BIOS only reports one logical processor per core. Generally, higher processor count results in increased performance for most multi-threaded workloads and the recommendation is to keep this enabled. However, there are some floating point/scientific workloads, including HPC workloads, where disabling this feature may result in higher performance. Processor must support HyperThreading.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.MadtCoreEnumeration (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines how BIOS enumerates processor cores in the ACPI MADT table. When set to Round Robin, Processor cores are enumerated in a Round Robin order to evenly distribute interrupt controllers for the OS across all Sockets and Dies. When set to Linear, Processor cores are enumerated across all Dies within a Socket before enumerating additional Sockets for a linear distribution of interrupt controllers for the OS. Only visible on systems with AMD processors.
Legal Values	• RoundRobin • Linear
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.NumaDistanceEnum (Read or Write)

Description	This field determines how BIOS enumerate NUMA nodes distance in ACPI SLIT tables. When set to physical, NUMA node distance will enumerated by physical architecture. When set to logical, the level of NUMA node distance will simplified by logical distance for better OS capability.
Legal Values	• Physical • Logical
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.NumaNodesPerSocket (Read or Write)

Description	This field specifies the number of NUMA nodes per socket. The Zero option is for 2 socket configurations.
Legal Values	• 0 • 1 • 2 • 4
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.PerfMonitorDevices (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, Performance Monitor Devices are visible to the OS.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1Brand (Read or Write)

Description	This field displays the brand text provided by the processor manufacturer.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1ControlledTurbo (Read or Write)

Description	Helps control the turbo engagement for processor 1. This option is active when System Profile is set to Performance, or when System Profile is set to Custom, CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance, and Turbo Boost enabled. A DPAT Pro license is needed to enable this feature. No dependency, however this setting is only valid when the CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance.If the CPU Power Management is not set to Maximum Performance, the customer can still change it but it will have no effect. A DPAT Pro license is needed to expose this field.
Legal Values	• Disabled • ControlledTurboLimit • ControlledTurboLimitMinus1 • ControlledTurboLimitMinus2 • ControlledTurboLimitMinus3
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1ControlledTurboMinusBin (Read or Write)

Description	For processor 1, when the Dell Controlled Turbo feature is enabled and set to Custom, the value entered decreases the Dell AVX Scaling Technology frequency.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1Cores (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the number of enabled cores in the processor. Under certain circumstances, you may see limited performance improvements to Intel Turbo Boost Technology and benefit from potentially larger shared caches if you reduce the number of enabled cores. Most computing environments tend to benefit more from larger number of processing cores, so you must carefully weigh the disabling of cores to gain nominal performance enhancements. This setting requires the DPAT Pro license to be visible. It can be edited only if the Number of Cores per Processor is set to Custom.
Legal Values	• All • 1 • 2 • 4 • 6 • 8 • 10 • 12 • 14 • 16 • 18

- 20
- 22
- 24
- 26
- 28

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1Id (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the processor's family, model, and stepping values.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1L2Cache (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the amount of memory in the corresponding processor cache.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1L3Cache (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the amount of memory in the corresponding processor cache.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1MaxMemoryCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the maximum amount of system memory supported by this processor. Available only when "max memory capacity" data is provided by the processor.
Legal Values	None

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1Microcode (Read Only)

NOTE: This attribute is only configurable through performance profiles.

Description	Indicates the microcode update signature.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc1NumCores (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the number of cores in the processor package.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2Brand (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the brand text provided by the processor manufacturer.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2ControlledTurbo (Read or Write)

Description	Helps control the turbo engagement for processor 2. This option is active when System Profile is set to Performance, or when System Profile is set to Custom, CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance, and Turbo Boost enabled. A DPAT Pro license is needed to enable this feature. No dependency, however this setting is only valid when the CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance.If the CPU Power Management is not set to Maximum Performance, the customer can still change it but it will have no effect. A DPAT Pro license is needed to expose this field.
Legal Values	• Disabled

- ControlledTurboLimit
- ControlledTurboLimitMinus1
- ControlledTurboLimitMinus2
- ControlledTurboLimitMinus3

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2ControlledTurboMinusBin (Read or Write)

Description	For processor 2, when the Dell Controlled Turbo feature is enabled and set to Custom, the value entered decreases the Dell AVX Scaling Technology frequency.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2Cores (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the number of enabled cores in the processor. Under certain circumstances, you may see limited performance improvements to Intel Turbo Boost Technology and benefit from potentially larger shared caches if you reduce the number of enabled cores. Most computing environments tend to benefit more from larger number of processing cores, so you must carefully weigh the disabling of cores to gain nominal performance enhancements. This setting requires the DPAT Pro license to be visible. It can be edited only if the Number of Cores per Processor is set to Custom.
Legal Values	• All • 1 • 2 • 4 • 6 • 8 • 10 • 12 • 14 • 16 • 18 • 20 • 22 • 24 • 26 • 28
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2Id (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the processor's family, model, and stepping values.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2L2Cache (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the amount of memory in the corresponding processor cache.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2L3Cache (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the amount of memory in the corresponding processor cache.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2MaxMemoryCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the maximum amount of system memory supported by this processor. Available only when "max memory capacity" data is provided by the processor.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2Microcode (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the microcode update signature.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc2NumCores (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the number of cores in the processor package.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3Brand (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the brand text provided by the processor manufacturer.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3ControlledTurbo (Read or Write)

Description	Helps control the turbo engagement for processor 3. This option is active when System Profile is set to Performance, or when System Profile is set to Custom, CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance, and Turbo Boost enabled. A DPAT Pro license is needed to enable this feature. No dependency, however this setting is only valid when the CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance.If the CPU Power Management is not set to Maximum Performance, the customer can still change it but it will have no effect. A DPAT Pro license is needed to expose this field.
Legal Values	• Disabled • ControlledTurboLimit • ControlledTurboLimitMinus1 • ControlledTurboLimitMinus2 • ControlledTurboLimitMinus3
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3ControlledTurboMinusBin (Read or Write)

Description	For processor 3, when the Dell Controlled Turbo feature is enabled and set to Custom, the value entered decreases the Dell AVX Scaling Technology frequency.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3Cores (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the number of enabled cores in the processor. Under certain circumstances, you may see limited performance improvements to Intel Turbo Boost Technology and benefit from potentially larger shared caches if you reduce the number of enabled cores. Most computing environments tend to benefit more from larger number of processing cores, so you must carefully weigh the disabling of cores to gain nominal performance enhancements. This setting requires the DPAT Pro license to be visible. It can be edited only if the Number of Cores per Processor is set to Custom.
Legal Values	• All • 1 • 2 • 4 • 6 • 8 • 10 • 12 • 14 • 16 • 18 • 20 • 22 • 24 • 26 • 28
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3Id (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the processor's family, model, and stepping values.
Legal Values	• N/A

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3L2Cache (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the amount of memory in the corresponding processor cache.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3L3Cache (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the amount of memory in the corresponding processor cache.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3MaxMemoryCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the maximum amount of system memory supported by this processor. Available only when "max memory capacity" data is provided by the processor.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3Microcode (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the microcode update signature.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc3NumCores (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the number of cores in the processor package.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4Brand (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the brand text provided by the processor manufacturer.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4ControlledTurbo (Read or Write)

Description	Helps to control the turbo engagement for processor 4. This option is active when System Profile is set to Performance, or when System Profile is set to Custom, CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance, and Turbo Boost enabled. A DPAT Pro license is needed to enable this feature. No dependency, however this setting is only valid when the CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance.If the CPU Power Management is not set to Maximum Performance, the customer can still change it but it will have no effect. A DPAT Pro license is needed to expose this field.
Legal Values	• Disabled • ControlledTurboLimit • ControlledTurboLimitMinus1 • ControlledTurboLimitMinus2 • ControlledTurboLimitMinus3
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4ControlledTurboMinusBin (Read or Write)

Description	For processor 4, when the Dell Controlled Turbo feature is enabled and set to Custom, the value entered decreases the Dell AVX Scaling Technology frequency.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4Cores (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the number of enabled cores in the processor. Under certain circumstances, you may see limited performance improvements to Intel Turbo Boost Technology and benefit from potentially larger shared caches if you reduce the number of enabled cores. Most computing environments tend to benefit more from larger number of processing cores, so you must carefully weigh the disabling of cores to gain nominal performance enhancements. This setting requires the DPAT Pro license to be visible. It can be edited only if the Number of Cores per Processor is set to Custom.
Legal Values	• All • 1 • 2 • 4 • 6 • 8 • 10 • 12 • 14 • 16 • 18 • 20 • 22 • 24 • 26 • 28
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4Id (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the processor's family, model, and stepping values.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4L2Cache (Read or Write)

Description	This field displays the amount of memory in the corresponding processor cache.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4L3Cache (Read or Write)

Description	This field displays the amount of memory in the corresponding processor cache.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4MaxMemoryCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the maximum amount of system memory supported by this processor. Available only when "max memory capacity" data is provided by the processor.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4Microcode (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the microcode update signature.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc4NumCores (Read or Write)

Description	This field displays the number of cores in the processor package.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.Proc64bit (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether or not the installed processor(s) support 64-bit extensions.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcAdjCacheLine (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the system is optimized for applications that require high utilization of sequential memory access. Disable this option for applications that require high utilization of random memory access.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcAts (Read or Write)

Description	Defines the Address Translation Cache (ATC) behavior for devices to cache DMA translations. This field provides an interface to a chipset's Address Translation and Protection Table to translate DMA addresses to host addresses. Can only be edited if Virtualization is set to Enabled. Supported on 13G, except value systems. Not supported on 14G.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcBusSpeed (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the bus speed of the processor(s).
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcCcds (Read or Write)

Description	Enable number of CCDs per Processor.
Legal Values	• All • 2 • 3 • 4 • 6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcConfigTdp (Read or Write)

Description	Allows the reconfiguration of the processor Thermal Design Power (TDP) levels based on the power and thermal delivery capabilities of the system. TDP refers to the maximum amount of power the cooling system is required to dissipate. NOTE: This option is only available on certain SKUs of the processors, and the number of alternative levels varies as well. Value systems only support Nominaml (effectively not configurable).
Legal Values	• Nominal • Level1 • Level2 • Maximum • Minimum
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcCores (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the number of cores presented to the Operating System (OS) from each populated processor socket. In general, it is uncommon to artificially reduce the core count for a given system, but under some circumstances, limited performance improvements to Intel Turbo Boost Technology and potentially larger shared caches may benefit some customers. Most computing environments tend to benefit more from larger numbers of processing cores, so you must carefully weigh disabling cores to gain nominal performance enhancements.
Legal Values	• Single • All • Dual • Quad • 1 • 2 • 4 • 6 • 8 • 10

- 12
- 14
- 16
- 18
- 20
- 22
- 24
- 26
- 28
- 32
- Custom

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcCoreSpeed (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the rated clock speed of the processor(s).
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcCoresPerDie (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the number of enabled cores in the processor. Under certain circumstances, you may see limited performance improvements to Boost Technology and benefit from potentially larger shared caches if you reduce the number of enabled cores. Most computing environments tend to benefit more from larger number of processing cores, so you must carefully weigh the disabling of cores to gain nominal performance enhancements.
Legal Values	• Auto • Two1Plus1 • Two2Plus0 • Three3Plus0 • Four2Plus2 • Four4Plus0 • Six3Plus3
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcDramPrefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, turns on the DRAM prefetch unit in the Northbridge. When set to Disabled, prevents DRAM references from triggering DRAM prefetch requests. Default: Enabled
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.PROCESSOR_CCD (Read or Write)

Description	Core-Complex Die, it's the container of CCX
Legal Values	• All • 2 • 3 • 4 • 6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.PROCESSOR_CCD_CCX (Read or Write)

Description	Core Complex, all the cores in the same CCX share L3 Cache
Legal Values	• ALL, TWO(1+1) • FOUR(2+2) • SIX(3+3)
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcExecuteDisable (Read or Write)

Description	A security feature designed to prevent certain types of buffer overflow attacks by enforcing specific areas of memory that applications can execute code. In general, it is best pratice to leave this option set to Enabled for the security benefits, as no real performance advantage has been detected by disabling this feature in BIOS.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcHpcMode (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcHtAssist (Read or Write)

Description	When enabled, it provides filtering of broadcast probes to improve HyperTransport I/O Link bandwidth and performance on multi-node systems. When set to Enabled, the probe filter is enabled if two or more processors are installed and all processors support the probe filter. If only one processor is installed, both nodes must have memory (at least 1067 MT/s) attached. The default is Disabled for single-processor systems and Enabled for multi-processor systems.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcHwPrefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the processor is able to prefetch extra cache lines for every memory request. This setting can affect performance, depending on the application running on the server and memory bandwidth utilization.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcHyperTransport (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the supported HyperTransport I/O Link Specification. If the system board and all installed processors support HT 3, this field is settable to HT 3 or HT 1, else this field will become Read-Only and set to HT 1.

Legal Values	• HT1 • HT3
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcSettings (Read or Write)

Description	Enables you to control the processor(s) settings.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcSoftwarePrefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the hardware prefetcher considers software prefetches when detecting strides for prefetch requests. When set to Disabled, prevents the hardware prefetcher from considering software prefetches when detecting strides for prefetch requests. Default: Enabled
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcSwPrefetcher (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the processor is able to prefetch extra cache lines for every memory request. This setting can affect performance, depending on the application running on the server and memory bandwidth utilization.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcVirtualization (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the BIOS will enable processor Virtualization features and provide the virtualization support to the Operating System (OS) through the DMAR table. In general, only virtualized environments such as VMware(r) ESX(tm), Microsoft Hyper-V(r), Red Hat(r) KVM, and other virtualized operating systems will take advantage of these features. Disabling this feature is not known to significantly alter the performance or power characteristics of the system, so leaving this option Enabled is advised for most cases.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.ProcX2Apic (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable x2APIC mode. Compared to the traditional xAPIC architecture, x2APIC extends processor addressability and enhances interrupt delivery performance. BIOS will force x2APIC to be enabled if there are 256 or more processor threads
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.QpiBandwidthPriority (Read or Write)

Description	Determines the number and priority of requests on the QuickPath Interconnect (QPI) bus. The QPI connects the processor sockets. The Compute setting favors computational traffic while the I/O setting is optimized for IO intensive workloads.
Legal Values	• InputOutput • Compute
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.QpiSpeed (Read or Write)

Description	The Intel QuickPath Interconnect (QPI) Speed option in the Processor section governs the frequency of the QPI links between the populated processors. The user should be aware that standard and basic bin Intel processors of this architecture support slower QPI link speeds than the advanced parts provide. Maximum Data Rate indicates that the BIOS will run the QPI links at the maximum frequency supported by the processor. Specific frequencies supported by the processor, which can vary, can also be selected.

For best performance, the QPI link speed should be left at the maximized setting, for any reduction in QPI speed will affect the performance of non-local memory accesses and cache coherency traffic. In addition, access to non-local I/O devices from a particular core can be slowed by the reduction of QPI link speed. However, in some cases it may be advisable to reduce QPI speed where power considerations outweigh the performance cost. For users considering reducing the QPI link speeds, memory and I/O accesses should be localized to the nearest NUMA node to minimize the performance impact.

Only available if 2 or more CPUs are present.

Legal Values	• MaxDataRate • 9GTps • 8GTps • 7GTps • 6GTps
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.RtidSetting (Read or Write)

Description	Manipulates Requestor Transaction IDs, which are QuickPath Interconnect (QPI) resources. Generally should be left at Disabled, as no workloads have been identified as benefitting from the manipulation of this feature. NOTE: Enabling this option almost always results in negative impacts to overall system performance. Supported on 13G, except value systems. Not supported on 14G.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.SubNumaCluster (Read or Write)

Description	Sub NUMA Clustering (SNC) is a feature for breaking up the LLC into disjoint clusters based on address range, with each cluster bound to a subset of the memory controllers in the system. It improves average latency to the LLC.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.ProcSettings.UpiPrefetch (Read or Write)

Description	UPI Prefetch is a mechanism too get the memory read started early on DDR bus, the UPI Rx path will spawn a MemSpecRd to iMC directly.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings

You can manage the power management settings using the objects in this group.

BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings.FanPwrPerf (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• MaxPerf • MinPwr
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings.MemDynamicPwr (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings.MemPwrPerf (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• MaxPerf • 1333Mhz • 1067Mhz • 978Mhz • 800Mhz • MinPwr

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings.PowerMgmt (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• OsCtrl • ActivePwrCtrl • Custom • MaxPerf
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PowerMgmtSettings.PowerMgmtSettings (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the power management settings.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev1Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev1Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev1Settings.PxeDev1Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev1Settings.PxeDev1Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.

Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev1Settings.PxeDev1VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev1Settings.PxeDev1VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev1Settings.PxeDev1VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev2Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev2SettingsBIOS.PowerManagement`.

BIOS.PxeDev2Settings.PxeDev2Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.

Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev2Settings.PxeDev2Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev2Settings.PxeDev2VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev2Settings.PxeDev2VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev2Settings.PxeDev2VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev3Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev3Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev3Settings.PxeDev3Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev3Settings.PxeDev3Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev3Settings.PxeDev3VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev3Settings.PxeDev3VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev3Settings.PxeDev3VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev4Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev4Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev4Settings.PxeDev4Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev4Settings.PxeDev4Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev4Settings.PxeDev4VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev4Settings.PxeDev4VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev4Settings.PxeDev4VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev5Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev5Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev5Settings.PxeDev5Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev5Settings.PxeDev5Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev5Settings.PxeDev5VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev5Settings.PxeDev5VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev5Settings.PxeDev5VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev6Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev6Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev6Settings.PxeDev6Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev6Settings.PxeDev6Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev6Settings.PxeDev6VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev6Settings.PxeDev6VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev6Settings.PxeDev6VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev7Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev7Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev7Settings.PxeDev7Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev7Settings.PxeDev7Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev7Settings.PxeDev7VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev7Settings.PxeDev7VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev7Settings.PxeDev7VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev8Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev8Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev8Settings.PxeDev8Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev8Settings.PxeDev8Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev8Settings.PxeDev8VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev8Settings.PxeDev8VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev8Settings.PxeDev8VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev9Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev9Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev9Settings.PxeDev9Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev9Settings.PxeDev9Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev9Settings.PxeDev9VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev9Settings.PxeDev9VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev9Settings.PxeDev9VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev10Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev10Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev10Settings.PxeDev10Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev10Settings.PxeDev10Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev10Settings.PxeDev10VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev10Settings.PxeDev10VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev10Settings.PxeDev10VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev11Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev11Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev11Settings.PxeDev11Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev11Settings.PxeDev11Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev11Settings.PxeDev11VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev11Settings.PxeDev11VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev11Settings.PxeDev11VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev12Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev12Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev12Settings.PxeDev12Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev12Settings.PxeDev12Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev12Settings.PxeDev12VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev12Settings.PxeDev12VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev12Settings.PxeDev12VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev13Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev13Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev13Settings.PxeDev13Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev13Settings.PxeDev13Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev13Settings.PxeDev13VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.

Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev13Settings.PxeDev13VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev13Settings.PxeDev13VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev14Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev14Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev14Settings.PxeDev14Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev14Settings.PxeDev14Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.

Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev14Settings.PxeDev14VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev14Settings.PxeDev14VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev14Settings.PxeDev14VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev15Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev15Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev15Settings.PxeDev15Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.

Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev15Settings.PxeDev15Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev15Settings.PxeDev15VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev15Settings.PxeDev15VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev15Settings.PxeDev15VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev16Settings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.PxeDev16Settings`.

BIOS.PxeDev16Settings.PxeDev16Interface (Read or Write)

Description	NIC Interface used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev16Settings.PxeDev16Protocol (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the PXE protocol used for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev16Settings.PxeDev16VlanEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Enable/Disable for this PXE device.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev16Settings.PxeDev16VlanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.PxeDev16Settings.PxeDev16VlanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN priority for this PXE device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.RedundantOsControl

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.RedundantOsControl`.

BIOS.RedundantOsControl.RedundantOsBoot (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the BIOS will boot to the device specified by Redundant OS Location.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.RedundantOsControl.RedundantOsLocation (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the backup device for the Redundant OS Control feature. When Redundant OS Boot is set to Enabled, the BIOS will boot to this device. Note: 1) SD Card Port, Internal USB Port, M.2 cards - If a device is set as the Redundant OS Location, then the corresponding device setting will be set based on Redundant OS state and not be available to be changed in Integrated Devices. 2) Embedded SATA - must be set to anything other than Off for SATA ports to show up as optional backup devices
Legal Values	• *Dynamic*
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.RedundantOsControl.RedundantOsState (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Hidden, the device specified by Redundant OS Location will be hidden. It will not be visible in the Operating System or the BIOS boot sequence.

Legal Values	• Visible • Hidden
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings

Use the objects in this group to configure the BIOS SATA settings.

BIOS.SataSettings.EmbSata (Read or Write)

Description	Configures the embedded SATA to be set to Off, AHCI, or RAID Mode. RAID option is suppressed if platform does not support SWRAID. Does R330 support SW RAID based on chassis? Ata Mode was deprecated with 13G and is removed in 14G and later.
Legal Values	• Off • AtaMode • RaidMode • AhciMode
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.EmbSataShadow (Read or Write)

Description	For internal use. No dependency, AND should NOT be used by any teams except BIOS.
Legal Values	• AtaMode • AhciMode • RaidMode • Off
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.eSataPort1 (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. NA

Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.eSataPort1Capacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. NA
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.eSataPort1DriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. NA
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.eSataPort1Model (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. NA
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortA (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When

	the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 1 onboard SATA port. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortACapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 1 onboard SATA port.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortADriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 1 onboard SATA port.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortAModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 1 onboard SATA port.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortB (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 2 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortBCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 2 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortBDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 2 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortBModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 2 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortC (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 3 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortCCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 3 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortCDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 3 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortCModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 3 onboard SATA ports.

Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortD (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 4 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortDCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 4 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortDDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 4 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortDModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 4 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortE (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 5 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortECapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 5 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortEDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 5 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortEModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 5 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortF (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 6 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortFCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 6 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortFDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 6 onboard SATA ports.

Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortFModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 6 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortG (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 7 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortGCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortGDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortGModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortH (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 8 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortHCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 8 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortHDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 8 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortHModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 8 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortI (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 9 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortICapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 9 onboard SATA ports.

Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortIDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	This field indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 9 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortIModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 9 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortJ (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 10 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortJCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 10 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortJDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 10 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortJModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 10 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortK (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 7 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortKCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortKDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortKModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortL (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only.

	This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 7 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortLCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortLDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortLModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. Indicates the drive model of the selected device.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortM (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 7 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortMCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortMDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortMModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortN (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the drive type of the selected device. When the Embedded SATA setting is ATA Mode, set this field to Auto to enable BIOS support for the device. Select Off to turn off BIOS support for the device. When the Embedded SATA setting is AHCI Mode or RAID Mode, BIOS always enables support for the device and this field is read-only. This attribute is shown if platform supports at least 7 onboard SATA ports. This attribute is grayed out if Sata Mode is NOT ATA.
Legal Values	• Off • Auto
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortNCapacity (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the total capacity of a hard-disk drive. This field is undefined for removable-media devices such as optical drives. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortNDriveType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates type of device attached to this SATA port. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataPortNModel (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the drive model of the selected device. This attribute is supressed if Sata Mode is RAID or the platform supports less than 7 onboard SATA ports.

Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SataSettings (Read or Write)

Description	Controls embedded SATA settings. None
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.SecurityFreezeLock (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the Security Freeze Lock command is sent to the Embedded SATA drives during POST. This option is only applicable to ATA, AHCI mode, and is not applicable to RAID mode. This has the value of Disabled (read-only) if Sata Mode is Raid or Off.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SataSettings.WriteCache (Read or Write)

Description	Sends Enable or Disable Write Cache command to the Embedded SATA drives during POST. This option is only applicable to ATA, AHCI mode, and is not applicable to RAID mode. This has the value of Disabled (read-only) if Sata Mode is Raid or Off.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SerialCommSettings

To manage the serial port settings, use the objects in the group.

BIOS.SerialCommSettings.ConTermType (Read or Write)

Description	This field sets your remote console's terminal type. The <Ctrl><Alt><Del> key sequence is mapped to <ESC><R><ESC><r><ESC><R> on the Terminal. The <Ctrl><H>, <Ctrl><I>, <Ctrl><J>, <Ctrl><M> key sequences are mapped to <ESC><Ctrl><H>, <ESC><Ctrl><I>, <ESC><Ctrl><J>, <ESC><Ctrl><M> on the Terminal. <Alt><x> key sequences are mapped to <ESC><X><X> on the Terminal, where x is any letter key, and X is the upper case of that key.
Legal Values	• Vt100Vt220 • Ansi
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SerialCommSettings.ExtSerialConnector (Read or Write)

Description	Use this field to associate the External Serial Connector to Serial Device 1, Serial Device 2, or the Remote Access Device. Note: Only Serial Device 2 can be used for Serial Over LAN. Configuring the External Serial Connector to Serial Device 1 allows independent use of Serial Device 1 while Serial Device 2 can be used for Serial Over LAN. Please see the User's Guide for the various operating modes available. Not supported on blades.
Legal Values	• Serial1 • Serial2 • RemoteAccDevice
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SerialCommSettings.FailSafeBaud (Read or Write)

Description	If the BIOS fails to determine the baud rate automatically, then it will use the baud rate specified by this field.
Legal Values	• 115200 • 57600 • 19200 • 9600
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SerialCommSettings.RedirAfterBoot (Read or Write)

Description	Determines whether console redirection is enabled when the operating system is loaded.

Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SerialCommSettings.SerialComm (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the Serial Communication options. Monolithics:Auto, Off, On without CR, On with CR via COM1, On with CR via COM2. Blades: Off, On without CR, On with CR.
Legal Values	• Off • OnConRedirAuto • OnNoConRedir • OnConRedirCom1 • OnConRedirCom2 • OnConRedir
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SerialCommSettings.SerialCommSettings (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the Serial Communication options.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SerialCommSettings.SerialPortAddress (Read or Write)

Description	This field sets port address for the Serial Devices. (COM1=0x3F8, COM2=0x2F8) Note: Only Serial Device 2 can be used for Serial Over LAN (SOL). To get Console Redirection via SOL, configure the same port address for Console Redirection and Serial Device. Blades: Com1, Com2 Monolithics: Serial1Com1Serial2Com2, Serial1Com2Serial2Com1
Legal Values	• Serial1Com1Serial2Com2 • Serial1Com2Serial2Com1 • Com1 • Com2
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.SlotBifurcation`.

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.DellAutoDiscovery (Read or Write)

Description	Allow BIOS to dynamically scan for PCIe devices rather than relying strictly on system slot definitions. The Platform Default setting will strictly follow the system slot definitions when configuring each PCIe slot. The Auto Discovery setting will analyze the installed PCIe cards and determine the correct configuration for each slot. This may include bifurcation of the slot for multiple devices. Manual Control allows the user to override bifurcation settings for each slot. CAUTION: Improper configuration of PCIe slots can prevent the system from functioning properly!
Legal Values	• PlatformDefault • AutoDiscovery • ManualControl
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot10Bif (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.
Legal Values	• Allx16 • Allx8 • Allx4 • x4 • x16 • x8 • x4x4x8 • x8x4x4
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot11Bif (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.
Legal Values	• Allx16 • Allx8 • Allx4 • x4 • x16 • x8 • x4x4x8 • x8x4x4
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot12Bif (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.
Legal Values	• Allx16 • Allx8 • Allx4 • x4 • x16 • x8 • x4x4x8 • x8x4x4
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot13Bif (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4

x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.

Legal Values

- Allx16
- Allx8
- Allx4
- x4
- x16
- x8
- x4x4x8
- x8x4x4

Default Value Not Applicable

Write Privilege Server Control

License Required iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot14Bif (Read or Write)

Description Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.

Legal Values

- Allx16
- Allx8
- Allx4
- x4
- x16
- x8
- x4x4x8
- x8x4x4

Default Value Not Applicable

Write Privilege Server Control

License Required iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot1Bif (Read or Write)

Description Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.

Legal Values

- Allx16
- Allx8
- Allx4

- x4
- x16
- x8
- x4x4x8
- x8x4x4

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot2Bif (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.
Legal Values	• Allx16 • Allx8 • Allx4 • x4 • x16 • x8 • x4x4x8 • x8x4x4
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot3Bif (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.
Legal Values	• Allx16 • Allx8 • Allx4 • x4 • x16 • x8 • x4x4x8 • x8x4x4
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot4Bif (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.
Legal Values	• Allx16 • Allx8 • Allx4 • x4 • x16 • x8 • x4x4x8 • x8x4x4
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot5Bif (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.
Legal Values	• Allx16 • Allx8 • Allx4 • x4 • x16 • x8 • x4x4x8 • x8x4x4
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot6Bif (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.
Legal Values	• Allx16 • Allx8 • Allx4 • x4 • x16 • x8 • x4x4x8 • x8x4x4
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot7Bif (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.
Legal Values	• Allx16 • Allx8 • Allx4 • x4 • x16 • x8 • x4x4x8 • x8x4x4
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot8Bif (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4

x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.

Legal Values

- Allx16
- Allx8
- Allx4
- x4
- x16
- x8
- x4x4x8
- x8x4x4

Default Value Not Applicable

Write Privilege Server Control

License Required iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.Slot9Bif (Read or Write)

Description Controls the bifurcation of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. When set to default, the slot will operate at the default bifurcation for that slot. When set to x4 All Bifurcation, the slot will bifurcate to either two or four x4 links depending on the slot capability. When set to x8 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two x8 links. When set to x16 All Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to x16 links. When set to x4 x4 x8 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate to two 4 links plus a x8 link When set to x8 x4 x4 Bifurcation the slot will bifurcate x8 link plus two x4 links NOTE: Only bifurcation options that the slot can support will be shown.

Legal Values

- Allx16
- Allx8
- Allx4
- x4
- x16
- x8
- x4x4x8
- x8x4x4

Default Value Not Applicable

Write Privilege Server Control

License Required iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency Not applicable

BIOS.SlotBifurcation.SlotBifurcation (Read or Write)

Description Controls the bifurcation of the specified slot. Only slots that are present on the system will be available for control.

Legal Values None

Default Value Not Applicable

Write Privilege Server Control

License Required iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement

To manage the slot disablement settings, use the objects in this group.

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot1 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result, the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However, the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot2 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result, the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However, the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot3 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result, the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However, the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot4 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result, the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However, the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot5 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result, the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However,

	the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot6 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result, the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However, the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot7 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result, the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However, the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled

- BootDriverDisabled

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot8 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result, the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However, the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot9 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result, the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However, the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot10 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result, the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However, the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot11 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result,the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However, the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot12 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result,the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However,

	the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.Slot13 (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Slot disablement must be used only when the installed peripheral card is preventing booting into the operating system or causing delays or lockups in system startup. When set to Disabled, both the Option ROM and UEFI driver are disabled, the card is not enumerated on the PCI bus, and will not be available to the operating system. When set to Boot Driver Disabled, the Option ROM and UEFI driver from that slot will not run during POST. As a result,the system will not boot from the card, and its pre-boot services will not be available. However, the card is available to the operating system. Note: This option is not available if the slot contains a Dell PowerEdge RAID card (PERC). This option is not available if the slot contains the primary video display adapter. Note: Some PCIe device manufacturers implement a master boot driver that can initialize and manage all the similar devices in the system. In this case, to make sure that the Option ROM and UEFI driver do not run, you must select Boot Driver Disabled for all the cards from the same manufacturer (including its integrated device versions such as NDCs).
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • BootDriverDisabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SlotDisablement.SlotDisablement (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the configuration of PCIe cards installed in the specified slot. Only slots that are present on the system will be available for control.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation

To view information about system configuration, use the objects in this group.

BIOS.SysInformation.AgesaVersion (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.DxioVersion (Read or Write)

Description	Display the DXIO firmware version.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.SmuVersion (Read or Write)

Description	Display the SMU firmware version
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.SysInformation (Read or Write)

Description	This field displays information which uniquely identifies this system.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.SysMfrContactInfo (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the contact information of the Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM).
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.SystemBiosVersion (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the current version of the BIOS firmware.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.SystemCpld2Version (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the current firmware version of CPLD.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.SystemCpldVersion (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the current firmware version of CPLD.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.SystemManufacturer (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the name of the Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM).
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.SystemMeVersion (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the current version of the Management Engine (ME) firmware.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.SystemModelName (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the product name of the system.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.SystemServiceTag (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the Service Tag of a system, a unique identifier assigned by the Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM).
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysInformation.UefiComplianceVersion (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the UEFI compliance level of the system firmware.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings

To manage the system profile settings, use the objects in this group.

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ApbDis (Read or Write)

Description	When enabled a specific hard-fused Data Fabric (SoC) P-state is forced for optimizing workloads sensitive to latency or throughput. (For higher performance) When disabled P-states will be automatically managed by the Application Power Management, allowing the processor to provide maximum performance while remaining within a specified power-delivery and thermal envelope. (For power savings)
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.CollaborativeCpuPerfCtrl (Read or Write)

Description	Allows for collaboration between the operating system and the hardware to dynamically control processor frequency for optimal power efficiency. This feature works only when CPU Power Management is set to System DBPM (DAPC), or Hardware P States. Otherwise, changing this setting does not impact system power or performance. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Disabled for all the other System Profiles.. This setting is only valid if the CPU Power Management is set to DAPC, or HWPM.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.CpuInterconnectBusLinkPower (Read or Write)

Description	When enabled, CPU interconnect bus link power management is enabled
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.DeterminismSlider (Read or Write)

Description	It controls whether BIOS will enable determinism to control performance. Performance - BIOS will enable 100% deterministic performance control. Power - BIOS will not enable deterministic performance control. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Performance Determinism if the System Profile is set to Performance Per Watt (OS) and Performance.
Legal Values	• PerfDeterminism • PowerDeterminism
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.DlwmForcedWidth (Read or Write)

Description	None
Legal Values	• x16 • x8 • x2
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.DynamicL1 (Read or Write)

Description	This field only applies to the package level setting to allow dynamic entering lower power link state L1.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.DynamicLinkWidthManagement (Read or Write)

Description	DLWM reduces the XGMI link width between sockets from x16 to x8 (default), when no traffic is detected on the link. As with Data Fabric and Memory Pstates, this feature is optimized to trade power between core and high IO/memory bandwidth workloads. Forced = Force link width to x16, x8, or x2. Unforced = Link width will be managed by DLWM engine.
Legal Values	• Forced • Unforced
Default Value	Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.EfficiencyOptimizedMode (Read or Write)

Description	Efficiency Optimized Mode maximizes Performance-per-Watt by opportunistically reducing frequency/power.This field enables/disables Efficiency Optimized Mode.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.EnablePkgcCriteria (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables power and system criteria for Package c state.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.EnergyEfficientTurbo (Read or Write)

Description	Energy Efficient Turbo (EET) is a mode of operation where a processor's core frequency is adjusted within the turbo range based on workload. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Enabled if the System Profile is set to Performance Per Watt (DAPC), Performance Per Watt (OS), orPerformance Per Watt (HWPM). Is set to Disabled if the System Profile is set to Performance, or Dense.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.EnergyPerformanceBias (Read or Write)

Description	The CPU uses the setting to manipulate the internal behavior of the processor and determine whether targeting higher performance or better power savings. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Balanced Performance if the System Profile is set to Performance Per Watt (DAPC), Performance Per Watt (OS), Performance Per Watt (HWPM), or Dense. Is set to Performance if the System Profile is set to Performance. Only applicable on Intel-based platforms.
Legal Values	• MaxPower • BalancedPerformance • BalancedEfficiency • LowPower
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.FixedSocPstate (Read or Write)

Description	This value defines the forced P-state when ApbDis is enabled.
Legal Values	• FixedSocPstate0 • FixedSocPstate1 • FixedSocPstate2 • FixedSocPstate3
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MemFrequency (Read or Write)

Description	Governs the BIOS memory frequency. The variables that govern maximum memory frequency include the maximum rated frequency of the DIMMs, the DIMMs per channel population, the processor choice, and this BIOS option. Additional power savings can be achieved by reducing the memory frequency, at the expense of reduced performance. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Maximum Performance for all the other System Profiles..
Legal Values	• MaxPerf • 2666MHz • 2600MHz • 2400MHz • 2133MHz • 1866MHz • 1600MHz • 1333MHz • 1067MHz • 800MHz • MaxReliability

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MemPatrolScrub (Read or Write)

Description	Patrol Scrubbing searches the memory for errors and repairs correctable errors to prevent the accumulation of memory errors. When set to Disabled, no patrol scrubbing will occur. When set to Standard Mode, the entire memory array will be scrubbed once in a 24 hour period. When set to Extended Mode, the entire memory array will be scrubbed more frequently to further increase system reliability. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Standard if the System Profile is set to Performance Per Watt (DAPC), Performance Per Watt (OS), Performance Per Watt (HWPM), or Performance. Is set to Extended if the System Profile is set to Dense.
Legal Values	• Standard • Extended • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MemPwrMgmt (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the memory can operate in Power Management Mode. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Not supported on 13G+.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MemRefreshRate (Read or Write)

Description	The memory controller will periodically refresh the data in memory. The frequency at which memory is normally refreshed is referred to as 1X refresh rate. When memory modules are operating at a higher than normal temperature or to further increase system reliability, the refresh rate can be set to 2X, but may have a negative impact on memory subsystem performance under some circumstances. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to 1X if the System Profile is set to Performance Per Watt (DAPC), Performance Per Watt (OS), Performance Per Watt (HWPM), or Performance. Is set to 2X if the System Profile is set to Dense.
Legal Values	• 1x • 2x

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MemVolt (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the DIMM voltage selection. When set to Auto the system will automatically set the system voltage to the optimal setting based upon the DIMM capability and the installed DIMM population. Also enables setting the system DIMM voltage to a higher (1.5V) setting if the DIMMs support multiple voltages and have been Auto set to a lower voltage. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom.
Legal Values	• AutoVolt • Volt135V • Volt15V
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.MonitorMwait (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies whether Monitor/Mwait instructions are enabled. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Enabled for all the other System Profiles.. If the C-States are enabled, and the customer sets this field to Disabled, MonitorMWait is changed to Enabled in the next boot.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.OsAcpiCx (Read or Write)

Description	This field sets the OS ACPI Cx to C2 or C3 state.
Legal Values	• OsCxC2 • OsCxC3
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.PackageCStates (Read Only)

NOTE: This attribute is only configurable through performance profiles.

Description	This field allows enabling the package to transition to deeper C-state or limit to operational state.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.PcieAspmL1 (Read or Write)

Description	When enabled, PCIe Advanced State Power Management (ASPM) can reduce overall system power a bit while slightly reducing system performance. NOTE: Some devices may not perform properly (they may hang or cause the system to hang) when ASPM is enabled; for this reason L1 will only be enabled for validated qualified cards.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.PkgCLatNeg (Read or Write)

Description	This field only applies to package c state latecy negotiation when package C states is enabled.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.PowerDelivery (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• MaxReliability • MinPwr
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.PowerSaver (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, maximizes power savings, at the expense of performance. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.Proc1TurboCoreNum (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the number of Turbo Boost enabled cores for processor 1. By reducing the number of cores enabled with Turbo Boost, the maximum turbo frequency on the cores with Turbo Boost may be higher. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom, Turbo Boost is set to Enabled and CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to All for all the other System Profiles..
Legal Values	• All • 1 • 2 • 4 • 6 • 8 • 10 • 12 • 14 • 16 • 18 • 20 • 22 • 24 • 26 • 28
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.Proc2TurboCoreNum (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the number of Turbo Boost enabled cores for processor 2. By reducing the number of cores enabled with Turbo Boost, the maximum turbo frequency on the cores with Turbo Boost may be higher. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom, Turbo Boost is set to Enabled and CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to All for all the other System Profiles..

Legal Values

- All
- 1
- 2
- 4
- 6
- 8
- 10
- 12
- 14
- 16
- 18
- 20
- 22
- 24
- 26
- 28

Default Value Not Applicable

Write Privilege Server Control

License Required iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.Proc3TurboCoreNum (Read or Write)

Description Controls the number of Turbo Boost enabled cores for processor 3. By reducing the number of cores enabled with Turbo Boost, the maximum turbo frequency on the cores with Turbo Boost may be higher. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom, Turbo Boost is set to Enabled and CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance.

Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to All for all the other System Profiles..

Legal Values

- All
- 1
- 2
- 4
- 6
- 8
- 10
- 12
- 14
- 16
- 18
- 20
- 22
- 24
- 26
- 28

Default Value Not Applicable

Write Privilege Server Control

License Required iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.Proc4TurboCoreNum (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the number of Turbo Boost enabled cores for processor 4. By reducing the number of cores enabled with Turbo Boost, the maximum turbo frequency on the cores with Turbo Boost may be higher. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom, Turbo Boost is set to Enabled and CPU Power Management is set to Maximum Performance. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to All for all the other System Profiles..
Legal Values	• All • 1 • 2 • 4 • 6 • 8 • 10 • 12 • 14 • 16 • 18 • 20 • 22 • 24 • 26 • 28
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcC1E (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, the processor is allowed to switch to minimum performance state when idle. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Enabled if the System Profile is set to Performance Per Watt (DAPC), Performance Per Watt (OS), Performance Per Watt (HWPM), or Dense. Is set to Disabled if the System Profile is set to Performance.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcCStates (Read or Write)

Description	C States allow the processor to enter lower power states when idle. When set to Enabled (OS controlled) or when set to Autonomous (if Hardware controlled is supported), the processor can operate in all available Power States to save power, but may increase memory latency and frequency jitter. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom.

	Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Enabled if the System Profile is set to Performance Per Watt (DAPC), Performance Per Watt (OS), Performance Per Watt (HWPM), or Dense. Is set to Disabled if the System Profile is set to Performance.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled • Autonomous
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcessorC1AutoDemotion (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcessorC1AutoUnDemotion (Read or Write)

Description	This field when enabled allows the CPU to automatically undemoted from demoted C1 state.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcessorEist (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables Processor EIST.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcessorGpssTimer (Read Only)

NOTE: This attribute is only configurable through performance profiles.

Description	This field allows the reduction of GPSS timer to be set from 0-500us (typical=500us)
Legal Values	• 0us • 50us • 500us
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcPwrPerf (Read or Write)

Description	Allows selection of CPU power management methodology. System DBPM (Demand-based Power Management) utilizes a BIOS-controlled dynamic frequency manipulation scheme to save power across a variety of utilization levels as part of the Dell Advanced Power Control (DAPC) capability. The power saving features of this option typically are greatest at mid-to-lower processor utilization levels. Maximum Performance is typically selected for performance-centric workloads where it is acceptable to consume additional power to achieve the highest possible performance for the computing environment. This mode drives processor frequency to the maximum across all cores (although idled cores can still be frequency reduced by C-state enforcement through BIOS or OS mechanisms if enabled). This mode also offers the lowest latency of the CPU Power Management Mode options, so is always preferred for latency-sensitive environments. OS DBPM is another performance-per-watt option that relies on the operating system to dynamically control individual core frequency. Both Windows and Linux can take advantage of this mode to reduce frequency of idled or underutilized cores in order to save power. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom.
Legal Values	• MaxPerf • MinPwr • SysDbpm • OsDbpm • HwpDbpm
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.ProcTurboMode (Read or Write)

Description	Governs the Intel Turbo Boost Technology. This feature allows the processor cores to be automatically clocked up in frequency beyond the advertised processor speed. The amount of increased frequency (or 'turbo upside') one can expect from a Xeon processor depends on the processor model, thermal limitations of the operating environment, and in some cases power consumption. In general terms, the fewer cores being exercised with work the higher the potential turbo upside. The potential drawbacks for Turbo Boost are mainly centered on increased power consumption and possible frequency jitter than can affect a small minority of latency-sensitive environments. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom.

Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Enabled if the System Profile is set to Performance Per Watt (DAPC), Performance Per Watt (OS), Performance Per Watt (HWPM), or Performance. Is set to Disabled if the System Profile is set to Dense.

Legal Values
- Enabled
- Disabled

Default Value Not Applicable

Write Privilege Server Control

License Required iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.SysProfile (Read or Write)

Description Allows optimizing the system for a specific profile, which presets multiple sub-options, or customizing the individual sub-options. When set to a mode other than Custom, BIOS will set each option accordingly. When set to Custom, you can change setting of each sub-option. Performance Per Watt (DAPC) represents an excellent mix of performance balanced with power consumption reduction. Dell Active Power Control (or DAPC) relies on a BIOS-centric power control mechanism which offers excellent power efficiency advantages with minimal performance impact in most environments, and is the CPU Power Management choice for this overall System Profile. Performance-per-watt (OS), otherwise known as 'OS Control', is similar to the DAPC profile for all sub-options except for the CPU Power Management. The power management scheme used for this profile is called 'OS DBPM', which allows the Operating System to manipulate processor frequencies for higher power efficiency. However, the effectiveness of this profile for reducing overall system power consumption is based on how well the Operating System is able to effectively control hardware resources, so the impacts are mixed across all supported Operating Systems Performance profile provides potentially increased performance by maximizing processor frequency and disabling certain power saving features such as C-states. Although not optimal for all environments, this is an excellent starting point for performance optimization baseline comparisons. Dense Configuration enhances reliability features and reduces power consumption at the cost of considerable performance. This profile is targeted for operating environments where enhanced reliability is desired and temperatures may exceed the thresholds encountered in less densely-packed data centers. When set to Dense Configuration mode, Memory Performance is set one speed lower than the Maximum Frequency to improve reliability. Under Custom mode when C states are enabled, Monitor/Mwait must also be enabled.

Value-class systems do not support DAPC option.

Legal Values
- PerfPerWattOptimizedOs
- PerfPerWattOptimizedDapc
- PerfOptimized
- Custom
- DenseCfgOptimized
- PerfOptimizedHwp
- PerfWorkStationOptimized

Default Value Not Applicable

Write Privilege Server Control

License Required iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.SysProfileSettings (Read or Write)

Description Indicates the fields by using which you can control the System Profile settings.

Legal Values
- N/A

Default Value Not Applicable

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.UncoreFrequency (Read or Write)

Description	Selects the Processor Uncore Frequency. Dynamic mode allows processor to optimize power resources across the cores and uncore during runtime. The optimization of the uncore frequency to either save power or optimize performance is influenced by the setting of the Energy Efficiency Policy. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Dynamic if the System Profile is set to Performance Per Watt (DAPC), Performance Per Watt (OS), Performance Per Watt (HWPM), or Dense. Is set to Maximum if the System Profile is set to Performance. Only applicable on Intel-based platforms.
Legal Values	• DynamicUFS • MaxUFS
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.WorkloadConfiguration (Read Only)

NOTE: This attribute is only configurable through performance profiles.

Description	This field controls the energy perfomance BIAS settings to allow BIOS to choose a configuration that improve performance on certain workload.
Legal Values	• Balance • IoSensitive
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.WorkloadProfile (Read or Write)

Description	Allows optimization of performance based on the workload type. The WorkloadProfile setting is not a 'state'. Setting a workload profile is a one-time action that in turns modifies various BIOS settings to be optimized for the requested workload type. This field is not displayed in the Hii GUI. It can only updated using external tools such as RACADM.
Legal Values	• WriteOnly • HpcProfile • LowLatencyOptimizedProfile • VtOptimizedProfile • VtPerWattOptimizedProfile • DbOptimizedProfile • DbPerWattOptimizedProfile

- SdsOptimizedProfile
- SdsPerWattOptimizedProfile

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.WorkloadProfileHelper (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• NotConfigured • HpcProfile • LowLatencyOptimizedProfile • VtOptimizedProfile • VtPerWattOptimizedProfile • DbOptimizedProfile • DbPerWattOptimizedProfile • SdsOptimizedProfile • SdsPerWattOptimizedProfile • TelcoOptimizedProfile
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysProfileSettings.WriteDataCrc (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, DDR4 data bus faults are detected and corrected during 'write' operations. Two additional cycles are required for CRC bit generation which results in performance impact. Read-only unless System Profile is set to Custom. Has a dependency on the System Profile. Can only be set if the System Profile is set to Custom. Is set to Disabled if the System Profile is set to Performance Per Watt (DAPC), Performance Per Watt (OS), Performance Per Watt (HWPM), Performance, or Dense. This feature is available on Broadwell processors only.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity

To manage the system security properties of the BIOS, use the objects in this group.

NOTE: After modifying the IntelTxt attribute value, the pending flag is enabled for the dependent attributes such as TpmActivation, TpmClear, and TpmSecurity.

BIOS.SysSecurity.AcPwrRcvry (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies how the system reacts after AC power has been restored to the system. It is especially useful when systems are turned off with a power strip. When set to Off, the system stays off after AC power is restored. When set to On, the system turns on after AC power is restored. When set to Last, the system turns on if the system was on at the moment when AC power was lost. The system will remain off if the system was turned off when AC power was lost. In case of an ungraceful shutdown, the system always turns on.
Legal Values	• On • Off • Last
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.AcPwrRcvryDelay (Read or Write)

Description	Allows staggering of power up after AC power is restored to the system. When set to Immediate, there is no delay for power-up. When set to Random, the system creates a random delay for power-up. When set to User Defined, the system delays power-up by that amount. The system supported user defined power-up delay is defined by the User Defined Delay field. Not supported on blades.
Legal Values	• Immediate • User • Random
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.AcPwrRcvryUserDelay (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the duration for which the power-on process is delayed after the AC power supply is restored. The value is only effective if AC Power Recovery Delay is set to User Defined. The valid range is between 60s and 240s. Not supported on blades.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.AesNi (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the status of the Intel Processor AES-NI feature. AES-NI improves the speed of applications by performing encryption and decryption using the Advanced Encryption Standard Instruction Set.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.AuthorizeDeviceFirmware (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, this field adds the SHA-256 hash of each third-party device firmware to the Secure Boot Authorized Signature Database. After the hashes are added, the field automatically reverts to Disabled. Note: This field is read-only unless Secure Boot is Enabled and Secure Boot Policy is Custom. This field is available only in secure system management consoles.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.BiosUpdateControl (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Unlocked, all BIOS update will be allowed. When set to Limited, local BIOS updates from DOS or UEFI shell based flash utilities, or from Lifecycle Controller User Interface are prohibited. Limited is recommended for environments that do not require local BIOS updates. These environments include Remote Enablement Update or executing Update Package from the OS.
Legal Values	• Unlocked • Limited • Locked
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.BootmanagerPassword (Read or Write)

Description	Bootmanager password option is available only when Setup Password is enabled. If set to Always, setup password must be entered for accessing Boot Manager. If set to Never, setup password need not be entered for accessing Boot Manager, One-shot UEFI Boot Menu.
Legal Values	• Always • Never

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.EnableTmeBypass (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to bypass the Intel Total Memory Encryption.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.InBandManageabilityInterface (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Disabled, this setting will hide the Management Engine's (ME) HECI devices and the system's IPMI devices from the operating system. This prevents the operating system from changing the ME power capping settings, and blocks access too all in-band management tools. All management must be managed via out-of-band. Note: BIOS update requires HECI devices to be operational and DUP updates require IPMI interface to be operational. This setting needs to be set to Enabled to avoid update errors. Note: ePSA requires the IPMI interface to be functional for certain features. Disabling this setting will also cause ePSA to not be fuly functional.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.IntelSgx (Read or Write)

Description	Allows enabling or disabling of the Intel Software Guard Extension (SGX) Technology. When set to Off, BIOS disables the SGX technology. When set to On, BIOS enables the SGX technology. When set to Software, allows application to enable the SGX technology.
Legal Values	• Off • On • Software
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.IntelTxt (Read or Write)

Description	Allows enabling or disabling of the Intel Trusted Execution Technology (TXT). To enable Intel TXT, Virtualization Technology must be enabled, TPM Security must be set to On with Pre-boot Measurements, and TPM Status must be Enabled, Activated. When using TPM2, the hash algorithm must be set to SHA256.
Legal Values	• On • Off
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.NewSetupPassword (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.NewSysPassword (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.NmiButton (Read or Write)

Description	Allows enabling or disabling of the NMI button on the front panel. Not supported on blades.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.OldSetupPassword (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.OldSysPassword (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.PasswordStatus (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Unlocked the system password can be changed without entering the setup password. This allows an administrator to maintain a setup password to protect against unauthorized BIOS Setup changes, while a user can freely change the system password. When set to Locked, the setup password must be entered to change the system password. To prevent the system password from being modified without providing the setup password, set this option to Locked and enable the setup password.
Legal Values	• Locked • Unlocked
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.PwrButton (Read or Write)

Description	Allows enabling or disabling of the power button on the front panel.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SecureBoot (Read or Write)

Description	Allows enabling of Secure Boot, where the BIOS authenticates each component that is executed during the boot process using the certificates in the Secure Boot Policy. The following components are validated in the boot process: - UEFI drivers that are loaded from PCIe cards - UEFI drivers and executables from mass storage devices - Operating system boot loaders Note: Secure Boot is not available unless the Boot Mode (in the Boot Settings menu) is set to UEFI. Note: Secure Boot is not available unless the Load Legacy Video Option ROM setting (in the Miscellaneous Settings menu) is disabled. Note: You should create a setup password if you enable Secure Boot. When the value of SecureBootMode is DeployedMode AND the value of SecureBoot is Enabled, BIOS will append a ProgReadOnlyLocal modifier to SecureBoot, SecureBootPolicy, and SecureBootMode. This means that inband system management tools will not allow users to change these attributes when these conditions are true.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SecureBootMode (Read or Write)

Description	This field configures how the BIOS uses the Secure Boot Policy Objects (PK, KEK, db, dbx). In Setup Mode and Audit Mode, PK is not present, and BIOS does not authenticate programmatic updates to the policy objects. In User Mode and Deployed Mode, PK is present, and BIOS performs signature verification on programmatic attempts to update policy objects. Deployed Mode is the most secure mode. Use Setup, Audit, or User Mode when provisioning the system, then use Deployed Mode for normal operation. Available mode transitions depend on the current mode and PK presence. Refer to Figure 77 in the UEFI 2.6 specification for more information on transitions between the four modes. In Audit Mode, the BIOS performs signature verification on pre-boot images and logs results in the Image Execution Information Table, but executes the images whether they pass or fail verification. Audit Mode is useful for programmatically determining a working set of policy objects. When the value of SecureBootMode is DeployedMode AND the value of SecureBoot is Enabled, BIOS will append a ProgReadOnlyLocal modifier to SecureBoot, SecureBootPolicy, and SecureBootMode. This means that inband system management tools will not allow users to change these attributes when these conditions are true. This attribute is always read-write in BIOS Setup and in out-of-band system management tools.
Legal Values	• SetupMode • UserMode • AuditMode • DeployedMode
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SecureBootPolicy (Read or Write)

Description	Allows selecting the Secure Boot Policy. When set to Standard, the BIOS uses the key and certificates from the system manufacturer to authenticate pre-boot images. When set to Custom, the BIOS uses the user-customized key and certificates. Note: If Custom mode is selected, the Secure Boot Custom Policy

	Settings menu is displayed. Note: Changing the default security certificates may cause the system to fail booting from certain boot options. When the value of SecureBootMode is DeployedMode AND the value of SecureBoot is Enabled, BIOS will append a ProgReadOnlyLocal modifier to SecureBoot, SecureBootPolicy, and SecureBootMode. This means that inband system management tools will not allow users to change these attributes when these conditions are true.
Legal Values	• Standard • Custom
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SetupPassword (Read or Write)

Description	The setup password is the password that must be entered to change any BIOS settings. However, the system password can be changed without entering the correct setup password if Password Status is set to Unlocked. The password is read-only if the password jumper (PWRD_EN) is not installed in the system.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SHA256SetupPassword (Read or Write)

Description	SHA256 hash of the setup password.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SHA256SetupPasswordSalt (Read or Write)

Description	Salt for hash of the setup password.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SHA256SystemPassword (Read or Write)

Description	SHA256 hash of the system password.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SHA256SystemPasswordSalt (Read or Write)

Description	Salt for hash of the system password.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SignedFirmwareUpdate (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, this option supports the signed BIOS update feature. Warning! Once enabled, this option cannot be disabled. Note: When change the item from disabled to enabled, there will pup-up a Warning message: WARNING: This option enables the signed BIOS update feature. Once enabled, the BIOS will no longer support rollbacks to an unsigned image.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SmmSecurityMitigation (Read or Write)

Description	"This option enables or disables additional UEFI SMM Security " "Mitigation protections. This option is available only in UEFI boot mode.n" "n" "The operating system can use this feature to help protect the secure " "environment created by virtualization based security. Enabling this feature " "provides additional UEFI SMM Security Mitigation protections. However, " "this feature may cause compatibility issues or loss of functionality " "with some legacy tools or applications." Only available on [Intel 15g], [>= Intel 16G & AMD 16G platforms] "Disabled If(BootMode=Bios)" "Suppress If(BootMode=Bios)"
Legal Values	• "Enabled", "Disabled"
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SysPassword (Read or Write)

Description	The system password is the password that must be entered to allow the system to boot to an operating system. The password is read-only if the password jumper (PWRD_EN) is not installed in the system.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.SysSecurity (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the security features of the system.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.TcmActivation (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the operational state of the Trusted Cryptography Module (TCM). When set to Activate, the TCM will be enabled and activated. When set to Deactivate, the TCM will be disabled and deactivated. When set to No Change, the operational state of the TCM remains unaltered. This field is read-only when TCM Security is set to Off.
Legal Values	• NoChange • Activate • Deactivate
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.TcmClear (Read or Write)

Description	WARNING: Clearing the Trusted Cryptography Module (TCM) will clear all keys in the TCM. This could affect booting to the Operating System (OS). When set to Yes, all the contents of the TCM will be cleared. This field is Read-Only when TCM Security is set to Off.
Legal Values	• Yes • No
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.TcmSecurity (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the reporting of the Trusted Cryptography Module (TCM) in the system. When set to Off, presence of the TCM is not reported to the Operating System (OS). When set to On, presence of the TCM is reported to the OS.
Legal Values	• Off • On
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.Tpm2Hierarchy (Read or Write)

Description	Allows enabling, disabling, or clearing the storage and endorsement hierarchies. When set to Enabled, the storage and endorsement hierarchies can be used. When set to Disabled, the storage and endorsement hierarchies cannot be used. When set to Clear, the storage and endorsement hierarchies are cleared of any values, and then reset to Enabled. Requires TPM2 hardware to be installed and TPM Security set to On.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • Clear
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmActivation (Read or Write)

Description	This field allows changing the operational state of the Trusted Platform Module (TPM). When set to Activate, the TPM will be enabled and activated. When set to Deactivate, the TPM will be disabled and deactivated. When set to No Change, the operational state of the TPM remains unaltered. This field is Read-Only when TPM Security is set to Off.
Legal Values	• NoChange • Activate • Deactivate
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmClear (Read or Write)

Description	WARNING: Clearing the Trusted Platform Module (TPM) will cause loss of all keys in the TPM. This could affect booting to the Operating System (OS). When set to Yes, all the contents of the TPM will be cleared. This field is read-only when TPM Security is set to Off.
Legal Values	• Yes • No
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmCommand (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the Trusted Platform Module (TPM). When set to None, no command is sent to the TPM. When set to Activate, the TPM will be enabled and activated. When set to Deactivate, the TPM will be disabled and deactivated. When set to Clear, all the contents of the TPM will be cleared. WARNING: Clearing the TPM will result in losing all keys in the TPM. This could affect booting to the OS. This field is read-only when TPM Security is set to Off. The action requires an additional reboot before it can take effect.
Legal Values	• None • Activate • Deactivate • Clear
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmFirmware (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the firmware version of the Trusted Platform Module (TPM).
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmInfo (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the type of Trusted Platform Module, if present.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmSecurity (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the reporting of the Trusted Platform Module (TPM) in the system. When set to Off, presence of the TPM is not reported to the Operating System (OS). When set to On with Pre-boot Measurements, BIOS will store Trusted Computing Group (TCG) compliant measurements to the TPM during POST. When set to On without Pre-boot Measurements, BIOS will bypass most pre-boot measurements. When set to On, presence of the TPM is reported to the OS and available for use. TPM 1.2 hardware - Off, OnPbm, OnNoPbm TPM 2.0 hardware - Off, On
Legal Values	• Off • OnPbm • OnNoPbm • On
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.TpmStatus (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the current status of the Trusted Platform Module (TPM), and is applicable only for TPM 1.2. If the TPM is not present or TPM Security is set to Off, the value is set to Unknown.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.SysSecurity.UefiVariableAccess (Read or Write)

Description	Provides varying degrees of securing UEFI variables. When set to Standard, UEFI variables are accessible and can be modified in the Operating System (OS) per the UEFI specification. When set to Controlled, select UEFI variables are protected and cannot be modified in an OS environment. New UEFI boot entries are forced to be at the end of the current boot order.
Legal Values	• Standard • Controlled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.TpmAdvancedSettings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.TpmAdvancedSettings`.

BIOS.TpmAdvancedSettings.Tpm2Algorithm (Read or Write)

Description	Allows the user to change the cryptographic algorithms used in the Trusted Platform Module (TPM). The available options are dependent on the TPM firmware. To enable TPM2 Algorithm Selection, Intel(R) TXT technology must be disabled. To enable TPM2 Algorithm Selection, Intel(R) TXT technology must be disabled.
Legal Values	• SHA1 • SHA256 • SHA384 • SHA512 • SM3
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.TpmAdvancedSettings.TpmPpiBypassClear (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, allows the Operating System to bypass Physical Presence Interface (PPI) prompts when issuing PPI Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI) clear operations.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.TpmAdvancedSettings.TpmPpiBypassProvision (Read or Write)

Description	When set to Enabled, allows the Operating System to bypass Physical Presence Interface (PPI) prompts when issuing PPI Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI) provisioning operations.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSeqEnDis

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.UefiBootSeqEnDis`.

BIOS.UefiBootSeqEnDis.UefiBootSeqEnDis (Read or Write)

Description	This field allows a boot option to be enabled or disabled. When disabled, the device will be skipped in the boot sequence when booting to the OS.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `BIOS.UefiBootSettings`.

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeq (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls the UEFI boot order. The first option in the list will be attempted first, and if unsuccessful, the second option will be attempted and so on. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis1 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis2 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false

Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis3 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis4 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis5 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis6 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis7 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis8 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis9 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis10 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis11 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis12 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis13 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.

Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis14 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis15 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis16 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis17 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis18 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis19 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDis20 (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables or disables this boot option in the UEFI Boot Sequence. The system will attempt to launch enabled boot options only; it will not launch disabled boot options. This field applies only when Boot Mode is 'UEFI'; it has no effect when Boot Mode is 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• true • false
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSeqEnDisRef (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• UefiBootSeqEnDis
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiBootSettings (Read or Write)

Description	This field controls system boot settings when Boot Mode is set to 'UEFI'. This field has no effect when Boot Mode is set to 'BIOS'.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

BIOS.UefiBootSettings.UefiPxeIpVersion (Read or Write)

Description	This field enables you to select IPv4 PXE booting (default) or IPv6 PXE booting when in 'UEFI' Boot Mode. This field is disabled in 'BIOS' Boot Mode. Changing this field will cause the PXE options in the UEFI Boot Sequence to be replaced on the next reboot.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	Not Applicable
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

3

FC Attributes

This section provides details about the FC attribute groups and objects.

Topics:

- FC.FCDevice
- FC.FCTarget
- FC.HBAConfig
- FC.PortConfig
- FC.Top

FC.FCDevice

The following section provides information about the objects in the `FC.FCDevice` group.

FC.FCDevice.BusDeviceFunction (Read Only)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.FCDevice.ChipMdl (Read Only)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.FCDevice.EFIVersion (Read Only)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.FCDevice.FamilyVersion (Read Only)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.FCDevice.PCIDeviceID (Read Only)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.FCTarget

The following section provides information about the objects in the `FC.FCTarget` group.

FC.FCTarget.BootScanSelection (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the adapter initiator behavior for booting the system from specified Fibre Channel boot target(s) or fabric discovered target(s)
Legal Values	• Disabled • SpecifiedLUN • FirstLUN • FirstLUN0 • FirstNOTLUN0 • FabricDiscovered
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.FCTarget.FirstFCTargetLUN (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the LUN (Logical Unit Number) of the first Fibre Channel boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration

License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.FCTarget.FirstFCTargetWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the World Wide Port Name of the first Fibre Channel boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.FCTarget.SecondFCTargetLUN (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the LUN (Logical Unit Number) of the second Fibre Channel boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.FCTarget.SecondFCTargetWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the World Wide Port Name of the second Fibre Channel boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig

The following section provides information about the objects in the `FC.HBAConfig` group.

FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the eighth target's NVMe Qualified Name
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	

Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Node Name of the eighth NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Port Name of the eighth NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Controller ID of the eighth NVMe boot target.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable whether connection to the eighth NVMe Target is attempted
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.EighthNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Namespace ID of the eighth NVMe boot target to access.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.EnableNVMeBoot (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the port's behavior for booting the system from specified NVMe boot target(s)
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FabricLoginRetryCount (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the number of times the initiator will attempt to login to devices on the Storage Area Network
Legal Values	None
Default Value	3
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FabricLoginTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the time in milliseconds that the initiator waits before it tries to login to the Fibre Channel Storage Area Network Fabric again
Legal Values	None
Default Value	3000
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FCTape (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the state of Fibre Channel Tape support

Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the fifth target's NVMe Qualified Name
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Node Name of the fifth NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Port Name of the fifth NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Controller ID of the fifth NVMe boot target.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	

Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable whether connection to the fifth NVMe Target is attempted
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FifthNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Namespace ID of the fifth NVMe boot target to access.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the first target's NVMe Qualified Name
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Node Name of the first NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Port Name of the first NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Controller ID of the first NVMe boot target.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable whether connection to the first NVME target is attempted
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FirstNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Namespace ID of the first NVMe boot target to access.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the fourth target's NVMe Qualified Name
Legal Values	None

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Node Name of the fourth NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Port Name of the fourth NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Controller ID of the fourth NVMe boot target.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable whether connection to the fourth NVMe Target is attempted
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FourthNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Namespace ID of the fourth NVMe boot target to access.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.FramePayloadSize (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the maximum Fibre Channel frame payload size in bytes
Legal Values	• Auto • 512 • 1024 • 2048 • 2112
Default Value	Auto
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.HardZone (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the state of Fibre Channel hard zoning
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.HardZoneAddress (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Hard Zone address to be used if Fibre Channel hard zoning is enabled
Legal Values	None
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.LinkDownTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the number of milliseconds the Fibre Channel uplink port can be offline before the system is notified that the SAN fabric connectivity is lost and the uplink port is marked as being down
Legal Values	None
Default Value	3000
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.LoopResetDelay (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Reset Delay for the port. After resetting the loop, the adapter firmware refrains from initiating any loop activity for the number of seconds specified in this setting
Legal Values	None
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.PortDownRetryCount (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the number of times the Fibre Channel uplink port will try reconnecting to a target port before the port is marked as being down
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.PortDownTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the timeout in milliseconds that the Fibre Channel uplink port will wait before trying to reconnect to a target device port before the port is marked as down
Legal Values	None
Default Value	3000
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.PortLoginRetryCount (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the number of times the adapter firmware initiator will try logging into a target device port
Legal Values	None
Default Value	3
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.PortLoginTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the timeout in milliseconds that the initiator uses when attempting to login to the target device port
Legal Values	None
Default Value	3000
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the second target's NVMe Qualified Name
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Node Name of the second NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Port Name of the second NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Controller ID of the second NVMe boot target. [VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable whether connection to the second NVMe Target is attempted
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SecondNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Namespace ID of the second NVMe boot target to access
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the seventh target's NVMe Qualified Name
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Node Name of the seventh NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Port Name of the seventh NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Controller ID of the seventh NVMe boot target.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable whether connection to the seventh NVMe Target is attempted
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SeventhNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Namespace ID of the seventh NVMe boot target to access.[VENDOR: specify format of value]

Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the sixth target's NVMe Qualified Name
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Node Name of the sixth NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Port Name of the sixth NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Controller ID of the sixth NVMe boot target.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable whether connection to the sixth NVMe Target is attempted
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.SixthNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Namespace ID of the sixth NVMe boot target to access.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTargetNQN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the third target's NVMe Qualified Name
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTargetWWNN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Node Name of the third NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTargetWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the World Wide Port Name of the third NVMe boot target
Legal Values	None

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTgtCntlrID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Controller ID of the third NVMe boot target.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTgtConn (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable whether connection to the third NVMe Target is attempted
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.HBAConfig.ThirdNVMeTgtNSID (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Namespace ID of the third NVMe boot target to access.[VENDOR: specify format of value]
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.PortConfig

The following section provides information about the objects in the `FC.PortConfig` group.

FC.PortConfig.DeviceName (Read Only)

Description	Product name of the Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter.
Legal Values	None

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.PortConfig.FCDevice (Read Only)

Description	View device and firmware version information
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.PortConfig.FCTarget (Read Only)

Description	Enable connection and configure boot and communication parameters for the Fibre Channel boot target(s)
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.PortConfig.HBAConfig (Read Only)

Description	Configure advanced settings for adapter and port
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.PortConfig.PortNumber (Read Only)

Description	The Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter port number as labeled externally on the adapter.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.PortConfig.PortSpeed (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the data rate of the Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter port. Value can be Automatic or specified in Gbps.
Legal Values	• Auto • 1G • 2G • 4G • 8G • 16G • 32G
Default Value	Auto
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.PortConfig.VirtualWWN (Read or Write)

Description	Virtual Fibre Channel World Wide Node Name is used instead of the permanent World Wide Node Name when its value is different
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.PortConfig.VirtualWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Virtual Fibre Channel World Wide Port Name of the port is used instead of the permanent World Wide Port Name when its value is different
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.PortConfig.WWN (Read Only)

Description	Permanent Fibre Channel World Wide Node Name assigned during manufacturing.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.PortConfig.WWPN (Read Only)

Description	Permanent Fibre Channel World Wide Port Name assigned to the port during manufacturing
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.Top

The following section provides information about the objects in the `FC.Top` group.

FC.Top.PortConfig (Read Only)

Description	View and configure Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter information and settings for the adapter and port.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

FC.Top.VndrFormSet (Read Only)

Description	
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Not Applicable

4

iDRAC Attributes

This section provides details about the iDRAC attribute groups and objects.

Topics:

- iDRAC.ActiveBezelFilter
- iDRAC.ActiveDirectory
- iDRAC.ADGroup
- iDRAC.ASRConfig
- iDRAC.Autodiscovery
- iDRAC.AutoOSLockGroup
- iDRAC.CurrentIPV4
- iDRAC.CurrentIPV6
- iDRAC.CurrentNIC
- iDRAC.DefaultCredentialMitigationConfigGroup
- iDRAC.DelegatedAuth
- iDRAC.DelegatedAuthConfig
- iDRAC.EmailAlert
- iDRAC.GroupManager
- iDRAC.GUISecurityPolicyMessage
- iDRAC.Info
- iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter
- iDRAC.InventoryHash
- iDRac.IOIDOpt
- iDRAC.IPBlocking
- iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig
- iDRAC.IPMILan
- iDRAC.IPMISerial
- iDRAC.IPMISOL
- iDRAC.IPv4
- iDRAC.IPV4Static
- iDRAC.IPV6
- iDRAC.IPv6Static
- iDRAC.IPv6URL
- iDRAC.KMS
- iDRAC.LDAP
- iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup
- iDRAC.LocalSecurity
- iDRAC.Lockdown
- iDRAC.Logging
- iDRAC.NIC
- iDRAC.NICStatic
- iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup
- iDRAC.OS-BMC
- iDRAC.PCIeVDM
- iDRAC.Platformcapability
- iDRAC.RACADM
- iDRAC.Redfish
- iDRAC.RedfishEventing
- iDRAC.RemoteHosts
- iDRAC.RFS

- iDRAC.RSASecurID2FA
- iDRAC.SCEP
- iDRAC.SecondaryNIC
- iDRAC.SecureDefaultPassword
- iDRAC.Security
- iDRAC.SecurityCertificate
- iDRAC.SEKM
- iDRAC.SEKMCert
- iDRAC.SEKM-LKC
- iDRAC.Serial
- iDRAC.SerialCapture
- iDRAC.SerialRedirection
- iDRAC.ServerBoot
- iDRAC.ServerInfo.SubsystemPrefix (Read Only)
- iDRAC.ServiceModule
- iDRAC.Smartcard
- iDRAC.SNMP
- iDRAC.SNMPAlert
- iDRAC.SNMPTRAPIPv4
- iDRAC.SNMPTRAPIPv6
- iDRAC.SSH
- iDRAC.SSHCrypto
- iDRAC.SupportAssist
- iDRAC.SwitchConnectionView
- iDRAC.SysInfo
- iDRAC.Syslog
- iDRAC.Telco-EdgeServer
- iDRAC.Telemetry
- iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS
- iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics
- iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig
- iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory
- iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics
- iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters
- iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor
- iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS
- iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor
- iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig
- iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory
- iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics
- iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor
- iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory
- iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor
- iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory
- iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics
- iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics
- iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs
- iDRAC.TelemetryLCLogs
- iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig
- iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig
- iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor
- iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig
- iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory
- iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor
- iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics
- iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog

- iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData
- iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory
- iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig
- iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends
- iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics
- iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics
- iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory
- iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics
- iDRAC.TelemetrySensor
- iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog
- iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController
- iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData
- iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure
- iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD
- iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk
- iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor
- iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk
- iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage
- iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig
- iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics
- iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor
- iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog
- iDRAC.Time
- iDRAC.Update
- iDRAC.USB
- iDRAC.Userdomain
- iDRAC.Users
- iDRAC.vFlashPartition
- iDRAC.vFlashSD
- iDRAC.VirtualConsole
- iDRAC.VirtualMedia
- iDRC.VNCServer
- iDRAC.WebServer

iDRAC.ActiveBezelFilter

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `iDRAC.ActiveBezelFilter`.

iDRAC.ActiveBezelFilter.FilterCheckIntervalDay (Read or Write)

Description	Active mode starting day.
Legal Values	• Sunday- 0 • Monday- 1 • Tuesday- 2 • Wednesday- 3 • Thursday- 4 • Friday- 5 • Saturday- 6
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveBezelFilter.FilterMode (Read or Write)

Description	Active filter monitoring modes.
Legal Values	• CountDownMode- 0 • ActiveSensingMode- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory

This group contains the attributes that provides details about ActiveDirectory.

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.AuthTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the number of seconds to wait for Active Directory authentication requests to complete before timing out.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 15 to 300
Default Value	120
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.CertValidationEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Active Directory certificate validation as a part of the Active Directory configuration process.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DCLookupByUserDomain (Read or Write)

Description	Chooses the way the user domain is looked up for Active Directory.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	

Dependancy	Cannot be Disabled unless DC Lookup Domain Name is set

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DCLookupDomainName (Read or Write)

Description	This is the configured search domain to use when DCLookupByUserDomain is disabled
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DCLookupEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Configures iDRAC to use pre-configured domain controllers or to use DNS to find the domain controller.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DomainController1 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the LDAP server from which you want the iDRAC to obtain user names
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DomainController2 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the LDAP server from which you want the iDRAC to obtain user names
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.DomainController3 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the LDAP server from which you want the iDRAC to obtain user names
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Active Directory user authentication on iDRAC
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.GCLookupEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Determines how the global catalog server is looked up.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.GCRootDomain (Read or Write)

Description	The name of the Active Directory root domain used for DNS look up, to locate Global Catalog servers.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.GlobalCatalog1 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Global Catalog server from which you want the iDRAC to obtain user names.

Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.GlobalCatalog2 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Global Catalog server from which you want the iDRAC to obtain user names.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.GlobalCatalog3 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Global Catalog server from which you want the iDRAC to obtain user names.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.RacDomain (Read or Write)

Description	Active Directory Domain in which iDRAC resides.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.RacName (Read or Write)

Description	Name of iDRAC as recorded in the Active Directory forest.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.RSASecurID2FAAD (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables RSA SecurID 2 Factor Authentication for AD users.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	
Dependancy	Microsoft Active Directory must be Enabled prior to setting to Enabled.

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.Schema (Read or Write)

Description	Determines the schema type to use with Active Directory.
Legal Values	• Extended Schema-1 • Standard Schema-2
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ActiveDirectory.SSOEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Active Directory single sign-on authentication on iDRAC.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	Cannot be Enabled unless SmartCard Logon Enable is Disabled

iDRAC.ADGroup

This group contains the attributes that provides details about ADGroup.

iDRAC.ADGroup.Domain (Read or Write)

Description	Active Directory Domain in which the Role Group resides.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ADGroup.Name (Read or Write)

Description	Name of the Role Group as recorded in the Active Directory forest.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ADGroup.Privilege (Read or Write)

Description	Role-based authority privileges for a Role Group
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 511
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ASRConfig

This group contains the attributes that provides details about ASR configuration.

iDRAC.ASRConfig.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Status of ASR Config
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Autodiscovery

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `iDRAC.Autodiscovery`.

iDRAC.Autodiscovery.EnableIPChangeAnnounce (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Auto Discovery to allow 1:many consoles to discover iDRAC
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Autodiscovery.EnableIPChangeAnnounceFromDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	Enable iDRAC to obtain list of consoles through DHCP.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Autodiscovery.EnableIPChangeAnnounceFrommDNS (Read or Write)

Description	Enable iDRAC to obtain list of consoles through mDNS
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Autodiscovery.EnableIPChangeAnnounceFromUnicastDNS (Read or Write)

Description	Enable iDRAC to obtain list of consoles through unicast DNS.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Autodiscovery.SendTestAnnouncement (Read or Write)

Description	Send an IP Change announcement for debugging purposes
Legal Values	• Disabled-0

	• SendOnce-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Autodiscovery.UnsolicitedIPChangeAnnounceRate (Read or Write)

Description	Rate of periodic refresh of IP address to consoles
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • 1 hour-1 • 6 hours-2 • 12 hours-3 • 1 day-4 • 3 days-5 • 1 week-6 • 2 weeks-7 • 4 weeks-8 • 6 weeks-9
Default Value	4
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.AutoOSLockGroup

This group contains the attributes that provides details about Auto OS lock group.

NOTE: TheiDRAC.AutoOSLock command is deprecated and replaced with iDRAC.AutoOSLockGroup command.

iDRAC.AutoOSLockGroup.AutoOSLockState (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Auto OS Lock State
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPV4

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `iDRAC.CurrentIPV4`.

iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.Address (Read Only)

Description	The current IPv4 address assigned to the iDRAC
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DHCPEnable (Read Only)

Description	Specifies if DHCP is used to assign the iDRAC IPv4 address
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DNS1 (Read Only)

Description	IPv4 address for DNS server 1
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DNS2 (Read Only)

Description	IPv4 address for DNS Server 2
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DNS3 (Read Only)

Description	IPv4 address for DNS Server 3
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.

Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DNSFromDHCP (Read Only)

Description	Specifies if the DNS server IPv4 addresses should be assigned from the DHCP server on the network.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.DupAddrDetected (Read Only)

Description	The current IPv4 address assigned to the iDRAC
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.Enable (Read Only)

Description	Enables or Disables the iDRAC IPv4 stack
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.Gateway (Read Only)

Description	The gateway for the iDRAC IPv4 address
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv4.Netmask (Read Only)

Description	The subnet mask used for the iDRAC IPv4 address
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPV6

This group contains the attributes that provides details about current IPv6 settings.

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address1 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address10 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 tenth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address11 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 eleventh address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address12 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 twelfth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address13 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 thirteenth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address14 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 fourteenth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address15 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 fifteenth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address2 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 second address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address3 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 third address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address4 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 fourth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address5 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 fifth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address6 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 sixth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address7 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 seventh address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address8 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 eighth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Address9 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 ninth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.AddressGenerationMode (Read Only)

Description	IPv6 Address Generation Mode
Legal Values	• StablePrivacy-0 • EUI64-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.AutoConfig (Read Only)

Description	Enables or Disables the iDRAC IPv6 auto configuration option
Legal Values	• Disabled-0

- Enabled-1

Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DHCPv6Address (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the iDRAC DHCPv6 Address.
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DNS1 (Read Only)

Description	IPv6 DNS Server 1 Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DNS2 (Read Only)

Description	IPv6 DNS Server 2 Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DNS3 (Read Only)

Description	IPv6 DNS Server 3 Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DNSFromDHCP6 (Read Only)

Description	Specifies if the DNS Server addresses are obtained from DHCP or not
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.DUID (Read Only)

Description	DHCP Unique Identifier
Legal Values	• String of up to 144 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Enable (Read Only)

Description	Enables or Disables iDRAC IPv6 stack
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.Gateway (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 Gateway
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.IPV6NumOfExtAddress (Read Only)

Description	Total number of extended IP

Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 255
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.LinkLocalAddress (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 Link Local Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentIPv6.PrefixLength (Read Only)

Description	Prefix length for the iDRAC IPv6 Address
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 128
Default Value	64
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC

This group contains the attributes that provide details about current NIC.

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.ActiveNIC (Read Only)

Description	Currently Active iDRAC network interface
Legal Values	• None-0 • Dedicated-1 • LOM1-2 • LOM2-3 • LOM3-4 • LOM4-5 • LOM5-6 • LOM6-7 • LOM7-8 • LOM8-9 • LOM9-10 • LOM10-11 • LOM11-12

- LOM12-13
- LOM13-14
- LOM14-15
- LOM15-16
- LOM16-17

Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.ActiveSharedLOM (Read Only)

Description	Currently Active iDRAC shared network interface
Legal Values	• None-0 • LOM1-1 • LOM2-2 • LOM3-3 • LOM4-4 • LOM5-5 • LOM6-6 • LOM7-7 • LOM8-8 • LOM9-9 • LOM10-10 • LOM11-11 • LOM12-12 • LOM13-13 • LOM14-14 • LOM15-15 • LOM16-16
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.AutoDetect (Read Only)

Description	Enable or disable auto detection feature of iDRAC
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Autoneg (Read Only)

Description	Enables autonegotiation of physical link speed and duplex
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.DedicatedNICScanTime (Read Only)

Description	Shared to Dedicated Failover Timeout
Legal Values	• Integral values from 5 to 255
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.DNSDomainFromDHCP (Read Only)

Description	Specifies that the iDRAC DNS Domain Name should be assigned from the network DHCP server.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.DNSDomainName (Read Only)

Description	The DNS Domain Name
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.DNSRacName (Read Only)

Description	The iDRAC name, which is iDRAC-<SVCTAG> by default

Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	idrac-SVCTAG
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.DNSRegister (Read Only)

Description	Registers the iDRAC name with the DNS server.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Duplex (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the duplex setting for the iDRAC NIC
Legal Values	• Half-0 • Full-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Enable (Read Only)

Description	Enables or Disables the iDRAC network interface controller.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Failover (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the NIC Failover LOM
Legal Values	• None-0 • LOM1-1 • LOM2-2

- LOM3-3
- LOM4-4
- ALL-5

Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.LinkStatus (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC Link Status.
Legal Values	• No-0 • Yes-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.MACAddress (Read Only)

Description	The MAC Address of the iDRAC
Legal Values	• String of up to 17 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.MACAddress2 (Read Only)

Description	The MAC Address 2 of the iDRAC
Legal Values	• String of up to 17 ASCII characters.
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:02
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.MgmtIfaceName (Read Only)

Description	The name of the Management Network Interface
Legal Values	• String of up to 11 ASCII characters.
Default Value	bond0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.MTU (Read Only)

Description	The size in bytes of the maximum transmission unit used by the iDRAC NIC
Legal Values	• Integral values from 576 to 1500
Default Value	1500
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.NumberOfLOM (Read Only)

Description	Number of shared LOM available for iDRAC network interface
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 16
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.PingEnable (Read Only)

Description	Enables iDRAC to respond to pings
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Selection (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the current mode of operation for the iDRAC network interface controller
Legal Values	• Dedicated-1 • LOM1-2 • LOM2-3 • LOM3-4 • LOM4-5
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.SharedNICScanTime (Read Only)

Description	Dedicated to Shared Failover Timeout
Legal Values	• Integral values from 5 to 255
Default Value	30
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.Speed (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the speed for the iDRAC NIC
Legal Values	• 10-0 • 100-1 • 1000-2 • 2500-3 • 10000-4 • 20000-5 • 25000-6 • 40000-7 • 50000-8 • 100000-9
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.VLanEnable (Read Only)

Description	Enables or Disables the VLAN capabilities of the iDRAC
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.VLanID (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the VLAN ID for the network VLAN configuration
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 4094

Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.VLanPriority (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the VLAN priority for the network VLAN configuration
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.CurrentNIC.VLanSetting (Read Only)

Description	Auto VLAN Setting
Legal Values	• Both Enable-0 • Disabled on Dedicated-1 • Disabled on share-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.DefaultCredentialMitigationConfigGroup

NOTE: The iDRAC.Tuning group is deprecated and replaced with iDRAC.DefaultCredentialMitigationConfigGroup group.

This group contains the attributes that provide details about iDRAC Default Credential Mitigation Configuration Group.

iDRAC.DefaultCredentialMitigationConfigGroup.DefaultCredential Mitigation (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Default Credential Mitigation
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.DelegatedAuth

This group contains the attributes that provide details about iDRAC Delegated Authentication Group.

iDRAC.DelegatedAuth.Issuer (Read or Write)

Description	Issuer string "iss" value in tokens signed by the configured static key (s)
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.DelegatedAuth.Name (Read or Write)

Description	Name 'tag' for the Delegated authentication, used for configuration
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.DelegatedAuth.PublicSigningKey (Read or Write)

Description	The public signing key as defined in rfc7517 or a JWK set document as specified in rfc8414
Legal Values	• String of up to 3071 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.DelegatedAuth.ServerURL (Read or Write)

Description	The Oauth Metadata document URL of the Authorization Server
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.DelegatedAuthConfig

This group contains the attributes that provide details about current Delegated Authority Configuration.

iDRAC.DelegatedAuthConfig.JwkCacheTime (Read or Write)

Description	Maximum time in seconds a JWK will be cached. A value of -1 indicates that there is no cache timeout, 0 disables the cache.
Legal Values	• Integral values from -1 to 604800
Default Value	10800
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.EmailAlert

This group contains the attributes that provide details about email alerts.

iDRAC.EmailAlert.Address (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the destination email address for email alerts
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.EmailAlert.CustomMsg (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the custom message that forms the subject of the alert
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.EmailAlert.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the destination to receive alerts
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.GroupManager

This group contains the attributes that provides details about GroupManager.

iDRAC.GroupManager.GroupName (Read Only)

Description	GroupName is the user specified name of the iDRAC Group Manager local group.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.GroupManager.GroupUUID (Read Only)

Description	GroupUUID is a universally unique identifier that is automatically generated when the iDRAC Group Manager local group is created. This is used to track a group and remains constant for the life of the group.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.GroupManager.Status (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Group Management. iDRAC Group Manager feature offers simplified basic management of iDRACs on the same local network using the iDRAC GUI. When enabled a link local IPv6 address is used to discover and communicate with other iDRACs.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.GUISecurityPolicyMessage

This group contains the attributes that provides details about GUI security policy message.

iDRAC.GUI.SecurityPolicyMessage (Read or Write)

Description	Security Policy Message Displayed on the GUI login screen
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	By accessing this computer, you confirm that such access complies with your organization's security policy.
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC info.

iDRAC.Info.Build (Read Only)

Description	String containing the current product build version
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	25
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info.CPLDVersion (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the CPLD firmware version of the server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 6 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info.Description (Read Only)

Description	Text description of the iDRAC
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	This system component provides a complete set of remote management functions for Dell PowerEdge Server.
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info.HWRev (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the iDRAC hardware revision.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	.0.1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info.IPMIVersion (Read Only)

Description	Current IPMI Version supported on iDRAC
Legal Values	• String of up to 20 ASCII characters.
Default Value	2.0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info.Name (Read Only)

Description	User assigned name identifying this controller
Legal Values	• String of up to 15 ASCII characters.
Default Value	iDRAC
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info.Product (Read Only)

Description	String identifying the Product
Legal Values	• String of up to 71 ASCII characters.
Default Value	Integrated Dell Remote Access Controller
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info.RollbackBuild (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the iDRAC rollback build number.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info.RollbackVersion (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the iDRAC rollback version.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info.ServerGen (Read Only)

Description	String containing the current server generation
Legal Values	• 12G-1 • 13G-2 • 14G-3 • 15G-4
Default Value	3
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info.Type (Read Only)

Description	Identifies the remote access controller type as iDRAC
Legal Values	• 12G/13G/14G/15G-0 • Other-1 • Unknown-2 • 12G Monolithic-16 • 12G Modular-17 • 13G Monolithic-32 • 13G Modular-33 • 12G DCS-21 • 13G DCS-34 • 14G Monolithic-48 • 14G Modular-49 • 14G DCS-50 • 15G Monolithic-64 • 15G Modular-65 • 15G DCS-66
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Info.Version (Read Only)

Description	String containing the current product firmware version
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter

This group contains the attributes that provides details about Integrated datacenter.

iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter.DiscoveryEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Autodiscovery
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter.Eject (Read or Write)

Description	Eject Server from Integrated Data Center
Legal Values	• No - •
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter.OperationMode (Read Only)

Description	Current Mode
Legal Values	• Default- •
Default Value	0

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter.TroubleshootingMode (Read or Write)

Description	Troubleshooting Mode
Legal Values	• Disabled- •
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IntegratedDatacenter.VLan (Read Only)

Description	VLan ID
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.InventoryHash

This group contains the attributes that provide details about Inventory Hash.

iDRAC.InventoryHash.HashCalculationInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Set hash value generation interval
Legal Values	• Integral values from 15 to 1440
Default Value	15
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.InventoryHash.HWInventoryHash (Read Only)

Description	Provides hash value for available hardware inventory.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.InventoryHash.SWInventoryHash (Read Only)

Description	Provides hash value for available software inventory
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.InventoryHash.SystemConfigHash (Read Only)

Description	Provides hash value for current server configuration
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRac.IOIDOpt

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC IOIDOpt.

iDRAC.IOIDOpt.InitiatorPersistencePolicy (Read or Write)

Description	Initiator Persistence Policy
Legal Values	• None-0 • WarmReset-1 • ColdReset-2 • WarmReset, ColdReset-3 • ACPowerLoss-4 • WarmReset, ACPowerLoss-5 • ColdReset, ACPowerLoss-6 • WarmReset, ColdReset, ACPowerLoss-7
Default Value	7
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IOIDOpt.IOIDOptEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable IO Identity Optimization
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IOIDOpt.PersistencePolicyOnPartReplacement (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IOIDOpt.StorageTargetPersistencePolicy (Read or Write)

Description	Storage Target Persistence Policy
Legal Values	• None-0 • WarmReset-1 • ColdReset-2 • WarmReset, ColdReset-3 • ACPowerLoss-4 • WarmReset, ACPowerLoss-5 • ColdReset, ACPowerLoss-6 • WarmReset, ColdReset, ACPowerLoss-7
Default Value	7
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IOIDOpt.VirtualAddressPersistencePolicyAuxPwrd (Read or Write)

Description	Virtual Address Persistence Policy Auxiliary Powered
Legal Values	• None-0 • WarmReset-1 • ColdReset-2

- WarmReset, ColdReset-3
- ACPowerLoss-4
- WarmReset, ACPowerLoss-5
- ColdReset, ACPowerLoss-6
- WarmReset, ColdReset, ACPowerLoss-7

Default Value	3
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IOIDOpt.VirtualAddressPersistencePolicyNonAuxPwrd (Read or Write)

Description	Virtual Address Persistence Policy Non Auxiliary Powered
Legal Values	• None-0 • WarmReset-1 • ColdReset-2 • WarmReset, ColdReset-3 • ACPowerLoss-4 • WarmReset, ACPowerLoss-5 • ColdReset, ACPowerLoss-6 • WarmReset, ColdReset, ACPowerLoss-7
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking

This group contains the attributes that provides details about IP Blocking.

iDRAC.IPBlocking.BlockEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the IPv4 address blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.FailCount (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the maximum number of login failures to occur within the window before login attempts from the IP address are rejected.

Legal Values	• Integral values from 2 to 16
Default Value	3
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.FailWindow (Read or Write)

Description	Defines the time span in seconds that the failed attempts are counted.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 65535
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.PenaltyTime (Read or Write)

Description	Defines the time span in seconds that session requests from an IP address with excessive failures are rejected.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 2 to 65535
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4 address of IPv4 Address Range 1 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	192.168.1.1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeAddr2 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4 address of IPv4 Address Range 2 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	192.168.1.1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeAddr3 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4 address of IPv4 Address Range 3 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	192.168.1.1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeAddr4 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4 address of IPv4 Address Range 4 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	192.168.1.1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeAddr5 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4 address of IPv4 Address Range 5 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	192.168.1.1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables IPv4 Address Range 1 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC. t
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeEnable2 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables IPv4 Address Range 2 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeEnable3 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables IPv4 Address Range 3 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeEnable4 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables IPv4 Address Range 4 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeEnable5 (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables IPv4 Address Range 5 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeMask (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4 subnet mask of IPv4 Address Range 1 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	255.255.255.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeMask2 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4 subnet mask of IPv4 Address Range 2 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	255.255.255.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeMask3 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4 subnet mask of IPv4 Address Range 3 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	255.255.255.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeMask4 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4 subnet mask of IPv4 Address Range 4 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	255.255.255.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPBlocking.RangeMask5 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4 subnet mask of IPv4 Address Range 5 of the IP blocking feature of iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	255.255.255.0

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC IPMI IP config.

iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig.ArpInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Gratuitous ARP interval
Legal Values	• String of up to 2 ASCII characters.
Default Value	03
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig.BackupGatewayIP (Read or Write)

Description	IP address of an alternate gateway.
Legal Values	• String of up to 8 ASCII characters.
Default Value	00000000
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig.BackupGatewayMac (Read or Write)

Description	Mac address of the alternate gateway.
Legal Values	• String of up to 12 ASCII characters.
Default Value	000000000000
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig.DefaultGatewayMAC (Read or Write)

Description	Mac address of the default gateway
Legal Values	• String of up to 12 ASCII characters.
Default Value	000000000000
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMIIPConfig.IPHeader (Read or Write)

Description	IPMI configuration for RMCP IPV4 header parameter. Check IPMI specification for more info
Legal Values	• String of up to 6 ASCII characters.
Default Value	404010
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMILan

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC IPMI Lan.

iDRAC.IPMILan.AlertEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables global email alerting
Legal Values	• Disabled-1 • Enabled-0
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMILan.CommunityName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SNMP community name for traps
Legal Values	• String of up to 18 ASCII characters.
Default Value	public
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMILan.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the IPMI over LAN interface
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMILan.EncryptionKey (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPMI Encryption key
Legal Values	• String of up to 40 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMILan.PrivLimit (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the maximum privilege level for IPMI over LAN access
Legal Values	• User-2 • Operator-3 • Administrator-4
Default Value	4
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISerial

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC IPMI Serial.

iDRAC.IPMIPefSeldom.GlobalControl (Read or Write)

Description	Global control
Legal Values	• String of up to 2 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0F
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMIPEFSeldomFilter.FilterEntry (Read or Write)

Description	Attribute for FilterEntry
Legal Values	• String of up to 40 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISerial.BaudRate (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the baud rate for serial connection over IPMI
Legal Values	• 9600-9600 • 19200-19200 • 57600-57600 • 115200-115200
Default Value	57600
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISerial.ChanPrivLimit (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the maximum privilege limit allowed on the IPMI serial channel
Legal Values	• User-2 • Operator-3 • Administrator-4
Default Value	4
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISerial.ConnectionMode (Read or Write)

Description	Determines the IPMI defined mode of the serial port
Legal Values	• Terminal-0 • Basic-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISerial.DeleteControl (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables delete control on the IPMI serial interface
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISerial.EchoControl (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables echo control on the IPMI serial interface
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISerial.FlowControl (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Flow Control setting for IPMI serial port
Legal Values	• None-0 • RTS/CTS-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISerial.HandshakeControl (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the IPMI terminal mode handshake control
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISerial.InputNewLineSeq (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the input new line sequence for the IPMI serial interface
Legal Values	• Enter-1 • Null-2
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISerial.LineEdit (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables line editing on the IPMI serial interface
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISerial.NewLineSeq (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the new line sequence for the IPMI serial interface
Legal Values	• None-0 • CR-LF-1 • NULL-2 • CR-3 • LF-CR-4 • LF-5
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISOL

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC IPMI SOL.

iDRAC.IPMISOL.AccumulateInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the typical amount of time that iDRAC waits before transmitting a partial SOL character data packet
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 255
Default Value	10
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISOL.BaudRate (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Baud rate for serial communication over LAN
Legal Values	• 9600-9600 • 19200-19200

- 57600-57600
- 115200-115200

Default Value	115200
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISOL.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Serial Over LAN (SOL)
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISOL.MinPrivilege (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the minimum privilege level required for serial access
Legal Values	• User-2 • Operator-3 • Administrator-4
Default Value	4
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPMISOL.SendThreshold (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SOL threshold limit value and the maximum number of bytes to buffer before sending an SOL data packet
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 255
Default Value	255
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC IPv4 settings.

iDRAC.IPv4.Address (Read or Write)

Description	The current IPv4 address assigned to the iDRAC
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	192.168.0.120
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4.DHCPEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies if DHCP is used to assign the iDRAC IPv4 address
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4.DNS1 (Read or Write)

Description	IPv4 address for DNS server 1
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4.DNS2 (Read or Write)

Description	IPv4 address for DNS Server 2
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4.DNS3 (Read or Write)

Description	IPv4 address for DNS Server 3
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.

Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4.DNSFromDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies if the DNS server IPv4 addresses should be assigned from the DHCP server on the network.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the iDRAC IPv4 stack
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4.Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	The gateway for the iDRAC IPv4 address
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	192.168.0.1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4.Netmask (Read or Write)

Description	The subnet mask used for the iDRAC IPv4 address
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	255.255.255.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPV4Static

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `iDRAC.IPV4Static`.

iDRAC.IPv4Static.Address (Read or Write)

Description	iDRAC static IPv4 address (can be configured even when DHCP is enabled)
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	192.168.0.120
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4Static.DNS1 (Read or Write)

Description	Statically configurable DNS Server 1
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4Static.DNS2 (Read or Write)

Description	Statically configurable DNS Server 2
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4Static.DNS3 (Read or Write)

Description	Statically configurable DNS Server 3
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4Static.DNSFromDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies if the DNS server IPv4 addresses should be assigned from the DHCP server on the network.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4Static.Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	iDRAC static IPv4 gateway (can be configured even when DHCP is enabled)
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	192.168.0.1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv4Static.Netmask (Read or Write)

Description	iDRAC static IPv4 subnet mask(can be configured even when DHCP is enabled)
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	255.255.255.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPV6

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC IPv6 settings

iDRAC.IPv6.Address1 (Read or Write)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address10 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 tenth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address11 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 eleventh address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address12 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 twelfth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address13 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 thirteenth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address14 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 fourteenth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address15 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 fifteenth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address2 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 second address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address3 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 third address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address4 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 fourth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address5 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 fifth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address6 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 sixth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address7 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 seventh address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address8 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 eighth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Address9 (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 ninth address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.AddressGenerationMode (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 Address Generation Mode
Legal Values	• StablePrivacy-0 • EUI64-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.AddressState (Read Only)

Description	IPV6 Address State
Legal Values	• Active-0 • Disabled-1 • Pending-2 • Failed-3 • Deprecated-4 • Invalid-5
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.AutoConfig (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the iDRAC IPv6 auto configuration option
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.DNS1 (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 DNS Server 1 Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.DNS2 (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 DNS Server 2 Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.DNS3 (Read or Write)

Description	IPv6 DNS Server 3 Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.DNSFromDHCP6 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies if the DNS Server addresses are obtained from DHCP or not
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.DUID (Read Only)

Description	DHCP Unique Identifier
Legal Values	• String of up to 144 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables iDRAC IPv6 stack
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 Gateway
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.LinkLocalAddress (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC IPv6 Link Local Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6.PrefixLength (Read or Write)

Description	Prefix length for the iDRAC IPv6 Address
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 128
Default Value	64
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6Static

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC IPv6 Static.

iDRAC.IPv6Static.Address1 (Read or Write)

Description	iDRAC static IPv6 address
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6Static.DNS1 (Read or Write)

Description	Statically configurable DNS Server 1
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6Static.DNS2 (Read or Write)

Description	Statically configurable DNS Server 1
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6Static.DNS3 (Read or Write)

Description	Statically configurable DNS Server 3
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6Static.DNSFromDHCP6 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies if the DNS server IPv6 addresses should be assigned from the DHCP server on the network.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1

Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6Static.Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	iDRAC static IPv6 gateway
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6Static.PrefixLength (Read or Write)

Description	Prefix length for the iDRAC IPv6 Address
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 128
Default Value	64
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.IPv6URL

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC IPv6 URL.

iDRAC.IPv6URL.URL (Read Only)

Description	Provides the IPv6 URL for the iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 80 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS

The objects in this group help to set username and password for the Key Management Server (KMS) connection.

NOTE: Run the `racadm sekm enable` command after changing any iDRAC KMS attributes. This action validates if the changes are valid and iDRAC can communicate with the KMS.

iDRAC.KMS.iDRACGroupName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Group Name on the Key Management server to which this iDRAC belongs.
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.iDRACPassword (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the password for the iDRAC account on the Key Management server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.iDRACUserName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the User Id on the Key Management server for this iDRAC.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.KMIPPortNumber (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the KMIP Port Number for the Primary and Redundant Key Management Server.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	5696
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.PrimaryServerAddress (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the FQDN, IPv4 address or IPv6 address of the Primary Key Management Server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.ProxyAddress (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the address of the Proxy server to be used by iDRAC to connect to the Key Management server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.ProxyPassword (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the password for the Proxy to the Key Management server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.ProxyPortNumber (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Port Number for the Proxy Server to be used by iDRAC to connect to the Key Management server.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	5696
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.ProxyUsername (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the User Name of the Proxy Server that iDRAC will use to connect to the Key Management server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.RedundantKMIPPortNumber (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the KMIP Port Number for the Redundant Server.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	5696
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress1 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the FQDN, IPv4 address or IPv6 address of the first Redundant Key Management Server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress2 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the FQDN, IPv4 address or IPv6 address of the second Redundant Key Management Server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress3 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the FQDN, IPv4 address or IPv6 address of the third Redundant Key Management Server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress4 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the FQDN, IPv4 address or IPv6 address of the fourth Redundant Key Management Server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress5 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the FQDN, IPv4 address or IPv6 address of the fifth Redundant Key Management Server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress6 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the FQDN, IPv4 address or IPv6 address of the sixth Redundant Key Management Server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress7 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the FQDN, IPv4 address or IPv6 address of the seventh Redundant Key Management Server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.RedundantServerAddress8 (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the FQDN, IPv4 address or IPv6 address of the eighth Redundant Key Management Server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.Timeout (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SSL connection timeout value in seconds.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 300
Default Value	10
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.KMS.UseProxyToConnect (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates to iDRAC to use a Proxy to connect to the Key Management server.
Legal Values	• False-0 • True-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAP

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC LDAP.

iDRAC.LDAP.BaseDN (Read or Write)

Description	The Domain Name of the branch of the directory where all searches should start from.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAP.BindDN (Read or Write)

Description	The distinguished name of a user used to bind to the server when searching for the login user's DN.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAP.BindPassword (Read or Write)

Description	A bind password to use in conjunction with the bindDN.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAP.CertValidationEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Controls certificate validation during SSL handshake.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAP.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Turns LDAP service on or off.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAP.GroupAttribute (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies which LDAP attribute is used to check for group membership.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAP.GroupAttributeIsDN (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies whether the user domain name should be used from the LDAP server or from what was provided by user at login

Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAP.Port (Read or Write)

Description	Port of LDAP over SSL.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	636
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAP.RSASecurID2FALDAP (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables RSA SecurID 2 Factor Authentication for LDAP users.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	
Dependancy	Generic LDAP must be Enabled prior to setting to Enabled.

iDRAC.LDAP.SearchFilter (Read or Write)

Description	A valid LDAP search filter to be used if the user attribute cannot uniquely identify the login user within the chosen baseDN.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAP.Server (Read or Write)

Description	Configures the address of the LDAP Server
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAP.UserAttribute (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the user attribute to search for.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC LDAP Role Grouping.

iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DestinationNum (Read Only)

Description	Attribute for DestinationNum
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 4
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DestIPv6Addr (Read or Write)

Description	Attribute for DestIPv6Addr
Legal Values	• String of up to 39 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN (Read or Write)

Description	This is the Domain Name of the group.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN.1 (Read or Write)

Description	This is the Domain Name of the group.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN.2 (Read or Write)

Description	This is the Domain Name of the group.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN.3 (Read or Write)

Description	This is the Domain Name of the group.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN.4 (Read or Write)

Description	This is the Domain Name of the group.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.DN.5 (Read or Write)

Description	This is the Domain Name of the group.

Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.Privilege (Read or Write)

Description	A bit-mask defining the privileges associated with this particular group.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 511
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LDAPRoleGroup.State (Read or Write)

Description	Attribute for State
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LocalSecurity

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC local security.

iDRAC.LocalSecurity.LocalConfigDisabled (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the ability of the local user to configure iDRAC from Local RACADM.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.LocalSecurity.PrebootConfig (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the ability of the local user to configure iDRAC from the BIOS POST option-ROM.

Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Lockdown

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC lockdown.

iDRAC.Lockdown.SystemLockdown (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies if the System Lockdown is enabled or disabled
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Logging

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC logging.

iDRAC.Logging.LCLogAggregation (Read or Write)

Description	Lifecycle Log aggregation.
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Logging.LCLoggingAggregationTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	LCLoggingAggregationTimeout in Minutes
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 1440
Default Values	• 60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	N/A

iDRAC.Logging.SELBufferType (Read or Write)

Description	Configurable attribute to modify the SEL behavior to make it linear instead of default circular.
Legal Values	• Circular-0 • Linear-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Logging.SELOEMEventFilterEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable SEL OEM Event Filter
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC NIC.

iDRAC.NIC.AutoConfig (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Auto Configuration
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enable Once-1 • Enable Once After Reset-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.AutoDedicatedNIC (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Auto NIC
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.AutoDetect (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or disable auto detection feature of iDRAC
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.Autoneg (Read or Write)

Description	Enables autonegotiation of physical link speed and duplex
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.DedicatedNICScanTime (Read or Write)

Description	Wait time for the iDRAC to switch from dedicated mode to shared mode.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 5 to 255
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.DiscoveryLLDP (Read or Write)

Description	Enables LLDP over active NIC Interface.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Dedicated-1 • SharedLOM-2 • Enabled-3
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.DNSDomainFromDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies that the iDRAC DNS Domain Name should be assigned from the network DHCP server.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.DNSDomainName (Read or Write)

Description	The DNS Domain Name
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.DNSDomainNameFromDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies that the iDRAC DNS Domain Name should be assigned from the network DHCP server.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.DNSRacName (Read or Write)

Description	The iDRAC name, which is iDRAC-<SVCTAG> by default
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	idrac-SVCTAG
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.DNSRegister (Read or Write)

Description	Registers the iDRAC name with the DNS server.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.DNSRegisterInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the DNS registration refresh interval. Valid values are 0 or 60 to 7776000.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 60 to 7776000
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.Duplex (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the duplex setting for the iDRAC NIC
Legal Values	• Half-0 • Full-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the iDRAC network interface controller.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.Failover (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the NIC Failover LOM.

Legal Values	• None-0 • LOM1-1 • LOM2-2 • LOM3-3 • LOM4-4 • All-5
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.MACAddress (Read Only)

Description	The MAC Address of the iDRAC
Legal Values	• String of up to 17 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.MTU (Read or Write)

Description	The size in bytes of the maximum transmission unit used by the iDRAC NIC
Legal Values	• Integral values from 576 to 1500
Default Value	1500
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.PingEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables iDRAC to respond to pings
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.Selection (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the current mode of operation for the iDRAC network interface controller

Legal Values	• Dedicated-1 • LOM1-2 • LOM2-3 • LOM3-4 • LOM4-5
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.SharedNICScanTime (Read or Write)

Description	Wait time for the iDRAC to switch from shared mode to dedicated mode.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 5 to 255
Default Value	30
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.Speed (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the speed for the iDRAC NIC
Legal Values	• 10-0 • 100-1 • 1000-2 • 2500-3 • 10000-4 • 20000-5 • 25000-6 • 40000-7 • 50000-8 • 100000-9
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.SwitchConnection (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the Chassis ID extracted from LLDP packet
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.SwitchPortConnection (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the Port ID extracted from LLDP packet.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.TopologyLldp (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable LLDP topology information
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.VLanEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the VLAN capabilities of the iDRAC
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.VLanID (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the VLAN ID for the network VLAN configuration
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 4094
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.VLanPort (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN Port
Legal Values	• Both-0 • Dedicated port only-1 • LOM ports only-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.VLanPriority (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the VLAN priority for the network VLAN configuration
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NIC.VLanSetting (Read or Write)

Description	Auto VLAN Setting
Legal Values	• Both Enable-0 • Disabled on Dedicated-1 • Disabled on share-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NICStatic

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC NIC static.

NOTE: The following objects are not valid for modular systems:

- Auto negotiation
- Auto dedicated NIC
- Network speed
- Duplex
- Dedicated NIC scan time
- Shared NIC scan time

iDRAC.NICStatic.DNSDomainFromDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies that the iDRAC DNS Domain Name should be assigned from the network DHCP server.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NICStatic.DNSDomainName (Read or Write)

Description	The DNS Domain Name
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC NTP Config group.

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP1 (Read or Write)

Description	Name of NTP Server 1
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP1SecurityKey (Read or Write)

Description	Security Key for NTP Server 1
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	""
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP1SecurityKeyNumber (Read or Write)

Description	Security Key Number for NTP Server 1
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP1SecurityType (Read or Write)

Description	Security type for NTP server 1
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • MD5-1 • SHA1-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP2 (Read or Write)

Description	Name of NTP Server 2
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP2SecurityKey (Read or Write)

Description	Security Key for NTP Server 2
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	“”
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP2SecurityKeyNumber (Read or Write)

Description	Security Key Number for NTP Server 2

Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP2SecurityType (Read or Write)

Description	Security type for NTP server 2
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • MD5-1 • SHA1-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP3 (Read or Write)

Description	Name of NTP Server 3
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP3SecurityKey (Read or Write)

Description	Security Key for NTP Server 3
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	“”
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP3SecurityKeyNumber (Read or Write)

Description	Security Key Number for NTP Server 3
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTP3SecurityType (Read or Write)

Description	Security type for NTP server 3
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • MD5-1 • SHA1-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTPEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Network Time Protocol
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.NTPConfigGroup.NTPMaxDist (Read or Write)

Description	NTP Maximum Distance
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 128
Default Value	16
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.OS-BMC

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC OS BMC.

NOTE: In Autocomplete mode, the group OS-BMC is autocompleted as OS_BMC.

NOTE: The iDRAC.IMC group is deprecated and replaced with iDRAC.OS-BMC group.

iDRAC.OS-BMC.AdminState (Read or Write)

Description	Manages the administrative state of the IMC.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.OS-BMC.IdracPTEpIpAddr (Read or Write)

Description	IDRAC PTE IP Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	169.254.0.1
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.OS-BMC.OsIpAddress (Read or Write)

Description	OS-BMC Passthrough Host IP Address. Enter a valid IPv4 address.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.OS-BMC.PrefixLength (Read or Write)

Description	OS BMC Prefix Length
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 128
Default Value	64
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.OS-BMC.PTCapability (Read Only)

Description	OS-BMC Pass Through Capability
Legal Values	• Not Capable-0

- Capable-1
- Unavailable-2

Default Value 0

Write Privilege Configure iDRAC

License Required iDRAC Basic

Dependancy None

iDRAC.OS-BMC.PTMode (Read or Write)

Description Specifies the OS-BMC Passthrough mode. Note: Starting in iDRAC9 4.00, lom-p2p is not supported when NIC Selection is set to Dedicated.

Legal Values
- lom-p2p-0
- usb-p2p-1

Default Value 1

Write Privilege Configure iDRAC

License Required iDRAC Basic

Dependancy OS-BMC.PTCompatibility must be set to Capable.

iDRAC.OS-BMC.UsbNicIpAddress (Read or Write)

Description Specifies the USB NIC IP Address. Enter a valid IPv4 address.

Legal Values
- String of up to 16 ASCII characters.

Default Value 169.254.1.1

Write Privilege Configure iDRAC

License Required iDRAC Basic

Dependancy None

iDRAC.OS-BMC.UsbNicIpv4AddressSupport (Read or Write)

Description Specifies whether the USB NIC IP Address can support IPv4 or NOT. Select Enabled to allow IPv4 address.

Legal Values
- Disabled-0
- Enabled-1

Default Value 1

Write Privilege Configure iDRAC

License Required iDRAC Basic

Dependancy None

iDRAC.OS-BMC.UsbNicIpV6Address (Read Only)

Description USB NIC IPv6 Address

Legal Values
- String of up to 63 ASCII characters.

Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.OS-BMC.UsbNicULA (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the USB-NIC IPv6 unique local address. Address cannot be in the ranges fde1:53ba:e9a0:de12::/64, fde1:53ba:e9a0:de13::/64, fde1:53ba:e9a0:de14::/64, fde1:53ba:e9a0:de15::/64 and fde1:53ba:e9a0:de16::/64.
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	fde1:53ba:e9a0:de11::1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PCIeVDM

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC PCIeVDM capability.

iDRAC.PCIeVDM.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the PCIe VDM capability.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Platformcapability

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC Platform capability.

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.AirFilterCapable (Read Only)

Description	Air Filter supported or not.
Legal Values	• NoFilter- 0 • PassiveFilter- 1 • ActiveFilter- 2
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.ASHRAECapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates if system is ASHRAE capable.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.BackupRestoreCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates if Backup and Restore is supported.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.CUPSCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates hardware is CUPS capable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.FrontPanelCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates hardware is front panel capable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.FrontPanelUSBCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates hardware is Front Panel USB capable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.FrontPortUSBConfiguration (Read Only)

Description	When BIOS is configured as "All Ports Off (Dynamic)" the above capability attribute will be set to true, otherwise false.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.GridCurrentCapCapable (Read Only)

Description	System current cap capability
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.LCDCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates platform is LCD capable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.LiveScanCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates if Live Scan is supported.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.NICRoTCapable (Read Only)

Description	
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.NicVLANCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates Platform support for VLAN in Dedicated and/or Shared
Legal Values	• None-0 • Dedicated-1 • SharedLOM-2 • Both-3
Default Value	3
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.NvidiaGPUBaseboardMgtEnable (Read Only)

Description	Enable or disable NVIDIA GPU baseboard management.
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.PMBUSCapablePSU (Read Only)

Description	Indicates PMBUS PSU Capable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.PowerBudgetCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates hardware is Power Budgetcapable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.PowerMonitoringCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates hardware is Power Monitoring capable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.SDPMCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the system is capable to support Software Defined Persistent Memory.
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.SerialDB9PCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates if hardware is Serial DB9 Capable.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.ServerAllocationCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the ServerAllocation field in HW inventory is used or not.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.SystemCurrentCapCapable (Read Only)

Description	Grid current cap capability
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.Telco-EdgeCapable (Read Only)

Description	Telco-Edge features supported or not.
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	NA
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.UserPowerCapBoundCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicated User Power Cap boundary Capable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.UserPowerCapCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates User Power cap Capable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.vFlashCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates hardware is vFlash capable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.WiFiCapable (Read Only)

Description	Indicates hardware is WiFi capable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.PlatformCapability.WitnessCapable (Read Only)

Description	Witness Sled supported or not.
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RACADM

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC RACADM.

iDRAC.Racadm.ActiveSessions (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the number of active Remote Racadm sessions.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 8
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Racadm.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Remote Racadm interface.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Racadm.MaxSessions (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the maximum number of active Remote Racadm sessions allowed.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 8
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Racadm.Timeout (Read or Write)

Description	Defines the idle timeout in seconds of the Remote Racadm interface.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 1920
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Redfish

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC Redfish.

iDRAC.Redfish.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Redfish Enable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Redfish.NumericDynamicSegmentsEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Set this attribute to Enabled to enable the Numeric Dynamic Segments feature.
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RedfishEventing

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC Redfish Eventing.

iDRAC.RedfishEventing.DeliveryRetryAttempts (Read or Write)

Description	This is the number of attempts an event posting is retried before the subscription is terminated.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 5
Default Value	3

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RedfishEventing.DeliveryRetryIntervalInSeconds (Read or Write)

Description	This represents the number of seconds between retry attempts for sending any given Event.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 5 to 60
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RedfishEventing.IgnoreCertificateErrors (Read or Write)

Description	To ignore any SSL certificate warnings that may arise during SSL handshake with Event Listener.
Legal Values	• No-0 • Yes-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RemoteHosts

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC remote hosts.

iDRAC.RemoteHosts.ConnectionEncryption (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies how encryption on the connection to the SMTP server will be configured.
Legal Values	• None-0 • SSL/TLS-1 • STARTTLS-2
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RemoteHosts.MessageSubjectPrefix (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies a custom message subject prefix for email alert messages.

Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SenderEmail (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the address of emails sent by iDRAC
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SMTPAuthentication (Read or Write)

Description	Enable SMTP Authentication
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SMTPPassword (Read or Write)

Description	SMTP Password
Legal Values	• String of up to 50 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SMTPPort (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SMTP Port
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	25
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SMTPServerIPAddress (Read or Write)

Description	Address of the network SMTP server
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RemoteHosts.SMTPUserName (Read or Write)

Description	SMTP User Name
Legal Values	• String of up to 50 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RFS

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC RFS

NOTE: To perform the complete workflow for RFS and set attributes, refer to *remoteimage*.

NOTE: RFS now supports two instances, use `iDRAC.RFS.1` and `iDRAC.RFS.2` to reference the first and second instance respectively.

iDRAC.RFS.AttachMode (Read or Write)

Description	RFS Media attach mode
Legal Values	• Auto Attach-0 • Attach-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RFS.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	RFS Enable State
Legal Values	• Disabled-0

- Enabled-1

Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RFS.IgnoreCertWarning (Read or Write)

Description	Ignore certificate warning message
Legal Values	• No-0 • Yes-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RFS.Image (Read or Write)

Description	RFS Image path
Legal Values	• String of up to 511 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RFS.MediaAttachState (Read Only)

Description	RFS Media attach state
Legal Values	• Detached-0 • Attached-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RFS.Password (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the remote file share password.
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RFS.Status (Read or Write)

Description	RFS connection status
Legal Values	• Done-0 • Pending-1 • Error-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RFS.User (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the remote file share user.
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RFS.WriteProtected (Read Only)

Description	RFS Write Protection
Legal Values	• Read Only-0 • Read Write-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RSASecurID2FA

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC RSA SecurID 2FA group.

iDRAC.RSASecurID2FA.RSASecurIDAccessKey (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the RSA Authentication Key
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RSASecurID2FA.RSASecurIDAuthenticationServer (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the RSA Authentication server URL
Legal Values	• String of up to 2048 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.RSASecurID2FA.RSASecurIDClientID (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the RSA Authentication Key
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SCEP

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC SCEP capability.

iDRAC.SCEP.CA-URL (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the URL of the Certificate Authority.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SCEP.ChallengePassword (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the challenge password for the Certificate Authority.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SCEP.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Simple Certificate Enrollment.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	SCEP CA-URL must be configured before SCEP can be enabled.

iDRAC.SCEP.EnrollmentAction (Read or Write)

Description	Enrollment Actions
Legal Values	• Halt-0 • Monitor-1 • Enroll-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SCEP.EnrollmentStatus (Read Only)

Description	Provides the enrollment status.
Legal Values	• None-0 • Enrolling-1 • Enrolled-2 • Error-3
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC

This group contains the attributes that provide details about secondary NIC.

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.AutoNegotiate (Read Only)

Description	SecondaryNIC Auto Negotiation
Legal Values	• Disable- •
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DHCPEnable (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC DHCP Enable
Legal Values	• Disable- •
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DNSDRACName (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC DNS RAC Name
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DNSFromDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC Domain Name server
Legal Values	• Disable- •
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DNSServer1 (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC IPV4 DNS Server 1

Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DNSServer2 (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC IPV4 DNS Server 2
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.DomainNameDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC Domain Name from DHCP
Legal Values	• Disable- •
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.Duplex (Read Only)

Description	SecondaryNIC Duplex
Legal Values	• Half- •
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.HostName (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC Host Name
Legal Values	• String of up to 62 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.IPV4Address (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC IPV4 Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	192.168.0.120
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.IPv4Enable (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC IPV4 Enable
Legal Values	• Disable- •
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.IPV4Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC IPV4 Gate way
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	192.168.0.1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.IPV4NetMask (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC IPV4 Net mask
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	255.255.255.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.IPV4StaticDomainName (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC Statis Domain Name
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.MACAddress (Read Only)

Description	SecondaryNIC Mac Address
Legal Values	• String of up to 17 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.MTU (Read Only)

Description	SecondaryNIC Mac Address
Legal Values	• Integral values from 576 to 1500
Default Value	1500
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.NICEnable (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC Enable
Legal Values	• Disable- •
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.NICFailover (Read Only)

Description	SecondaryNIC Selection
Legal Values	• None-

	•
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.NICSelection (Read Only)

Description	SecondaryNIC Selection
Legal Values	• Dedicated- •
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.NICSpeed (Read Only)

Description	SecondaryNIC failover
Legal Values	• 10- •
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.RegisterHostDNS (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC DNS Register
Legal Values	• Disable- •
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.VLANEnable (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC VLAN Enable
Legal Values	• Disable- •
Default Value	0

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.VLANID (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC VLAN ID
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 4096
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecondaryNIC.VLANPriority (Read or Write)

Description	SecondaryNIC Priority
Legal Values	• String of up to ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecureDefaultPassword

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC secure default password.

iDRAC.SecureDefaultPassword.ForceChangePassword (Read or Write)

Description	Force change of password if default password is still in effect.
Legal Values	• False-0 • True-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC security.

iDRAC.Security.CsrCommonName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the CSR Common Name (CN) being certified (usually the web server's Fully Qualified Domain Name (FQDN).
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.CsrCountryCode (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the CSR Country Code (CC).
Legal Values	• String of up to 2 ASCII characters.
Default Value	US
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.CsrEmailAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the CSR email address.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.CsrKeySize (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SSL asymmetric key size for the CSRs.
Legal Values	• 2048-2048 • 4096-4096
Default Value	2048
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.CsrLocalityName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the CSR Locality (L).

Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.CsrOrganizationName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the CSR Organization Name (O)
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.CsrOrganizationUnit (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the CSR Organization Unit (OU)
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.CsrStateName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the CSR State Name (S).
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.CsrSubjectAltName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the CSR Subject Alternative Name
Legal Values	• String of up to 2048 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.FIPSMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the FIPS mode compliance. Enabling FIPS mode resets iDRAC configuration to factory defaults.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.FIPSVersion (Read Only)

Description	FIPS canister version.
Legal Values	• String of up to 40 ASCII characters.
Default Value	DELL OpenSSL Cryptographic Library v2.4
Write Privilege	Not Applicable
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.MaxIPMIBootstrapCredentialAccounts (Read Only)

Description	Max Number Of Allowed IPMI Bootstrap Credential Accounts.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 10.
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.MinimumPasswordScore (Read or Write)

Description	Password must have this minimum strength score.
Legal Values	• No Protection-0 • Weak Protection-1 • Moderate Protection-2 • Strong Protection-3
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.PasswordMinimumLength (Read or Write)

Description	Password must be a minimum of the specified characters.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 20
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Property will be ignored if PasswordRequireRegex is not blank.

iDRAC.Security.PasswordRequireNumbers (Read or Write)

Description	Password must include at least 1 Numeric character
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Property will be ignored if PasswordRequireRegex is not blank.

iDRAC.Security.PasswordRequireRegex (Read or Write)

Description	Password must pass this Regular Expression.
Legal Values	• String of up to 100 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Property will override other policies except for MinimumPasswordScore

iDRAC.Security.PasswordRequireSymbols (Read or Write)

Description	Password must include at least 1 Symbolic character
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Property will be ignored if PasswordRequireRegex is not blank.

iDRAC.Security.PasswordRequireUpperCase (Read or Write)

Description	Password must include at least 1 Upper Case Letter

Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Property will be ignored if PasswordRequireRegex is not blank.

iDRAC.Security.ReservedAccountUserEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or disable the Reserved Account user feature. **NOTE:** This attribute is only available when a supported *.pm* file is installed.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Security.ReservedAccountUserID (Read or Write)

Description	The user id of the Reserved Account User. Valid user id 3..16 or 0 for none. **NOTE:** This attribute is only available when a supported *.pm* file is installed.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 16
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC security certificate.

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.CertificateInstance (Read Only)

Description	Represents the instance of that type of certificate.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 16
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.CertificateType (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the type of certificate.
Legal Values	• WEBSERVER_SSL-1 • LDAP_CA-2 • CUSTOM_SIGNING_CERT-3 • CLIENT_TRUST_CERT-4 • FACTORY_IDENTITY_CERT-5 • SEKM_SSL_CERT-6 • KMS_SERVER_CA-7 • RSYSLOG_SERVER_CA-8 • BIOS_HTTPS_BOOT_CERT-9 • SMARTCARD_USER-10 • SMARTCARD_CA-11 • RSA_CA-12 • SCEP_CA-13
Default Value	6
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.CertValidFrom (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the earliest time and date on which the certificate is valid.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.CertValidTo (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the time and date past which the certificate is no longer valid.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerCommonName (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the common name of the entity that verified the information and signed the certificate.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerCountryCode (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the country code of the entity that verified the information and signed the certificate.
Legal Values	• String of up to 2 ASCII characters.
Default Value	US
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerLocality (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the locality of the entity that verified the information and signed the certificate.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerOrganization (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the organization of the entity that verified the information and signed the certificate.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerOrganizationalUnit (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the organizational unit of the entity that verified the information and signed the certificate.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.IssuerState (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the state name of the entity that verified the information and signed the certificate.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SerialNumber (Read Only)

Description	Specifies a unique number to identify the certificate.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectCommonName (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the common name of the entity a certificate belongs to.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectCountryCode (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the country code of the entity a certificate belongs to.
Legal Values	• String of up to 2 ASCII characters.
Default Value	US
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectLocality (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the locality of the entity a certificate belongs to.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectOrganization (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the organization of the entity a certificate belongs to.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectOrganizationalUnit (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the organizational unit of the entity a certificate belongs to.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SecurityCertificate.SubjectState (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the state of the entity a certificate belongs to.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM

The objects in this group help to enable, disable, or request the key for the devices.

iDRAC.SEKM.AutoSecure (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates if iDRAC will auto secure all security capable drives.
Legal Values	• Disabled-1 • Enabled-2
Default Value	2

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM.iLKMStatus (Read Only)

Description	Indicates iDRAC LKM status
Legal Values	• Disable-1 • Enable-2
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM.IPAddressInCertificate (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates if use of iDRAC IP address in SEKM SSL Certificate is enabled or disabled.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM.KeyAlgorithm (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the key algorithm to be used by iDRAC when requesting the Key Management Server to generate a key.
Legal Values	• AES-256-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM.KeyCreationPolicy (Read Only)

Description	Attribute that specifies the number of keys iDRAC should generate to secure storage devices on a system.
Legal Values	• Key per iDRAC-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM.KeyIdentifierN (Read Only)

Description	Attribute that specifies the current key identifier of the authentication key used to secure storage devices on the server when iDRAC is in single key mode.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM.KeyIdentifierNMinusOne (Read Only)

Description	Attribute that specifies the previous key identifier of the authentication key used to secure storage devices on the server when iDRAC is in single key mode.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM.KMSKeyPurgePolicy (Read or Write)

Description	Attribute that specifies if iDRAC should delete old keys on the Key Management Server every time iDRAC generates a new key to rekey security capable devices.
Legal Values	• Keep All Keys-1 • Keep N and N-1 keys-2
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM.SecurityMode (Read Only)

Description	Indicates iDRAC LKM status
Legal Values	• None-1 • iLKM-2 • SEKM-3
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM.SEKMStatus (Read Only)

Description	Indicates if SEKM is enabled or disabled on iDRAC.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1 • Failed-2 • Unverified Changes Exist-3
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM.SupportStatus (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the status of the SEKM setup on iDRAC.
Legal Values	• Unknown-0 • NotInstalled-1 • Installed-2 • NoLicense-3 • LicenseOnly-4
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKMCert

The objects in this group help to generate SEKM SSL Certificate.

NOTE: If you have a signed SSL SEKM cert that is already uploaded, and if you change iDRAC SEKM cert attributes, you have to:

- Regenerate CSR
- Get it signed on the key management server
- Reupload to iDRAC

iDRAC.SEKMCert.CertificateStatus (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the SEKM CSR Certificate Status.
Legal Values	• NOT_PENDING-0 • REQUEST_IN_PROGRESS-1 • PENDING-2 • FAILED-3
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKMCert.CommonName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SEKM CSR Common Name (CN) - must be a UserId as given in the certificate if the Key Management Server is setup to use CN for user id.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKMCert.CountryCode (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SEKM CSR Country Code (CC).
Legal Values	• String of up to 2 ASCII characters.
Default Value	US
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKMCert.EmailAddress (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SEKM CSR Email Address.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKMCert.iDRACIPAddress (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the FQDN, IPv4 address or IPv6 address of the iDRAC to be used in the SEKM iDRAC client certificate.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKMCert.LocalityName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SEKM CSR Locality Name (L).
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKMCert.OrganizationName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SEKM CSR Organization Name (O).
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKMCert.OrganizationUnit (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SEKM CSR Organization Unit (OU) - must be a UserId as given in the certificate if the Key Management Server is setup to use OU for user id.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKMCert.StateName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SEKM CSR State Name (S).
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKMCert.SubjectAltName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SEKM CSR Subject Alternate Name.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKMCert.UserId (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SEKM CSR UserId. This is the user name that represents iDRAC on the Key Management Server. Specify this if the user name in client certificate is set to UID.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM-LKC

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `iDRAC.SEKM-LKC`.

iDRAC.SEKM-LKC.KeyCachingPolicy (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the key caching policy on iDRAC.
Legal Values	• No Caching-1 • Cache in non-volatile memory-2
Default Values	• 1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM-LKC.KeyCachingStatus (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the current key caching status on iDRAC.
Legal Values	• Key Not Cached-1 • Key Cached in non-volatile memory-2
Default Values	• 1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM-LKC.KMSConnectionTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	Time interval since the first KMS connection failure for which the key is considered valid on iDRAC - after this time interval iDRAC purges the authentication key.

Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 48.
Default Values	• 24
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM-LKC.KMSHeartbeatInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Time interval at which iDRAC sends a heartbeat to the external KMS.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 24.
Default Values	• 4
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SEKM-LKC.KMSValidationFailurePolicy (Read or Write)

Description	This determines if iDRAC should use stored key in cases where KMS is reachable but iDRAC cannot get the key from the KMS (For ex:. authentication issues/key not present).
Legal Values	• Do not use the cached key-1 • Use the cached key-2
Default Values	• 1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Serial

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC Serial.

NOTE: This group will only be available if a physical DB9 serial port is present in the server.

iDRAC.Serial.BaudRate (Read or Write)

Description	Sets the Baud rate on the iDRAC serial port
Legal Values	• 9600-9600 • 19200-19200 • 57600-57600 • 115200-115200
Default Value	57600
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Serial.Command (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies a serial command that is executed after the user logs into the serial console interface
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Serial.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the iDRAC serial console interface
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Serial.FlowControl (Read or Write)

Description	Allows user to enable/disable flow control when in RAC Serial mode.
Legal Values	• 0-None • 1-RTS/CTS
Default Value	0-None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	RACADM
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Serial.HistorySize (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the maximum size of the serial history buffer
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 8192
Default Value	8192
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Serial.IdleTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	The maximum number of seconds to wait before an idle serial console session is disconnected. The special value 0 disables the timeout.

Legal Values	• Integral values from 60 to 1920
Default Value	300
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Serial.NoAuth (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables iDRAC serial console login authentication
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SerialCapture

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC serial capture.

iDRAC.SerialCapture.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables serial data capture operation.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SerialCapture.SerialDataSize (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the size of the serial data captured.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 524288
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SerialRedirection

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC Serial Redirection.

NOTE: This is supported only for rack and tower systems.

iDRAC.SerialRedirection.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the console for COM2 port redirection
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SerialRedirection.QuitKey (Read or Write)

Description	This key or key combination terminates the Virtual Console when using the console COM2 command. The valid quitkey should start with ^ and has to end with any of the following characters: 'a-zA-Z[]^_' (i.e. letter or one of 5 special characters).
Legal Values	• String of up to 2 ASCII characters.
Default Value	^
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServerBoot

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC server boot.

iDRAC.ServerBoot.BootOnce (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Boot Once
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServerBoot.FirstBootDevice (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the First Boot Device.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	Normal

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServerInfo.SubsystemPrefix (Read Only)

Description	[To be filled]
Legal Values	• String of up to 30 ASCII characters.
Default Value	iDRAC.Embedded.1#SubSystem.1#
Write Privilege	Not Applicable
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC Service module.

iDRAC.ServiceModule.ChipsetSATASupported (Read or Write)

Description	Monitors SMART attributes of devices behind chipset SATA controller and audits appropriately in Lifecycle Log.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1 • NA-2
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.HostSNMPAlert (Read or Write)

Description	Host SNMP Alert
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.HostSNMPGet (Read or Write)

Description	Host SNMP Get

Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.HostSNMPOMSAAlert (Read or Write)

Description	Maps the iDRAC LCL into OMSA SNMP traps.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	iDRAC.ServiceModule.HostSNMPAlert should be Enabled

iDRAC.ServiceModule.iDRACHardReset (Read or Write)

Description	ServiceModule Attribute for iDRAC reset
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	iDRAC.ServiceModule.ServiceModuleEnable should be Enabled

iDRAC.ServiceModule.iDRACSSOLauncher (Read or Write)

Description	iDRAC SSO login via Host OS
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.LCLReplication (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Lifecycle Log Replication
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1

Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	With OMSA presence automatically set to 'Disabled'.

iDRAC.ServiceModule.OMSAPresence (Read Only)

Description	Indicates if OMSA is present on the host or not.
Legal Values	• Not Present-0 • Present-1 • NA-2
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.OSInfo (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Sharing OS Information via service module
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Provide OS information via iDRAC Service Module

iDRAC.ServiceModule.ServiceModuleEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Service Module
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.ServiceModuleState (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the state of the service module on the system
Legal Values	• Not Running-0 • Running-1 • Not running (TLS error)-2 • Running (Limited functionality)-3

Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.ServiceModuleVersion (Read Only)

Description	Provides the installed version of iDRAC Service Module (iSM).
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	NA
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.SNMPOnHostOS (Read or Write)

Description	Enable SNMP forwarding on the host
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.SoftwareRAIDSupported (Read Only)

Description	Enables or disables SWRAID feature on the host.
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1 • NA- 2
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.SSEventCorrelation (Read or Write)

Description	Maps the Storage Spaces events on host OS onto Lifecycle Log.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1 • NA-2
Default Value	1

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.SWRaidMonitoring (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables monitoring devices behind Software RAID.
Legal Values	• Disabled- •
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.ServiceModule.WatchdogRecoveryAction (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the recovery action on watchdog alert
Legal Values	• None-0 • Reboot-1 • Poweroff-2 • Powercycle-3
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	The value cannot be set if WatchdogState is 'Disabled'.

iDRAC.ServiceModule.WatchdogResetTime (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the System reset time on watchdog alert
Legal Values	• Integral values from 60 to 720
Default Value	480
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	The value cannot be set if WatchdogState is 'Disabled'.

iDRAC.ServiceModule.WatchdogState (Read or Write)

Description	Enable watchdog timer via service module
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	The value will be disabled if OMSA is detected or OS Watchdog is enabled.

iDRAC.ServiceModule.WMIInfo (Read or Write)

Description	Populate WMI information via ServiceModule
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Smartcard

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC Smartcard.

iDRAC.SmartCard.SmartCardCRLEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Certificate Revocation List (CRL).
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SmartCard.SmartCardLogonEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables, disables, or enables with Remote RACADM support for access to iDRAC using a smart card
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1 • Enabled With Racadm-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMP

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC SNMP.

iDRAC.SNMP.AgentCommunity (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SNMP community name to be used for SNMP Agents
Legal Values	• String of up to 31 ASCII characters.
Default Value	public
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMP.AgentEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the SNMP Agent on the iDRAC
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMP.AlertPort (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SNMP Alert Port
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	162
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMP.DiscoveryPort (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SNMP Discovery Port
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	161
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	The port number to be set can not be the same as any other service's port number.

iDRAC.SNMP.EngineID (Read Only)

Description	Specifies SNMP V3 Engine ID to be used to receive the SNMP v3 Trap
Legal Values	• String of up to 60 ASCII characters.

Default Value	0x800002A204010203040506070809
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMP.SNMPProtocol (Read or Write)

Description	SNMP Protocol
Legal Values	• All-0 • SNMPv3-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMP.TrapFormat (Read or Write)

Description	SNMP Trap Format
Legal Values	• SNMPv1-0 • SNMPv2-1 • SNMPv3-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMPAlert

NOTE: The iDRAC.SNMP.Alert group is deprecated and replaced with iDRAC.SNMPAlert group.

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC SNMP Alert.

iDRAC.SNMPAlert.Destination (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4, IPv6, FQDN address, or hostname of the target destination to receive alerts. Must be valid IPv4, IPv6, FQDN address, or hostname.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMPAlert.SNMPv3UserID (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the index of the iDRAC user that this SNMP alert destination has been configured to use when sending SNMP v3 traps.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 16
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMPAlert.SNMPv3Username (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the name of the iDRAC user that this SNMP alert destination is configured to use when sending SNMP v3 traps.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	Value to be set must be an existing iDRAC user name, and that iDRAC user must be enabled with SNMPv3 support also enabled for that user.

iDRAC.SNMPAlert.State (Read or Write)

Description	Enable SNMP Alert State
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMPTRAPIPv4

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC SNMP TRAP IPv4.

iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv4.DestinationNum (Read Only)

Description	idrac.embedded.1#
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 4
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv4.DestIPv4Addr (Read or Write)

Description	See SNMPAlert.1-4.Destination
Legal Values	• String of up to 15 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv4.State (Read or Write)

Description	See SNMPAlert.1-4.Enable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMPTRAPIPv6

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC SNMP TRAP IPv6.

iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv6.DestinationNum (Read Only)

Description	Identifier number for the trap destination.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 4
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv6.DestIPv6Addr (Read or Write)

Description	See SNMPAlert.5-8.Destination
Legal Values	• String of up to 39 ASCII characters.
Default Value	::
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SNMPTrapIPv6.State (Read or Write)

Description	See SNMPAlert.5-8.Enable
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SSH

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC SSH.

iDRAC.SSH.Banner (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	• String of up to 2048 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SSH.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables SSH
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SSH.MaxSessions (Read Only)

Description	Maximum number of SSH sessions allowed
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 4
Default Value	4
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SSH.Port (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the port number for the iDRAC SSH interface
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	22
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	The port number to be set can not be the same as any other service's port number.

iDRAC.SSH.Timeout (Read or Write)

Description	Defines the secure shell idle timeout. The special value 0 disables the timeout.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 60 to 10800
Default Value	1800
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SSHCrypto

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC SSH crypto.

iDRAC.SSHCrypto.Ciphers (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SSH ciphers.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	chacha20-poly1305@openssh.com,aes128-ctr,aes192-ctr,aes256-ctr,aes128-gcm@openssh.com,aes256-gcm@openssh.com
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SSHCrypto.HostKeyAlgorithms (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SSH host key algorithms.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	ssh-rsa,rsa-sha2-512,rsa-sha2-256,ecdsa-sha2-nistp256,ssh-ed25519
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SSHCrypto.KexAlgorithms (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SSH key exchange algorithms.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	curve25519-sha256,curve25519-sha256@libssh.org,ecdh-sha2-nistp256,ecdh-sha2-nistp384,ecdh-sha2-nistp521,diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha256,diffie-hellman-group16-sha512,diffie-hellman-group18-sha512,diffie-hellman-group14-sha256
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SSHCrypto.MACs (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SSH MACs.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	umac-128-etm@openssh.com,hmac-sha2-256-etm@openssh.com,hmac-sha2-512-etm@openssh.com,hmac-sha1-etm@openssh.com,umac-128@openssh.com,hmac-sha2-256,hmac-sha2-512,hmac-sha1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC SupportAssist.

iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultIPAddress (Read or Write)

Description	Default IP address for saving SupportAssist collections to network share.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultPassword (Read or Write)

Description	Default password for saving SupportAssist collections to network share.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultProtocol (Read or Write)

Description	Default protocol (NFS/CIFS Only) for saving SupportAssist collections.
Legal Values	• NFS-1 • CIFS-2 • HTTP-3 • HTTPS-4 • TFTP-5 • FTP-6
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultProtocolPort (Read or Write)

Description	Default Protocol Port value
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultShareName (Read or Write)

Description	Default share name for saving SupportAssist collections to network share.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultUserName (Read or Write)

Description	Default user name for saving SupportAssist collections to network share.
Legal Values	• String of up to 320 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.DefaultWorkgroupName (Read or Write)

Description	Default workgroup name for saving SupportAssist collections to network share.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.EmailOptIn (Read or Write)

Description	Option to receive E-mails from Dell on case creation and collection upload.
Legal Values	• No-0 • Yes-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Registration ID needs to be obtained before Email option configuration

iDRAC.SupportAssist.EventBasedAutoCollection (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether SupportAssist event based auto collection features is enabled on this system.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Can be enabled only when SupportAssistEnableState is configured to 1-Enabled

iDRAC.SupportAssist.FilterAutoCollections (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether auto collections need to be filtered for identification information.
Legal Values	• No-0 • Yes-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.HostOSProxyAddress (Read or Write)

Description	Host OS proxy address
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	HostOSProxyConfigured should be Yes-1

iDRAC.SupportAssist.HostOSProxyConfigured (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether Host OS uses proxy configuration to connect to Internet.
Legal Values	• No-0 • Yes-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.HostOSProxyPassword (Read or Write)

Description	Host OS proxy password
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	HostOSProxyConfigured should be Yes-1

iDRAC.SupportAssist.HostOSProxyPort (Read or Write)

Description	Host OS proxy port
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	HostOSProxyConfigured should be Yes-1

iDRAC.SupportAssist.HostOSProxyUserName (Read or Write)

Description	Host OS proxy username
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	HostOSProxyConfigured should be Yes-1

iDRAC.SupportAssist.iDRACFirstPowerUpDateTime (Read Only)

Description	iDRAC's First Power Up Date / Time
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.NativeOSLogsCollectionSupported (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Host OS supports native OS logs collection.
Legal Values	• None-0 • FullReport-1 • FilteredReport-2 • Both-3
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.PreferredLanguage (Read or Write)

Description	Preferred Language for E-mail communication from Dell
Legal Values	• English-0 • German-1 • French-2 • Japanese-3 • Spanish-4 • Simplified Chinese-5
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Registration ID needs to be obtained before changing language settings.

iDRAC.SupportAssist.ProSupportPlusRecommendationsReport (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether this server will be included for recommendations in ProSupport Plus Recommendations Report
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	ScheduleBasedAutoCollection is Enabled and set to Weekly or Monthly Schedule

iDRAC.SupportAssist.RegistrationID (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the SupportAssist Registration ID if the system was registered with Dell.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.RequestTechnicianForPartsDispatch (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether onsite technician is required to replace the part that is being dispatched for the alert that is being monitored.
Legal Values	• No-0 • Yes-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SupportAssist.SupportAssistEnableState (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether SupportAssist auto collection features are enabled on this system.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Registration ID needs to be obtained before SupportAssistEnabledState can be toggled.

iDRAC.SwitchConnectionView

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC Switch connection view.

iDRAC.SwitchConnectionView.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	This Attribute is for Enabling/Disabling the Switch Connection View.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC Sysinfo.

iDRAC.SysInfo.AcSysRecovery (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies what State the System will be after AC Recovery
Legal Values	• String of up to 18 ASCII characters.
Default Value	003c003c0058020000
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.BIOSStatus (Read or Write)

Description	Provides BIOS status.
Legal Values	• String of up to 8 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.BladeSlotInfo (Read Only)

Description	Provides blade slot information.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.CMCInfo (Read Only)

Description	Provides CMC information.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.CMCIPv6Info (Read Only)

Description	Provides CMC IPv6 information.
Legal Values	• String of up to 160 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.CMCIPv6Url (Read Only)

Description	Provides the CMC IPv6 URL.
Legal Values	• String of up to 160 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.CMCUrl (Read Only)

Description	Provides the CMC URL.
Legal Values	• String of up to 160 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.FWVersion (Read or Write)

Description	String displays the current System BIOS Version Number
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.GUID (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the system GUID.
Legal Values	• String of up to 34 ASCII characters.
Default Value	00000000000000000000000000000000
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.LocalConsoleLockOut (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the local console lockout state.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.POSTCode (Read Only)

Description	System POST Code.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.RebrandInfo (Read or Write)

Description	Provides rebrand information.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.SystemId (Read Only)

Description	Provides the system ID.
Legal Values	• String of up to 4 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.SystemModel (Read Only)

Description	Provides the system model.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysInfo.SystemRev (Read or Write)

Description	Provides the system revision.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Syslog

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC Syslog.

iDRAC.SysLog.Port (Read or Write)

Description	Remote syslog port number
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	514
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysLog.PowerLogEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable Power Logs
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysLog.PowerLogInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Set Power Log Interval
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 1440
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysLog.SecureClientAuth (Read or Write)

Description	Secure remote syslog client authenication mode.
Legal Values	• Anonymous- 0 • Certificate- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysLog.SecurePort (Read or Write)

Description	Secure remote syslog port number.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Values	6514
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysLog.SecureServer1 (Read or Write)

Description	Name of secure remote syslog server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Values	•
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysLog.SecureSysLogEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables secure remote syslog.
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysLog.Server1 (Read or Write)

Description	Name of remote syslog server
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysLog.Server2 (Read or Write)

Description	Name of remote syslog server
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysLog.Server3 (Read or Write)

Description	Name of remote syslog server
Legal Values	• String of up to 63 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.SysLog.SysLogEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables remote syslog
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telco-EdgeServer

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `iDRAC.Telco-EdgeServer`.

iDRAC.Telco-EdgeServer.AirFilterEventEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Air Filter events enable or disable.
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Values	• 1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telco-EdgeServer.HeartBeatEnable (Read or Write)

Description	HeartBeat monitoring for Witness Node enable/disable.
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry.

iDRAC.Telemetry.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates if Telemetry is enabled or disabled on iDRAC.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.RSyslogServer1 (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the Rsyslog server IPv4/IPv6 address or FQDN.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.RSyslogServer1Port (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the RSyslog server port.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	514
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.RSyslogServer2 (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the Rsyslog server IPv4/IPv6 address or FQDN.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.RSyslogServer2Port (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the RSyslog server port.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535

Default Value	514
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription1 (Read Only)

Description	Displays the JSON string describing the current Telemetry subscription by a Redfish client or Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription2 (Read Only)

Description	Displays the JSON string describing the current Telemetry subscription by a Redfish client or Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription3 (Read Only)

Description	Displays the JSON string describing the current Telemetry subscription by a Redfish client or Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription4 (Read Only)

Description	Displays the JSON string describing the current Telemetry subscription by a Redfish client or Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription5 (Read Only)

Description	Displays the JSON string describing the current Telemetry subscription by a Redfish client or Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription6 (Read Only)

Description	Displays the JSON string describing the current Telemetry subscription by a Redfish client or Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription7 (Read Only)

Description	Displays the JSON string describing the current Telemetry subscription by a Redfish client or Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Telemetry.TelemetrySubscription8 (Read Only)

Description	Displays the JSON string describing the current Telemetry subscription by a Redfish client or Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS

This group contains the attributes that provide details about Telemetry aggregate CUPS.

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregateCUPS.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry aggregation metrics.

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	0

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryAggregationMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig

This group contains the attributes that provide details about Telemetry CPU configuration.

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.

Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory

This group contains the attributes that provide details about Telemetry CPU inventory.

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.

Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry CPU memory metrics.

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUMemMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry CPU registers.

iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	IERRCriticalTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPURegisters.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry CPU sensor.

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	CPUCriticalTrigger, CPUWarnTrigger, TMPCpuCriticalTrigger, TMPCpuWarnTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCPUSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry CUPS.

iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 5 to 600
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	TMPCpuCriticalTrigger, TMPCpuWarnTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryCUPS.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.

Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry fan sensor.

iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	FANCriticalTrigger, FANWarnTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFanSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig

This group contains the attributes that provide details about Telemetry FC configuration.

iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory

This group contains the attributes that provide details about Telemetry FC inventory.

iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry FC port statistics.

iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCPortStatistics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry FC sensor.

iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFCSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory

This group contains the attributes that provide details about Telemetry firmware inventory.

iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFirmwareInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry FPGA sensor.

iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryFPGASensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.

Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory

This group contains the attributes that provide details about Telemetry GPU inventory.

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry GPU metrics.

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry GPU statistics.

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	600
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	600
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryGPUStatistics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs

This group contains the attributes that provide details about Telemetry iDRAC logs.

iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryiDRACLogs.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.

Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryLCLogs

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry Lifecycle controller logs.

iDRAC.TelemetryLCLog.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryLCLog.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryLCLog.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryLCLog.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryLCLog.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry memory configurations.

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryConfig

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry memory configurations.

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemoryInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry GPU memory sensor.

iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	MEMCriticalTrigger, MEMWarnTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryMemorySensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry NIC configurations.

iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry NIC inventory.

iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry NIC sensor.

iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry NIC statistics.

iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNICStatistics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.

Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry NVMe logs.

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeLog.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry NVMe SMART data.

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 3600
Default Value	3600
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	3600
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	NVMeCriticalTrigger, NVMeWarnTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryNVMeSMARTData.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry PCI devices inventory.

iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.

Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPCIDeviceInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry power configurations.

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry historical power information.

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1

Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerHistoricalTrends.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry power metrics.

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.

Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry power statistics.

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPowerStatistics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry PSU inventory.

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUInventory.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry PSU metrics.

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	VLTCriticalTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryPSUMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySensor

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry sensor.

iDRAC.TelemetrySensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.

Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry serial logs.

iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	40
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySerialLog.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry storage controllers.

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageController.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry storage disk SMART data.

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.

Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 3600
Default Value	3600
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	3600
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	PDRCriticalTrigger, PDRWarnTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageDiskSMARTData.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry storage enclosures.

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageEnclosure.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry storage PCIE SSDs.

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.

Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePCIeSSD.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry storage PDs.

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStoragePhysicalDisk.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry storage sensor.

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry storage VDs.

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1

Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryStorageVirtualDisk.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry system usage.

iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	TMPCpuCriticalTrigger, TMPCpuWarnTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetrySystemUsage.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.

Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry thermal configurations.

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	OnChangeTrigger, OnStartTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalConfig.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry thermal metrics.

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	TMPDiskCriticalTrigger, TMPDiskWarnTrigger, TMPCriticalTrigger, TMPWarnTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalMetrics.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC telemetry thermal sensor.

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	5
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 7200
Default Value	60
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	TMPCriticalTrigger, TMPWarnTrigger
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryThermalSensor.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.
Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog

This group contains the attributes that provide details about telemetry logs.

iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog.DevicePollFrequency (Read Only)

Description	Displays the frequency at which the devices are polled.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 600
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog.EnableTelemetry (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Telemetry Report.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog.ReportInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the interval in seconds at which the reports are generated. Configuring the value 0 will stop the interval-based report generation.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 7200
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog.ReportTriggers (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to configure the predefined triggers for report generation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.TelemetryTTYLog.RsyslogTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the transmission of this report to the configured Rsyslog server.

Legal Values	• FALSE-0 • TRUE-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	Y
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Time

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC time.

iDRAC.Time.DayLightOffset (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the daylight savings offset (in minutes) to use for the iDRAC Time.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 60
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Time.Timezone (Read or Write)

Description	Time Zone String
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	CST6CDT
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Time.TimeZoneOffset (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the time zone offset (in minutes) from Greenwich Mean Time (GMT)/Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) to use for the iDRAC Time
Legal Values	• Integral values from -43200 to 46800
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Update

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC update.

NOTE: `fwUpdateIPAddr` attribute is applicable for Monolithic & FX2/FX2s only.

iDRAC.Update.FwUpdateIPAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the TFTP server address to be used for iDRAC firmware update operations
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0.0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Update.FwUpdatePath (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies TFTP path where iDRAC firmware image resides on TFTP server
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Update.FwUpdateTFTPEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables iDRAC firmware updates from a TFTP server
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.USB

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC USB.

iDRAC.USB.ConfigurationXML (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies whether configuration can be performed using USB management port.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled while server has default credential settings only-1 • Enabled-2 • Enabled only for compressed configuration files-3
Default Value	1

Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.USB.ManagementPortMode (Read Only)

Description	Provides how USB Management Port is used.
Legal Values	• iDRAC Direct Only-0
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.USB.PortStatus (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the iDRAC front USB port.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.USB.ZipPassword (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies password that is used to unlock zip file containing Server Configuration Profile on USB drive.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Userdomain

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC userdomain.

iDRAC.UserDomain.Name (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Active Directory user domain name. Must be fully qualified domain name or IP address of the domain controller.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Users

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC users.

iDRAC.Users.AuthenticationProtocol (Read or Write)

Description	The Authentication Protocol for SNMP v3
Legal Values	• None-0 • MD5-1 • SHA-2
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Need valid username and password to set the attribute. The value could not be set to none if privacy protocol is not none.

iDRAC.Users.EmailAddress (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the email address to use for Simple 2FA for the user.
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	
Dependancy	Both UserName and Password must be configured prior to setting a value.

iDRAC.Users.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables an individual user
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Both UserName and Password must be configured prior to enabling user

iDRAC.Users.EnableSNMPv3Passphrase (Read or Write)

Description	Enable SNMP Passphrase.

Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Values	• 0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	Editable only if both SNMPv3AuthenticationPassphrase and SNMPv3PrivacyPassphrases are configured.

iDRAC.Users.IPMIKey (Read or Write)

Description	IPMI key is used for IPMI authentication
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Need valid username to set the attribute.

iDRAC.Users.IpmiLanPrivilege (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the maximum privilege on the IPMI LAN channel
Legal Values	• User-2 • Operator-3 • Administrator-4 • No Access-15
Default Value	15
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Both UserName and Password must be configured prior to sets

iDRAC.Users.IpmiSerialPrivilege (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the maximum IPMI Serial privilege
Legal Values	• User-2 • Operator-3 • Administrator-4 • No Access-15
Default Value	15
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Both UserName and Password must be configured prior to sets

iDRAC.Users.MD5v3Key (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the MD5 hash of the SNMPv3 key

Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Cannot be set without User Name being set first

iDRAC.Users.Password (Read or Write)

Description	iDRAC User Password
Legal Values	• String of up to 40 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Cannot be set without User Name being set first

iDRAC.Users.PrivacyProtocol (Read or Write)

Description	The Privacy Protocol for SNMP v3
Legal Values	• None-0 • DES-1 • AES-2
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Need valid username and password to set the attribute. The value could not be set to AES or DES if authentication protocol is none.

iDRAC.Users.Privilege (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the role-based authority privileges allowed for the user. Below list shows the decimal values for each individual privilege. To create a custom privilege, add up the privilege decimal values and set the attribute to the value. Login - 1, Configure - 2, Configure Users - 4, Logs - 8, System Control - 16, Access Virtual Console - 32, Access Virtual Media - 64, System Operations - 128, Debug - 256
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 511
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Both UserName and Password must be configured prior to sets

iDRAC.Users.ProtocolEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable SNMP v3 Protocol
Legal Values	• Disabled-0

	• Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Users.RSASecurID2FA (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables RSA SecurID 2 Factor Authentication for the user.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	
Dependancy	Both UserName and Password must be configured prior to any setting.

iDRAC.Users.SHA1v3Key (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SHA1 hash of the SNMPv3 key
Legal Values	• String of up to 40 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Cannot be set without User Name being set first

iDRAC.Users.SHA256Password (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SHA256 hash of the password
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Cannot be set without User Name being set first

iDRAC.Users.SHA256PasswordSalt (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Salt String appended to the password prior to hash
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	Both User Name and SHA256 User password must be configured prior to sets

iDRAC.Users.Simple2FA (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Simple 2 Factor Authentication for the user.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	
Dependancy	Both UserName and Password must be configured prior to setting to Enabled.

iDRAC.Users.SMSNumber (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SMS number to use for Simple 2FA for the user.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	
Dependancy	Both UserName and Password must be configured prior to setting a value.

iDRAC.Users.SNMPv3AuthenticationPassphrase (Read or Write)

Description	SNMP Authentication Passphrase.
Legal Values	• String of up to 40 ASCII characters.
Default Values	•
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Users.SNMPv3PrivacyPassphrase (Read or Write)

Description	SNMP Privacy Passphrase.
Legal Values	• String of up to 40 ASCII characters.
Default Values	•
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Users.SolEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables SOL for the user

Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Both UserName and Password must be configured prior to enabling user

iDRAC.Users.SourceIPTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	
Legal Values	Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Values	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	N/A
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Users.UseEmail (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the use of email to communicate the 2FA code to destination defined in EmailAddress for the user.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	
Dependancy	Both UserName and Password must be configured prior to setting to Enabled.

iDRAC.Users.UserName (Read or Write)

Description	iDRAC User Name
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	No duplicate User Names are allowed

iDRAC.Users.UserPayloadAccess (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the payload access information for the user.
Legal Values	• String of up to 17 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.Users.UseSMS (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the use of SMS to communicate the 2FA code to destination defined in SMSNumber for the user.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure User
License Required	
Dependancy	Both UserName and Password must be configured prior to setting to Enabled.

iDRAC.vFlashPartition

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC vFlash partition.

iDRAC.vFlashPartition.AccessType (Read or Write)

Description	vFlash Partition Access Type
Legal Values	• Read Write-0 • Read Only-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Virtual Media
License Required	
Dependancy	vFlash SD card has to be enabled. Partition at the specified index has to be created. AttachState should be Detached.

iDRAC.vFlashPartition.AttachState (Read or Write)

Description	vFlash Partition Attach State
Legal Values	• Detached-0 • Attached-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Virtual Media
License Required	
Dependancy	vFlash SD card has to be enabled. Partition at the specified index has to be created.

iDRAC.vFlashPartition.EmulationType (Read or Write)

Description	vFlash Partition Emulation Type
Legal Values	• CD-DVD-0

- HDD-1
- Floppy-2

Default Value 0

Write Privilege Virtual Media

License Required

Dependancy vFlash SD card has to be enabled. Partition at the specified index has to be created. AttachState should be Detached.

iDRAC.vFlashPartition.FormatType (Read Only)

Description vFlash Partition Format Type

Legal Values
- RAW-0
- EXT2-1
- EXT3-2
- FAT16-3
- FAT32-4

Default Value 0

Write Privilege Virtual Media

License Required

Dependancy vFlash SD card has to be enabled. Partition at the specified index has to be created.

iDRAC.vFlashPartition.IsGroupInstanceValid (Read or Write)

Description vFlash Partition Valid Group

Legal Values
- Invalid-0
- Valid-1

Default Value 0

Write Privilege Server Configuration

License Required

Dependancy None

iDRAC.vFlashPartition.Size (Read Only)

Description vFlash Partition Size

Legal Values
- String of up to 17 ASCII characters.

Default Value 0

Write Privilege Virtual Media

License Required

Dependancy vFlash SD card has to be enabled. Partition at the specified index has to be created.

iDRAC.vFlashPartition.VolumeLabel (Read Only)

Description vFlash Partition Volume Label

Legal Values	• String of up to 65 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Virtual Media
License Required	
Dependancy	vFlash SD card has to be enabled. Partition at the specified index has to be created.

iDRAC.vFlashSD

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC vFlash SD.

iDRAC.vFlashSD.AvailableSize (Read Only)

Description	vFlash SD Available Size
Legal Values	• String of up to 17 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Virtual Media
License Required	
Dependancy	vFlashSD has to be enabled

iDRAC.vFlashSD.Bitmap (Read or Write)

Description	Bitmap
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0x0000000000000000
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.vFlashSD.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable vFlash SD
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Virtual Media
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.vFlashSD.Health (Read Only)

Description	vFlash SD Health

Legal Values	• OK-0 • Critical-1 • Warning-2 • Unknown-3
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Virtual Media
License Required	
Dependancy	vFlashSD has to be enabled

iDRAC.vFlashSD.Initialized (Read Only)

Description	Specifies if vFlash SD is initialized
Legal Values	• Not Initialized-0 • Initialized-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Virtual Media
License Required	
Dependancy	vFlashSD has to be enabled

iDRAC.vFlashSD.Licensed (Read Only)

Description	Specifies if the vFlash SD is licensed
Legal Values	• Not Licensed-0 • Licensed-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Virtual Media
License Required	
Dependancy	vFlashSD has to be enabled

iDRAC.vFlashSD.Presence (Read or Write)

Description	vFlash SD card presence
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.vFlashSD.Signature (Read or Write)

Description	Signature

Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.vFlashSD.Size (Read Only)

Description	vFlash SD Size
Legal Values	• String of up to 17 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Virtual Media
License Required	
Dependancy	vFlashSD has to be enabled

iDRAC.vFlashSD.WriteProtect (Read Only)

Description	Enable vFlash SD Write Protect
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Virtual Media
License Required	
Dependancy	vFlashSD has to be enabled

iDRAC.VirtualConsole

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC virtual console.

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.AccessPrivilege (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the default action upon session sharing request timeout
Legal Values	• Full Access-0 • Read Only Access-1 • Deny Access-2
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.ActiveSessions (Read Only)

Description	Specifies current active number of Virtual Console sessions.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 6
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.AttachState (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the attach state for the Virtual Console.
Legal Values	• Detached-0 • Attached-1 • Auto-attach-2
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.CloseUnusedPort (Read or Write)

Description	Close the generic virtual console port (normally 5900) when virtual console and virtual media traffic setting is set to redirect through the iDRAC web server port.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Virtual Console.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.EncryptEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Encrypts the video in a Virtual Console session.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.LocalDisable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables/disables the video signal on the local video port of the server.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.LocalVideo (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the local server video.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.MaxSessions (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies maximum number of Virtual Console sessions.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 6
Default Value	6
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.PluginType (Read or Write)

NOTE: This attribute is not supported in iDRAC 6.00.02.00 and later versions.

Description	Specifies the plugin type to use when running Virtual Console from a browser.
Legal Values	• ActiveX-0 • Java-1 • HTML5-2 • eHTML5-3
Default Value	3
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	While there are active Virtual Console, Virtual Media or Remote File Share sessions, the value cannot be changed from ActiveX/Java/HTML5 to eHTML5 or from eHTML5 to ActiveX/Java/HTML5.

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.Port (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the virtual KVM port.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 10 to 65535
Default Value	5900
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	The port number to be set can not be the same as any other service's port number.

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.Timeout (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the idle timeout in seconds for the Virtual Console.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 60 to 10800
Default Value	1800
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.TimeoutEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies if timeout is enabled for the Virtual Console
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualConsole.WebRedirect (Read or Write)

Description	Redirect virtual console and virtual media traffic through the iDRAC web server port.

Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualMedia

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC virtual media.

iDRAC.VirtualMedia.ActiveSessions (Read Only)

Description	Provides the number of Virtual Media sessions that are currently active.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualMedia.Attached (Read or Write)

Description	Used to attach virtual devices to the system via the USB bus
Legal Values	• Detached-0 • Attached-1 • AutoAttach-2
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualMedia.BootOnce (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the virtual media boot once feature of the iDRAC
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualMedia.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the Virtual Media.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualMedia.EncryptEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Encrypts the video in a Virtual Media session
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualMedia.FloppyEmulation (Read or Write)

Description	When Disabled, the virtual floppy disk is recognized as a removable disk by Windows OS
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualMedia.KeyEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the virtual media key feature of the iDRAC
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VirtualMedia.MaxSessions (Read Only)

Description	Provides the maximum number of the Virtual Media sessions allowed.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRC.VNCServer

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC VNC server.

iDRAC.VNCServer.ActiveSessions (Read Only)

Description	VNC Server Current Active VNC Sessions
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VNCServer.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable VNC Server
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VNCServer.LowerEncryptionBitLength (Read or Write)

Description	Enable VNC Lower Encryption Bit Length
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VNCServer.MaxSessions (Read or Write)

Description	VNC Server Maximum Session Allowed
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 2
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VNCServer.Password (Read or Write)

Description	VNC Server Password
Legal Values	• String of up to 8 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VNCServer.Port (Read or Write)

Description	VNC Server Port
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1024 to 65535
Default Value	5901
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VNCServer.SSLEncryptionBitLength (Read or Write)

Description	VNC SSL Encryption Bit Length
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Auto Negotiate-1 • 128-Bit or higher-2 • 168-Bit or higher-3 • 256-Bit or higher-4
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.VNCServer.Timeout (Read or Write)

Description	VNC Server Timeout
Legal Values	• Integral values from 60 to 10800
Default Value	300
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer

This group contains the attributes that provides details about iDRAC web server

iDRAC.WebServer.BlockHTTPPort (Read or Write)

Description	Block HTTP Port for HTTP requests.
Legal Values	• Disabled- 0 • Enabled- 1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	RACADM
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.CustomCipherString (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the custom cipher string to filter the available in-use TLS cipher suite (e.g. DEFAULT:CAMELLIA - Note: These strings are case sensitive). **NOTE:** Custom Cipher String is not supported with TLS version 1.3.
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables iDRAC WebServer
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.HostHeaderCheck (Read or Write)

Description	This attribute when enabled enforces the HTTP Host request header to be validated.
Legal Values	• 0-Disabled • 1-Enabled
Default Value	1-Enabled
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	RACADM
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.Http2Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables HTTP2 support for iDRAC webserver
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.HttpPort (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the port number for HTTP communication with the iDRAC
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	80
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.HttpsPort (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the port number for HTTPS communication with the iDRAC
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 65535
Default Value	443
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.HttpsRedirection (Read or Write)

Description	Enable HTTPS redirection
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.LowerEncryptionBitLength (Read or Write)

Description	Lower Encryption Bit Length
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.ManualDNSEntry (Read or Write)

Description	Manual FQDN/Hostname or TLS SAN domain name(s) for validating HTTP Host header .
Legal Values	• A comma separated list of up to four manual FQDN/Hostname or TLS SAN domain names. (Limit: 1024 ASCII characters)
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	RACADM
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.MaxNumberOfSessions (Read Only)

Description	Max session allowed
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 8
Default Value	8
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.MaxSessions (Read Only)

Description	Maximum number of GUI sessions allowed

Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 16
Default Value	6
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.SSLEncryptionBitLength (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the SSL encryption bit length.
Legal Values	• Auto-Negotiate-0 • 128-Bit or higher-1 • 168-Bit or higher-2 • 256-Bit or higher-3
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.Timeout (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the web server idle timeout.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 60 to 10800
Default Value	1800
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.TitleBarOption (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies what to display in the title bar.
Legal Values	• Auto-1 • DNS RAC Name-2 • IP Address-3 • Service Tag-4 • System Host Name-5 • Custom-6
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.TitleBarOptionCustom (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the custom title when the title bar option is Custom.
Legal Values	• String of up to 30 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

iDRAC.WebServer.TLSProtocol (Read or Write)

Description	TLSProtocol -- Specifies the TLS protocol version support. Usage -- 1-TLS 1.1 and Higher; 2-TLS 1.2 and Higher;3-TLS 1.3 Only; Default - 1 Required License -- RACADM Dependency -- None
Legal Values	• TLS 1.1 and Higher-1 • TLS 1.2 and Higher-2 • TLS 1.3 Only-3
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

5

InfiniBand Attributes

This section provides details about the InfiniBand attribute groups and objects.

NOTE: See the racadm help for possible values instead of using numeric values to enable or disable the InfiniBand attributes .

Topics:

- InfiniBand.DCBSettings
- InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig
- InfiniBand.FrmimgMenu
- InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams
- InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams
- InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams
- InfiniBand.NICConfig
- InfiniBand.NICPartitioningConfig
- InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage

InfiniBand.DCBSettings

The following section provides information about the objects in the `InfiniBand.DCBSettings` group.

InfiniBand.DCBSettings.CongestionNotification (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Congestion Notification capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Login
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.DCBSettings.EnhancedTransmissionSelection (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Enhanced Transmission Selection capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Login
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.DCBSettings.PriorityFlowControl (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the Priority Flow Control capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Login
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig

The following section provides information about the objects in the `InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig` group.

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.EVBModesSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the type of EVB Modes supported.
Legal Values	• VEB • VEPA • PE • Multi-channel
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Login
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.NumberVFAdvertised (Read Only)

Description	The total number of PCI Virtual Functions supported and advertised on this port (or device).
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.NumberVFSupported (Read Only)

Description	The total number of PCI Virtual Functions supported on this port (or device). Whether the number applies to the device as a whole, or to an individual port, is indicated by the value of the Virtual Function Allocation Basis.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.PartitionStateInterpretation (Read Only)

Description	Describes how partitioning is implemented and how the PartitionState attribute is used in the controller. A value of Fixed signifies that partition states are locked and that the current values of PartitionState[n] will not change. A value of Variable signifies that PartitionState[n] may/will change values during the course of device operation as a result of user configuration. Implementations that support changes in PartitionState must implement this attribute. The Default value is implementation dependent.
Legal Values	• Fixed • Variable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	Not applicable

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.RDMAProtocolSupport (Read Only)

Description	Specifies which RDMA Protocol is to be used in operation.
Legal Values	• iWARP • RoCE • iWARP+RoCE
Default Value	N/A
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.RDMASupport (Read Only)

Description	Capability indicator for controllers supporting Remote Direct Memory Management (RDMA), the remote memory management capability that allows server to server data movement directly between application memory without any CPU involvement.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	Not applicable

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.SRIOVSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether SR-IOV capability is supported.

Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	N/A
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.VFAllocBasis (Read Only)

Description	Defines the domain in which Virtual Functions are allocated; either Port or Device. **NOTE:** A device which implements less than 1 PF per physical port must use Device level VF allocation.
Legal Values	• Port • Device
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.VFAllocMult (Read Only)

Description	Defines the multiple (e.g. x1, x4, x8, etc.) in which VFs must be allocated to a PF.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.VFDistribution (Read or Write)

Description	The value is a string of numbers, each seperated by a colon that defines the distribution of VFs to PFs within the domain specified by VFAllocBasis. Each number represents the number of PVI Virtual Functions to be advertised in PCI config space by each partition (PF). The numbers must sum to an amount less than or equal to the NumberVFSupported attribute value. A value appears in the colon separated list for each Physical Function that can potentially be present within the allocation domain, independent of its enablement state. Values in the list from left to right apply to function numbers in the domain from least to greatest. **NOTE:** • The regex can only perform basic validation of the string format. • Implementers should replace the * in the regex with a bound expression that accurately describes the expected string in the context of a given solution (e.g. where NumberVFSupported is 4, the * will be replaced with {3}). The vendor must provide the appropriate default string for the implementation.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.DeviceLevelConfig.VirtualizationMode (Read or Write)

Description	The Virtualization Mode setting for the device. Specifies the type of virtualization used by the controller on all ports.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 256
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.FrmimgMenu

The following section provides information about the objects in the `InfiniBand.FrmimgMenu` group.

InfiniBand.FirmImgMenu.EFIVersion (Read Only)

Description	EFI device driver version information.
Legal Values	• String of upto 8 ASCII characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Login
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.FirmImgMenu.FamilyVersion (Read Only)

Description	Firmware family version information.
Legal Values	• String of upto 8 ASCII characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Login
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams

The following section provides information about the objects in the `InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams` group.

InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.ConnectFirstTgt (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables connecting to the first iSCSI target. Not available if `VndrConfigPage.iSCSIBootSupport` is unavailable.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtBootLun (Read or Write)

Description	First iSCSI storage target boot Logical Unit Number (LUN). Not available if `VndrConfigPage.iSCSIBootSupport` is unavailable.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 18446744073709551615
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtChapId (Read or Write)

Description	First iSCSI storage target Challenge-Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) ID.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtChapPwd (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the first iSCSI storage target Challenge-Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) secret (target CHAP password). When modifying passwords, input should vary between 12 to 16 characters or zero when cleared.
Legal Values	• String of up to 16 characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtIpAddress (Read or Write)

Description	IP address of the first iSCSI target.
Legal Values	• Valid IPv4 or IPv6 address
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtIscsiName (Read or Write)

Description	iSCSI Qualified Name (IQN) of the first iSCSI storage target.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtTcpPort (Read or Write)

Description	TCP Port number of the first iSCSI target.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 - 65535
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams

The following section provides information about the objects in the `InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams` group.

InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.ChapAuthEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables the ability of the initiator to use CHAP authentication when connecting to the iSCSI target.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.ChapMutualAuth (Read or Write)

Description	To use mutual CHAP authentication, specifies an initiator secret on the Initiator Parameters page and configure that secret on the target.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.IpVer (Read or Write)

Description	Controls whether IPv4 or IPv6 network addressing will be used for iSCSI initiator and targets.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6 • None
Default Value	N/A
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.IscsiTgtBoot (Read or Write)

Description	Controls whether the iSCSI initiator will boot to the specified iSCSI target after connection. One Time Disabled disables iSCSI boot for the next (current) boot, after which it is enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.IscsiViaDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	Enables the acquisition of iSCSI target parameters from DHCP.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiGenParams.TcpIpViaDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable acquisition of IPv4 TCP/IP parameters from DHCP.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams

The following section provides information about the objects in the `InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams` group.

InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorChapId (Read or Write)

Description	iSCSI initiator Challenge-Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) ID.
Legal Values	• String of upto 128 characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorChapPwd (Read or Write)

Description	iSCSI initiator Challenge-Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) secret (password). When modifying passwords, input should vary between 12 to 16 characters or zero when cleared.
Legal Values	• String from 12 - 16 characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorGateway (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the default gateway of the iSCSI initiator.
Legal Values	• String from 2 - 39 characters (IPv4 or IPv6 gateway)
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IP address of the iSCSI initiator.
Legal Values	• String from 2 - 39 characters (IPv4 or IPv6 gateway)
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorName (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the initiator iSCSI Qualified Name (IQN).
Legal Values	• String of up to 223 characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorPrimDns (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Primary DNS IP address of the iSCSI initiator.
Legal Values	• String from 2 - 39 characters (IPv4 or IPv6 gateway)
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorSubnet (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the IPv4 Subnet Mask of the iSCSI initiator.
Legal Values	• String from 7 - 15 characters (IPv4 Subnet)
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.NICConfig

The following section provides information about the objects in the `InfiniBand.NICConfig` group.

InfiniBand.NICConfig.BannerMessageTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the number of seconds that the OptionROM banner is displayed during POST.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 - 14
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.NICConfig.BootRetryCnt (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the number of retries to attempt in case of boot failure.
Legal Values	• NoRetry-0 • 1Retry-1 • 2Retries-2 • 3Retries-3 • 4Retries-4 • 5Retries-5 • 6Retries-6 • IndefiniteRetries
Default Value	NoRetry
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.NICConfig.BootStrapType (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the boot strap method used to boot to the operating system.
Legal Values	• AutoDetect - 0 • BBS - 1 • Int18h - 2 • Int19h - 3
Default Value	AutoDetect
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.NICConfig.LegacyBootProto (Read or Write)

Description	Selects a non-UEFI network boot protocol.

Legal Values	• PXE • iSCSI • FCoE • NONE • iSCSIPrimary • iSCSISecondary
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.NICConfig.LnkSpeed (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the port speed used for the selected boot protocol.
Legal Values	• autoNeg • 10Mbps Half • 10Mbps Full • 100Mbps Half • 100Mbps Full
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.NICConfig.PKey (Read or Write)

Description	PKey ID to be used by PXE boot in the InfiniBand environment
Legal Values	None
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.NICPartitioningConfig

The following section provides information about the objects in the `InfiniBand.NICPartitioningConfig` group.

InfiniBand.NICPartitioningConfig.NumberPCIFunctionsEnabled (Read Only)

Description	The number of PCI Physical Functions currently enabled on this port.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.NICPartitioningConfig.NumberPCIFunctionsSupported (Read Only)

Description	The number of PCI Physical Functions supported on this port. This value may change depending on the support and configuration of NParEP.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage

The following section provides information about the objects in the `InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage` group.

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.BlnkLeds (Read or Write)

Description	Identify the physical network port by blinking the associated LED.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 - 15
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.BusDeviceFunction (Read only)

Description	BIOS assigned PCIe. The value of this attribute depends on the state of the NParEP Mode setting. If NParEP Mode is Disabled, the value is the BIOS assigned PCIe Bus:Device:Function identifier. If NParEP Mode is Enabled, the value is the BIOS assigned PCIe Bus:Function identifier.
Legal Values	• String of up to 8 characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.ChipMdl (Read only)

Description	Specifies the chip type or revision.

Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.DCBXSupport (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether Data Center Bridging (DCB) capability is supported.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.DeviceName (Read only)

Description	Specifies the official product name of the device.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.EnergyEfficientEthernet (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether Energy Efficient Ethernet capability is supported.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.FCoEBootSupport (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether Fibre Channel over Ethernet Boot capability is supported.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.FCoEOffloadSupport (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether FCoE Offload capability is supported.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.FeatureLicensingSupport (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether Dell Feature Licensing capability is supported.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.FlexAddressing (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether Dell FlexAddressing feature is supported.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIBootSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether iSCSI Boot is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates support for simultaneous IPv4 and IPv6 configurations of the iSCSI initiator and iSCSI primary and secondary targets.

Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIOffloadSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the iSCSI Offload capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.LinkStatus (Read only)

Description	Physical network link status as reported by the controller.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.MacAddr (Read only)

Description	Permanent MAC address assigned during manufacturing.
Legal Values	• String of up to 17 characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.NetworkLinkType (Read or Write)

Description	Select the protocol type to be used on a port that supports multiple fabric types. **NOTE:** Implement only if VPI Mode is supported.
Legal Values	• Ethernet • InfiniBand
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.NicMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the NIC personality on the port. This setting is for when operating in non-NPar mode only. Note: This personality type should be specified as the port default if RDMA is not supported or has dependencies on other device modes or settings.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Varies
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.NicPartitioningSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the NIC Partitioning capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.NodeGUID (Read Only)

Description	The Permanent Node GUID assigned during manufacturing.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.NWManagementPassThrough (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether the Network Management Pass Through capability is supported.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.OnChipThermalSensor (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether an on-chip thermal sensor is available.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.OSBMCManagementPassThrough (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether OS-BMC Management Pass Through capability is supported.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.PCIDeviceID (Read only)

Description	PCI Device ID of the port.
Legal Values	• String of up to 4 characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.PortGUID (Read Only)

Description	The Permanent Port GUID assigned during manufacturing.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.PXEBootSupport (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether PXE Boot capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.RDMANICModeOnPort (Read or Write)

Description	Specify use of the port for both L2-Ethernet and RDMA traffic. This setting is for when operating in Non-NPAR mode only.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.RemotePHY (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether RemotePHY capability is supported.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.RXFlowControl (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Receive (RX) Flow control capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.SNAPI (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the adapter supports SNAPI functionality by either special interfacing to the PCI slot connector or via cabling to another PCI slot.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.SNAPIState (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether SNAPI functionality is enabled. Note: Implement only if SNAPI support is set to Available
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.TOESupport (Read only)

Description	Indicates whether TCP/IP Offload Engine capability is supported.
Legal Values	• None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.TXBandwidthControlMaximum (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Transmit(TX) Bandwidth Control Maximum capability is supported
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.TXBandwidthControlMinimum (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Transmit (TX) Bandwidth Control Minimum capability is supported
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.TXFlowControl (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Transmit (TX) Flow Control capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.VirtMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable MAC address. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature.
Legal Values	• String of up to 17 characters
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Control
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.VirtNodeGuid (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable Node GUID address used when only one PF is assigned to the port. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature. The supported method of reverting to the permanent Node GUID address is by writing 0's to the virtual Node GUID. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	0000:0000:0000:0000
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

InfiniBand.VndrConfigPage.VPI (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Virtual Protocol Interconnect (VPI) functionality is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not applicable

6

Lifecycle Controller Attributes

This section provides details about the Lifecycle Controller attribute groups and objects.

Topics:

- LifecycleController.LCAttributes
- LifecycleController.OSD

LifecycleController.LCAttributes

This group contains the Lifecycle controller LC attributes details.

NOTE: A job successfully configured using the autoupdate or autobackup feature settings can be deleted only if the job is currently not running or downloading.

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.AutoDiscovery (Read Only)

Description	Indicates if Auto Discovery feature is turned off or on.
Legal Values	• Off-0 • On-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.AutoUpdate (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the automatic update scheduler.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.BIOSRTDRequested (Read or Write)

Description	Allows to reset all the BIOS attributes to the default state. After this property is enabled, restart the server to view the default values of BIOS.
Legal Values	• False-0

- True-1
- OEMIDDefaults-2

Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.CollectSystemInventoryOnRestart (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables collection of system inventory on host reboot.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic, iDRAC Express, or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.DiscoveryFactoryDefaults (Read Only)

Description	Off- Do not reset to factory defaults when performing auto discovery. On-Reset to defaults when performing auto discovery.
Legal Values	• Off-0 • On-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.IgnoreCertWarning (Read or Write)

Description	Ignore Certificate warning default when not provided.
Legal Values	• Off-0 • On-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.IPAddress (Read or Write)

Description	IP Address of the network share
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.IPChangeNotifyPS (Read or Write)

Description	On- Notify provisioning server of an IP change. Off- Do not notify provisioning server of an IP change.
Legal Values	• Off-0 • On-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.Licensed (Read Only)

Description	Indicates if the Part Replacement feature is licensed or not
Legal Values	• No-0 • Yes-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.LifecycleControllerState (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables Lifecycle Controller.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1 • Recovery-2
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic, iDRAC Express, or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.PartConfigurationUpdate (Read or Write)

Description	Apply hardware configuration to the replaced part on part replacement.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Apply Always-1 • Apply only if Firmware Match-2
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.PartFirmwareUpdate (Read or Write)

Description	Apply firmware changes to the replaced part on part replacement.
Legal Values	• Disable-0 • Allow version upgrade only-1 • Match firmware of replaced part-2
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.ProvisioningServer (Read or Write)

Description	Provisioning server address and port.
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.StorageHealthRollupStatus (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the storage health rollup status.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 4
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.SystemID (Read Only)

Description	Dell System ID
Legal Values	• String of up to 4 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.UserProxyPassword (Read or Write)

Description	Proxy Password default if not provided
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.UserProxyPort (Read or Write)

Description	Proxy Port default if not provided. Proxy Port is limited to values in the range of 0 - 65535.
Legal Values	• String of up to 5 ASCII characters.
Default Value	80
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.UserProxyServer (Read or Write)

Description	Proxy Server default if not provided.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.UserProxyType (Read or Write)

Description	Proxy Type default if not provided
Legal Values	• HTTP-0 • SOCKS-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.UserProxyUserName (Read or Write)

Description	Proxy User name default if not provided.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.LCAttributes.VirtualAddressManagementApplication (Read or Write)

Description	The console name of the Virtual Address Management Application,VirtualAddressManagement attribute is set to CurrentValue equals "Console".
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic, iDRAC Express, or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

LifecycleController.OSD

This group contains the Lifecycle controller OSD attributes details.

LifecycleController.OSD.SupportedOSList (Read Only)

Description	Lists all the supported Operating Systems for OS Deployment. Configurable via Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Not Applicable

License Required iDRAC Basic

Dependancy None

7

NIC Attributes

This section provides details about the NIC attribute groups and objects.

Topics:

- NIC.ConfigureFormn
- NIC.DCBSettings
- NIC.DeviceLevelConfig
- NIC.FCOECapabilities
- NIC.FCOEConfiguration
- NIC.FCOEGenParams
- NIC.FrmimgMenu
- NIC.GlobalBandwidthAllocation
- NIC.iSCSIConfig
- NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams
- NIC.IscsiGenParams
- NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams
- NIC.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams
- NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams
- NIC.LnkSpeedConfig
- NIC.NICConfig
- NIC.NICPartitioningConfig
- NIC.PortLevelConfig
- NIC.VndrConfigGroup
- NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig

NIC.ConfigureFormn

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.ConfigureFormn` group.

NOTE: Autocomplete will not work if you replace n with the index in this object. You have to type NIC.ConfigureFormn and press tab to view the list of attributes.

NIC.ConfigureFormn.BusDeviceFunction (Read Only)

Description	The value of this attribute depends on the state of the NParEP Mode setting. If NParEP Mode is Disabled, the value is the BIOS assigned PCIe Bus:Device:Function identifier. If NParEP Mode is Enabled, the value is the BIOS assigned PCIe Bus:Function identifier. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.FCoEOffloadMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the FCoE personality on the partition. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.FIPMacAddr (Read Only)

Description	Permanent FIP-MAC address for FCoE assigned during manufacturing. Specified on a per partition basis. Replace n with the number of the partition. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.InstanceNumber (Read Only)

Description	Numeric instance of the partition (e.g. 1st, 2nd, etc.) on the port it belongs to. This identifier is unique for each partition on the port. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.IscsiFIPMacAddr (Read Only)

Description	Permanent combination MAC address for iSCSI offload and FIP for FCoE assigned during manufacturing. Specified on a per partition basis. Replace n with the number of the partition. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.IscsiMacAddr (Read Only)

Description	Permanent MAC address for iSCSI offload assigned during manufacturing. Specified on a per partition basis. Replace n with the number of the partition. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.iScsiOffloadMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the iSCSI offload personality on the partition. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.L2FIPMacAddr (Read Only)

Description	Permanent combination Ethernet and FIP-MAC address for FCoE assigned during manufacturing. Specified on a per partition basis. Replace n with the number of the partition. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.L2IscsiFIPMacAddr (Read Only)

Description	The Permanent combination Ethernet, iSCSI Offload and FIP for FCoE MAC address of the partition assigned during manufacturing. Replace n with the number of the partition. The current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.L2IscsiMacAddr (Read Only)

Description	The Permanent combination Ethernet and iSCSI Offload MAC address of the partition assigned during manufacturing. Replace n with the number of the partition. The current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.MacAddr (Read Only)

Description	The Permanent MAC address of the partition assigned during manufacturing. Replace n with the number of the partition. The current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.NicMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the NIC personality on the partition. Replace n with the number of the partition. Note: This personality type should be specified as the partition 1 default if RDMA is not supported or has dependencies on other device modes or settings. The default setting should be disabled for other partitions on the port.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Varies
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.NodeGuid (Read Only)

Description	The permanent partition Node GUID assigned to the partition (PF) during manufacturing used when more than one PF is assigned to the port.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.NumberVFAdvertised (Read or Write)

Description	This value is the number of PCI Virtual Functions Advertised by the partition in PCI config space when operating in the NPar+SR-IOV virtualization mode. The value of this attribute may be the same across partitions or be settable on an individual partition basis depending on implementation. Note: This attribute is only defined for the browser and does NOT have any x-UEFI mapping. VF allocation is set via the VFDistribution attribute in x-UEFI. There will be an instance of this attribute for each partition. Replace n in the AttributeName with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.NumberVFSupported (Read Only)

Description	The number of Virtual Functions supported per partition. There will be an instance of this attribute for each partition. Replace n in the AttributeName with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpBusDeviceFunction (Read Only)

Description	The value of this attribute depends on the state of the NParEP Mode setting. If NParEP Mode is Disabled, the value is the BIOS assigned PCIe Bus:Device:Function identifier of the NVMe/TCP PF. If NParEP Mode is Enabled, the value is the BIOS assigned PCIe Bus:Function identifier of the NVMe/TCP PF.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpMacAddr (Read Only)

Description	Permanent MAC address for NVMe/TCP Offload operation assigned during manufacturing. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpOffloadMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the NVMe/TCP offload personality on the partition. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	Login to iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.NvmeTcpPCIDeviceID (Read Only)

Description	PCI Device ID reported by the NVMe/TCP PF when operating in NPar modes.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.PCIDeviceID (Read Only)

Description	PCI Device ID of the partition. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.PortGuid (Read Only)

Description	The permanent Port GUID assigned to the partition (PF) during manufacturing used when more than one PF is assigned to the port.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.PortNumber (Read Only)

Description	Port that the partition belongs to. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.SVID (Read or Write)

Description	When Switch Dependent Partitioning (SDP) is enabled,each partition will be assigned a pre-set Switch VLAN Identifier (SVID).The partitions are available for mapping to uplink ports at server I/O Module (IOM) as part of partition zoning. All packets sent from the switch to the NIC must be S-tagged when in SDP mode is enabled. Non-tagged packets will be dropped. When SDP is disabled SVID will be greyed out or disabled. There will be an instance of this attribute for each partition.Replace n with the number of the partition.The default value shall be number of the partitioning starting from 1001.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	1001,1002,1003,1004
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.SVLanId (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the value of the S-VLAN ID to be used by the partition for all traffic when operating in the Advanced NPar mode. The S-VLAN ID must be unique per partition and in the range from 3 to 4094. NOTE : This attribute shall only be implemented when Advanced NPar is supported.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	Partition number + 2
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtFIPMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable FIP-MAC address for FCoE. Virtual addresses written will also generate corresponding VWWNN and VWWPN addresses as defined in Y741D. Replace n with the number of the partition. The supported method of reverting to the permanent MAC address is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtIscsiFIPMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable combination iSCSI Offload and FIP-MAC address for FCoE. Virtual addresses written will also generate corresponding VWWNN and VWWPN addresses as defined in Y741D. Replace n with the number of the partition. The supported method of reverting to the permanent MAC address is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtIscsiMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable MAC address for iSCSI offload. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature. Replace n with the number of the partition. The supported method of reverting to the permanent MAC address is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtL2FIPMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable combination FIP-MAC address for FCoE. Virtual addresses written will also generate corresponding VWWNN and VWWPN addresses as defined in Y741D. Replace n with the number of the partition. The supported method of reverting to the permanent MAC address is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtL2IscsiFIPMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable combination Ethernet, iSCSI Offload and FIP-MAC address for FCoE. Virtual addresses written will also generate corresponding VWWNN and VWWPN addresses as defined in Y741D. Replace n with the number of the partition. The supported method of reverting to the permanent MAC address is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtL2IscsiMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable combination MAC address for Ethernet and iSCSI offload. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature. Replace n with the number of the partition. The supported method of reverting to the permanent MAC address is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable MAC address. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature. Replace n with the number of the partition. The supported method of reverting to the permanent MAC address is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature and partition enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtNodeGuid (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable partition Node GUID address used when more than one PF is assigned to the port. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature. The supported method of reverting to the permanent partition Node GUID address is by writing 0's to the virtual partition Node GUID. If the virtual

address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	0000:0000:0000:0000
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtNvmeTcpMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable MAC address for NVMe/TCP offload. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature. The supported method of reverting to the permanent MAC address is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	Login to iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtPortGuid (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable partition Port GUID address used when more than one PF is assigned to the port. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature. The supported method of reverting to the permanent partition GUID address is by writing 0's to the virtual partition GUID. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	0000:0000:0000:0000
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtWWN (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable Fibre Channel World Wide Node Name identifier for FCoE. Virtual addresses written will also be modified by subsequent writes to the VirtFIP-MAC addesss as defined in Y741D. Replace n with the number of the partition. The supported method of clearing this virtual address is by writing 0's as the address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. .
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.VirtWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable Fibre Channel World Wide Port Name identifier for FCoE. Virtual addresses written will also be modified by subsequent writes to the VirtFIP-MAC addesss as defined in Y741D. Replace n with the number of the partition. The supported method of clearing this virtual address is by writing 0's as the address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.WWN (Read Only)

Description	Fibre Channel World Wide Node Name identifier for FCoE. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.ConfigureFormn.WWPN (Read Only)

Description	Fibre Channel World Wide Port Name identifier for FCoE assigned during manufacturing. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.DCBSettings` group.

NIC.DCBSettings.CongestionNotification (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Congestion Notification capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.EnhancedTransmissionSelection (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Enhanced Transmission Selection capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.LocalDCBXWillingMode (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether or not the controller will accept DCB configuration parameters from the link partner as defined in DCBX. Note: Only controllers that allow the disablement of Willing Mode should implement this and the associated Priority Group protocol and bandwidth attributes.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Enabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityFlowControl (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the Priority Flow Control capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup0BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the percentage of total port bandwidth is assigned to Priority Group 0. The summation of bandwidth allocations from all Priority Groups must equal 100%. Note: NO X-UEFI Mapping
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup0ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates what protocol is assigned to Priority Group 0.
Legal Values	• All other LAN • iSCSI • FCoE • RoCE • None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup15BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the percentage of total port bandwidth is assigned to Priority Group 15. The summation of bandwidth allocations from all Priority Groups must equal 100%. Note: NO X-UEFI Mapping
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup15ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates what protocol is assigned to Priority Group 15.
Legal Values	• All other LAN • iSCSI • FCoE • RoCE • None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup1BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the percentage of total port bandwidth is assigned to Priority Group 1. The summation of bandwidth allocations from all Priority Groups must equal 100%. Note: NO X-UEFI Mapping
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup1ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates what protocol is assigned to Priority Group 1.
Legal Values	• All other LAN • iSCSI • FCoE • RoCE • None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup2BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the percentage of total port bandwidth is assigned to Priority Group 2. The summation of bandwidth allocations from all Priority Groups must equal 100%. Note: NO X-UEFI Mapping
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup2ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates what protocol is assigned to Priority Group 2.
Legal Values	• All other LAN • iSCSI

- FCoE
- RoCE
- None

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup3BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the percentage of total port bandwidth is assigned to Priority Group 3. The summation of bandwidth allocations from all Priority Groups must equal 100%. Note: NO X-UEFI Mapping
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup3ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates what protocol is assigned to Priority Group 3.
Legal Values	• All other LAN • iSCSI • FCoE • RoCE • None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup4BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the percentage of total port bandwidth is assigned to Priority Group 4. The summation of bandwidth allocations from all Priority Groups must equal 100%. Note: NO X-UEFI Mapping
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup4ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates what protocol is assigned to Priority Group 4.
Legal Values	• All other LAN • iSCSI • FCoE • RoCE • None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup5BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the percentage of total port bandwidth is assigned to Priority Group 5. The summation of bandwidth allocations from all Priority Groups must equal 100%. Note: NO X-UEFI Mapping
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup5ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates what protocol is assigned to Priority Group 5.
Legal Values	• All other LAN • iSCSI • FCoE • RoCE • None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup6BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the percentage of total port bandwidth is assigned to Priority Group 6. The summation of bandwidth allocations from all Priority Groups must equal 100%. Note: NO X-UEFI Mapping
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup6ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates what protocol is assigned to Priority Group 6.
Legal Values	• All other LAN • iSCSI • FCoE • RoCE • None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup7BandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the percentage of total port bandwidth is assigned to Priority Group 7. The summation of bandwidth allocations from all Priority Groups must equal 100%. Note: NO X-UEFI Mapping
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroup7ProtocolAssignment (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates what protocol is assigned to Priority Group 7.
Legal Values	• All other LAN • iSCSI

- FCoE
- RoCE
- None

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DCBSettings.PriorityGroupBandwidthAllocation (Read or Write)

Description	Defines the allocation of network port bandwidth by Priority Group. Bandwidth allocation values are provided in a colon-separated list for all Priority Groups without omission. Values in the list from left to right apply to PG0-7 and PG15 inclusively (e.g. PG0BW:PG1BW:PG2BW:PG3BW:PG4BW:PG5BW:PG6BW:PG7BW:PG15BW). The sum of all Priority Group allocations must equal 100.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.DeviceLevelConfig` group.

NOTE: To get the actual supported values for BIOS, NIC, and FC components, query the help with an index. If you query without an index, the generic help is displayed.

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.AdvNParSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Advanced NPar S-Tag functionality is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	N/A
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.ConfigureLogicalPortsSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the device supports ability to configure number of logical ports. Logical ports map 1:1 or N:1 to physical ports.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable

Default Value	Unavailable
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.EVBModesSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the type of EVB Modes supported.
Legal Values	• VEB • VEPA • PE • Multi-channel
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.MaxNumberVFSupportedByDevice (Read Only)

Description	KILL - DUPLICATE OF NumberVFSupported
Legal Values	None
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NetworkPartitioningMode (Read or Write)

Description	This attribute governs whether an NPAR-enabled adapter operates in Switch Independent Partitioning, or Switch Dependent Partitioning mode. Preliminary attribute definition only, based on information available at the time of publication. Subject to change.
Legal Values	• Switch Independent Partitioning • Switch Dependent Partitioning
Default Value	SIP
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NICPartitioningConfig (Read Only)

Description	The HII form for NIC Partitioning Configuration.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NParEP (Read or Write)

Description	Controls enablement of NParEP mode in which more than 8 PCI Physical Functions are exposed by the device. When disabled, the device must expose only a maximum of 8 PFs in the traditional PCI B:D:F addressing mode, regardless of any ARI capability being advertised for SR-IOV support. [Not to be implemented if not supported] Note: Not all PCI slots in all servers are capable of supporting virtualization features based on ARI and SR-IOV. The controller should check PCI config space settings to ensure that vitualization modes are available before allowing their selection by the user.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NPCP (Read or Write)

Description	Allows the use of Network Partition Control Protocol to be enabled or disabled when a network adapter is operating in Switch Dependent Partitioning mode. Note: Preliminary attribute definition only, based on the information available at the time of publication. Subject to change.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Enabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NumberPCIFunctionsSupported1 (Read Only)

Description	Defines the maximum number of PFs that can be enabled within the domain specified by VFAllocBasis.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NumberVFSupported (Read Only)

Description	The total number of PCI Virtual Functions supported on this port (or device). Whether the number applies to the device as a whole, or to an individual port, is indicated by the value of the Virtual Function Allocation Basis.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.NumPorts (Read or Write)

Description	Configuration control for Controllers that have the ability to support different port counts per SFF (e.g., SFP-DD, QSFP) or backplane interface. Controllers on implementations that are fixed in their number of ports shall not implement this attribute. This attribute is defined as device-level due to symmetry expectations, if symmetry is not a requirement, it should be implemented at the port level.
Legal Values	• 1 • 2 • 4 • 8
Default Value	varies
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.PartitionStateInterpretation (Read Only)

Description	Describes how partitioning is implemented and how the PartitionState attribute is used in the controller. A value of Fixed signifies that partition states are locked and that the current values of PartitionState[n] will not change. A value of Variable signifies that PartitionState[n] may/will change values during the course of device operation as a result of user configuration. Implementations that support changes in PartitionState must implement this attribute. The Default value is implementation dependent.
Legal Values	• Fixed • Variable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.PTMSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the controller and the overall implementation supports Precision Time Management as defined by the PCI SIG.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable

Default Value	N/A
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.RDMAApplicationProfile (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates what RDMA configuration profiles are supported by the controller. [Vendor input requested if 1) additional profiles are thought to be needed, 2) if the appl profile can vary by port or partitionm and 3) if appl profiles are supported on a partition basis]. Note: RoCE 1 and RoCE 2 are vendor-specific profiles and should not be interpreted as a version of RoCE.
Legal Values	• Storage • HPCC • RoCE 1 • RoCE 2
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.RDMAProtocolSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates what RDMA protocol support is enabled by the controller. Implement as ReadOnly and browser suppressed if the controller only supports one type of RDMA; R/W and not browser suppressed if multiple settings are supported and selectable. [Vendor to provide default setting information]
Legal Values	• iWARP • RoCE • iWARP + RoCE
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.RDMASupport (Read Only)

Description	Capability indicator for controllers supporting Remote Direct Memory Management (RDMA), the remote memory management capability that allows server to server data movement directly between application memory without any CPU involvement.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.SRIOVSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether SR-IOV capability is supported
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.STagEtherType (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the EtherType to be used by all partitions on the port when Advanced NPar S-tagging is enabled in the Virtualization Mode setting. NOTE: This attribute shall only be implemented when Advanced NPar is supported.
Legal Values	• 0x88a8 • 0x9100
Default Value	0x88a8
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.TotalNumberLogicalPorts (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates total number of logical ports across all physical ports that are supported per device. Logical ports are distributed equally across physical ports
Legal Values	• 2 • 8
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.VFAllocBasis (Read Only)

Description	Defines the domain in which Virtual Functions are allocated; either Port or Device. Note: A device which implements less than 1 PF per physical port must use Device level VF allocation.
Legal Values	• Port • Device
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.VFAllocMult (Read Only)

Description	Defines the multiple (e.g. x1, x4, x8, etc.) in which VFs must be allocated to a PF.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.DeviceLevelConfig.VirtualizationMode (Read or Write)

Description	The Virtualization Mode setting for the device. Note: Not all PCI slots in all servers are capable of supporting virtualization features based on ARI and SR-IOV. The implementation shall check the state of the ARI forwarding bit in the immediate upstream PCI port's config space settings (Device Control Register 2, bit 5) to ensure that it is set before before allowing the selection of SR-IOV and NParEP by the user, if not, those selections shall be disallowed. The Advanced NPar choices shall only be implemented for those devices that advertise Advanced NPar Support as Available. NOTE: OS-BMC must be disabled if either Advanced NPar mode is selected.
Legal Values	• None • NPar • SR-IOV • NPar + SR-IOV • Advanced NPar • Advanced NPar + SR-IOV
Default Value	NONE
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCOECapabilities

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.FCOECapabilities` group.

NIC.FCOECapabilities.AddressingMode (Read Only)

Description	Addressing Mode utilized for FCoE transactions
Legal Values	• SPMA • FPMA
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxFrameSize (Read Only)

Description	The maximum frame size of each FCoE frame.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxIOsPerSession (Read Only)

Description	The maximum number of IOs supported per session.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxNPIVPerPort (Read Only)

Description	The maximum number of NPIV WWNs per port.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxNumberExchanges (Read Only)

Description	The maximum number of exchanges supported.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxNumberLogins (Read Only)

Description	The maximum number of logins supported per port.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxNumberOfFCTargets (Read Only)

Description	The maximum number of FC targets supported.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCOECapabilities.MaxNumberOutStandingCommands (Read Only)

Description	The maximum number of outstanding commands supported across all sessions.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCOECapabilities.MTUReconfigurationSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the MTU Reconfiguration capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCOEConfiguration

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.FCOEConfiguration` group.

NIC.FCoEConfiguration.BootOrderFirstFCoETarget (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to specify whether and in what order a boot from the port's first defined target is attempted. The current implementation allows for four potential boot targets to be defined per FCoE boot-capable port. Each target carries a boot order attribute. From all of the targets defined in all the vendors FCoE boot ports in the system, the user may select a maximum of four targets to attempt to boot from, assigning a boot order value from one to four (first to last). Targets not selected must be given a value of 0. The settings of one to four must be unique in the system; there must be no duplication of the values one to four in either the same port or in different ports across the system. The driver will enforce this requirement (a target previously assigned a boot order value of x is set to 0 when a new target is assigned a value of x).
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEConfiguration.BootOrderFourthFCoETarget (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to specify whether and in what order a boot from the ports fourth defined target is attempted.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEConfiguration.BootOrderSecondFCoETarget (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to specify whether and in what order a boot from the ports second defined target is attempted.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEConfiguration.BootOrderThirdFCoETarget (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to specify whether and in what order a boot from the port's third defined target is attempted.
Legal Values	• N/A

Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEConfiguration.ConnectFirstFCoETarget (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable whether first target connection is attempted.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEConfiguration.FCoEGenParams (Read Only)

Description	HII form for FCoE General Parameters configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEConfiguration.FCoEGenParamsRef (Read Only)

Description	Link to the FCoE General Parameters configuration form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEConfiguration.FirstFCoEBootTargetLUN (Read or Write)

Description	LUN of the first FCoE storage target that the FCoE initiator will boot the system from when the Connect attribute is enabled.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEConfiguration.FirstFCoEFCFVLANID (Read or Write)

Description	Attribute for configuring the VLAN ID to be used to connect to the first FC storage target.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEConfiguration.FirstFCoEWWPNTarget (Read or Write)

Description	World Wide Port Name of the first FCoE storage target. Note: At present, the Dell FCoE information model only defines one storage target.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEConfiguration.MTUParams (Read or Write)

Description	Configure scoping of the MTU setting.
Legal Values	• Global • Per DCB Priority • Per VLAN
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCOEGenParams

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.FCOEGenParams` group.

NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoEBootScanSelection (Read or Write)

Description	Configuration of the port's behavior in booting the system from FC Target(s). Only behaviors supported by the option-ROM need to be implemented. In the following cases, no fabric discovery shall be attempted: Disabled - Initiator does not attempt to boot. Specified LUN - Initiator attempts to boot to the specified World Wide Port Name and LUN for 1st target, if that fails then a boot using the 2nd target parameters shall be attempted. In the following cases, fabric discovery shall be attempted and the resulting discovered targets will be put in a list sorted by the reported FC destination ID. This list will be

	checked in order until the selected LUN policy is met: First LUN - attempt boot from the first bootable LUN of the targets discovered by adapter. First LUN 0 - attempt boot from the first bootable LUN 0 of the targets discovered by adapter. First LUN Not LUN 0 - attempt boot from the first bootable LUN that is not LUN 0 of the targets discovered by adapter. Fabric Discovered LUN - attempt boot based on the LUN assignment provided by management infrastructure in the fabric.
Legal Values	• Disabled • First LUN • First LUN 0 • First LUN Not LUN 0 • Fabric Discovered LUN • Specified LUN
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoEFabricDiscoveryRetryCnt (Read or Write)

Description	Retry count for FCoE fabric discovery.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoEFirstHddTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies whether the FCoE target is represented as the first HDD to the system.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoELnkUpDelayTime (Read or Write)

Description	Controls how long the FCoE initiator waits, in seconds, after an Ethernet link is established before sending any data over the network
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoELunBusyRetryCnt (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the number of connection retries the FCoE boot initiator will attempt if the FCoE target LUN is busy.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FCoEGenParams.FCoETgtBoot (Read or Write)

Description	Attribute for setting whether system boot to the FCoE target is attempted.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • One Time Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FrmimgMenu

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.FrmimgMenu` group.

NIC.FrmwImgMenu.ControllerBIOSVersion (Read Only)

Description	Controller BIOS version information
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FrmwImgMenu.EFIVersion (Read Only)

Description	EFI device driver version information.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.FrmwImgMenu.FamilyVersion (Read Only)

Description	Firmware family version information. Same as what is returned in the PackageVersionName field by the Firmware Management Protocol GetPackageInfo() call.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.GlobalBandwidthAllocation

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.GlobalBandwidthAllocation` group.

NIC.GlobalBandwidthAllocation.MaxBandwidth (Read or Write)

Description	The maximum percentage of port TX bandwidth allocated to the partition. Oversubscription is allowed. Specified on a per partition basis. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	100
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.GlobalBandwidthAllocation.MinBandwidth (Read or Write)

Description	The minimum percentage of port TX bandwidth allocated to the partition. Alternatively, this value represents a relative bandwidth weighting of partition traffic to other partitions. Specified on a per partition basis. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.iSCSIConfig

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.iSCSIConfig` group.

NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiFirstTgtParams (Read Only)

Description	HII form title for the first iSCSI target configuration parameters.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiFirstTgtParamsRef (Read Only)

Description	Link to the iSCSI First Target Parameters configuration form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiGenParams (Read Only)

Description	HII form title for the iSCSI General Parameters configuration form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiGenParamsRef (Read Only)

Description	Link to the iSCSI General Parameters configuration form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiInitiatorParams (Read Only)

Description	HII form title for the iSCSI initiator configuration form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiInitiatorParamsRef (Read Only)

Description	Link to the iSCSI Initiator parameters configuration form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams (Read Only)

Description	The HII form title for the secondary iSCSI Device parameters form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParamsRef (Read Only)

Description	The link to the iSCSI Secondary Device Parameters configuration form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiSecondTgtParams (Read Only)

Description	The HII form title for the second iSCSI target configuration form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.iSCSIConfig.IscsiSecondTgtParamsRef (Read Only)

Description	The link to the iSCSI Second Target Parameters configuration form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams` group.

NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.ConnectFirstTgt (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable whether connection to the first target is attempted.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtBootLun (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the first iSCSI target boot LUN.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtChapId (Read or Write)

Description	First Target CHAP ID (up to 128 characters in length). If only a single value of CHAP ID supported then it is stored here.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtChapPwd (Read or Write)

Description	First Target CHAP Secret (0 or 12 to 16 characters in length). If only a single value of CHAP Secret is supported then it is stored here.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtIpAddress (Read or Write)

Description	First iSCSI target IP address. Will be either IPv4 or IPv6 format depending on the value of the FirstTgtIpVer attribute.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtIpVer (Read or Write)

Description	Setting displays and allows configuration of IP version used for first iSCSI target when iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport is available.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	IPv4
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtIscsiName (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI Qualified Name (IQN) of the first target.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiFirstTgtParams.FirstTgtTcpPort (Read or Write)

Description	TCP Port number of the first iSCSI target.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.IscsiGenParams` group.

NIC.IscsiGenParams.ChapAuthEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable CHAP Authentication for iSCSI initiator.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.ChapMutualAuth (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable mutual CHAP authentication between the iSCSI initiator and target.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.DhcpVendId (Read or Write)

Description	Vendor ID as presented to DHCP service.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.FirstHddTarget (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the target appearing as the first hard disk drive (HDD) in the system when iSCSI booting.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.IpAutoConfig (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable acquisition of IPv6 TCP/IP parameters from DHCP.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.IpVer (Read or Write)

Description	Setting displays and allows configuration of the IP version used by iSCSI initiator and targets (Initiator only when a seperate target ipver is implemented). If only one IP version is supported, this attribute should be set to that version and be made Read Only.
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6 • None
Default Value	IPv4
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.IscsiTgtBoot (Read or Write)

Description	Boot to iSCSI target after connection.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled • One Time Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.IscsiViaDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable acquisition of iSCSI target parameters from DHCP.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.IscsiVLanId (Read or Write)

Description	VLAN ID used for iSCSI boot.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.IscsiVLanMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable Virtual LAN mode for iSCSI boot.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.LnkUpDelayTime (Read or Write)

Description	The time to wait for the link to establish before driver initialization.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.LunBusyRetryCnt (Read or Write)

Description	Controls the retry count for target.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.TcpIpViaDHCP (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable acquisition of IPv4 TCP/IP parameters from DHCP
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.TcpTimestmp (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable use of TCP timestamps in network packets
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiGenParams.WinHbaBootMode (Read or Write)

Description	Controls if adapter boots as an iSCSI Offload HBA or uses software initiator mode
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams

The following section provides information about the objects in the **NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams** group.

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorChapId (Read or Write)

Description	Initiator CHAP ID (up to 128 characters in length). If this can be set on a per target basis, then the first target value shall be stored here.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorChapPwd (Read or Write)

Description	iSCSI initiator CHAP secret (0 or 12 to 16 characters in length). If this can be set on a per target basis, then the value for the first target shall be stored here.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorGateway (Read or Write)

Description	iSCSI initiator default Gateway IP address. Will be in either IPv4 or IPv6 format depending on the value of the IpVer attribute.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpAddr (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI initiator IP address. Will be either in IPv4 or IPv6 format depending on value of the IpVer attribute.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv4Addr (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI initiator IP address in IPv4 format when iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport is available.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv4Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI initiator default Gateway IP address in IPv4 format when iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport is available.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv4PrimDns (Read or Write)

Description	iSCSI initiator Primary DNS IP Address in IPv4 format when iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport is Available.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv4SecDns (Read or Write)

Description	iSCSI initiator Secondary DNS IP address in IPv4 format when iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport is Available.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv6Addr (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI initiator IP address in IPv6 format when iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport is available.
Legal Values	None

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv6Gateway (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI initiator default Gateway IP address in IPv6 format when iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport is available.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv6PrimDns (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI initiator Primary DNS IP Address in IPv6 format when iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport is Available.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorIpv6SecDns (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI initiator Secondary DNS IP address in IPv6 format when iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport is Available.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorName (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to represent and set the iSCSI initiator iSCSI Qualified Name (IQN).
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorPrimDns (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI initiator Primary DNS IP Address. Will be in either IPv4 or IPv6 format depending on the value of the IpVer attribute.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorSecDns (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI initiator Secondary DNS IP address. Will be in either IPv4 or IPv6 format depending on the value of the IpVer attribute.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorSubnet (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI initiator Subnet Mask for an IPv4 initiator configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiInitiatorParams.IscsiInitiatorSubnetPrefix (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI initiator Subnet Mask Prefix for an IPv6 initiator configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams

The following section provides information about the objects in the `NIC.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams` group.

NIC.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams.SecondaryDeviceMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	MAC address of the secondary iSCSI boot adapter.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams.UseIndTgtName (Read or Write)

Description	Use Independent Target Name when multipath I/O is enabled
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiSecondaryDeviceParams.UseIndTgtPortal (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to use independent target portal when multipath I/O is enabled
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams

To configure the `iSCSIsecond` storage, use the objects in this group.

NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.ConnectSecondTgt (Read or Write)

Description	Setting to enable whether connection to the second target is attempted.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtBootLun (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the second iSCSI target boot LUN.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtChapId (Read or Write)

Description	Second Target CHAP ID (up to 128 characters in length). If only a single value of CHAP ID supported for all targets then it is stored here
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtChapPwd (Read or Write)

Description	Second Target CHAP Secret (0 or 12 to 16 characters in length). If only a single value of CHAP Secret is supported then it is stored here
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtIpAddress (Read or Write)

Description	Second iSCSI target IP address. Will be either IPv4 or IPv6 format depending on the value of the SecondTgtIpVer attribute
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtIpVer (Read or Write)

Description	Setting displays and allows configuration of IP version used for second iSCSI target when iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport is available
Legal Values	• IPv4 • IPv6
Default Value	IPv4
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtIscsiName (Read or Write)

Description	The iSCSI Qualified Name (IQN) of the second target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.IscsiSecondTgtParams.SecondTgtTcpPort (Read or Write)

Description	TCP Port number of second iSCSI target
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig

To configure the link speed, use the objects in this group.

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps1 (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True

Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps2 (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps4 (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.100Mbps (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.10Gbps (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.10Mbps (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.1Gbps (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps1 (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux

	link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps2 (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps4 (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.25Gbps (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False

Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.40Gbps (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.50Gbps1 (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.LnkSpeedConfig.50Gbps2 (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig

To configure the `NICConfig` properties, use the objects in this group.

NIC.NICConfig.BannerMessageTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	Timeout in seconds for banner display during POST
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.BootOptionROM (Read or Write)

Description	This attribute provides enable/disable functionality to the boot entry point (i.e. undi_init) of the legacy Option ROM of the port, effectively controlling the ability to legacy boot via PXE, iSCSI or FCoE. The Option ROM is still required to advertise itself to BIOS and to expose other entry points (such as CLP and UEFI) for configuration purposes if this control is set to disabled. This control must be prohibited from being set to Disabled if the Legacy Boot Protocol attribute is set to anything but None.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.BootRetryCnt (Read or Write)

Description	Configure the number of retries in case of boot failure.
Legal Values	• No Retry • 1 Retry • 2 Retries • 3 Retries • 4 Retries • 5 Retries • 6 Retries • Indefinite Retries
Default Value	NoRetry
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.BootStrapType (Read or Write)

Description	Configure the boot strap mechanism used to boot to the OS.
Legal Values	• Auto Detect • BBS • Int 18h • Int 19h
Default Value	AutoDetect
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.FWBootProtocol (Read or Write)

Description	Selection of the boot protocol for the CNA port when the boot process is local to the controller.
Legal Values	• Legacy PXE • UEFI iSCSI HBA • UEFI FCoE • None
Default Value	varies
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.HideSetupPrompt (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the option ROM setup prompt (banner) during POST.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.LegacyBootProto (Read or Write)

Description	Selection of the boot protocol for the port to use in legacy BIOS (non-UEFI) boot mode. The default value of the setting varies by implementation and is defined in ENG0012856.
Legal Values	• PXE • iSCSI • FCoE • None • iSCSI Primary • iSCSI Secondary

- iPXE without failover
- iSCSI without failover

Default Value varies

Write Privilege None

License Required iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.LnkSpeed (Read or Write)

Description Selector for link speed(s) to be advertised to link partner for boot operations. Implementations should only include supported link speeds. Existing implementations may remain unchanged, new implementations should not use those speeds listed as deprecated but use the new speeds that have been added that infer what modulation scheme is in use, NRZ or PAM4. New implementations should transition to allow multiple speeds to be selected instead of just one in a simple enumeration scheme.

Legal Values

- Auto Negotiated
- 10 Mbps Half
- 10 Mbps Full
- 100 Mbps Half
- 100 Mbps Full
- 1 Gbps
- 10 Gbps
- 25 Gbps
- 40 Gbps
- 50 Gbps (2x25)
- 50 Gbps (1x50)
- 100 Gbps (4x25)
- 100 Gbps (2x50)
- 100 Gbps (1x100)
- 200 Gbps (4x50)
- 200 Gbps (2x100)
- 200 Gbps (1x200)

Default Value None

Write Privilege None

License Required iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.LnkSpeedConfig (Read Only)

Description Manual Link Speed configuration form for Link speed(s) to be advertised to link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. Implementations should only include supported link speeds. Existing implementations may continue to use attribute defined in Mapping spec version A12 , new implementations should not use those speeds listed as deprecated but use the new speeds that have been added that infer what modulation scheme is in use, NRZ or PAM4. New implementations should transition to allow multiple speeds to be selected instead of just one in a simple enumeration scheme. NOTE: Enum attributes listed under this form should be implemented as checkbox in the HII browser. NOTE: This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Whether or not they are greyed-out, this should represent the link speeds that are currently being advertised to the link partner.

Legal Values None

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.LnkSpeedConfigRef (Read Only)

Description	Manual Link Speed configuration form reference for Link speed(s) to be advertised to link partner for boot protocol operations and possibly including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features if separate Vaux link speed control is not supported. Implementations should only include supported link speeds. Existing implementations may continue to use attribute defined in Mapping spec version A12 , new implementations should not use those speeds listed as deprecated but use the new speeds that have been added that infer what modulation scheme is in use, NRZ or PAM4. New implementations should transition to allow multiple speeds to be selected instead of just one in a simple enumeration scheme. NOTE: This setting is only valid when LnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Whether or not they are greyed-out, this should represent the link speeds that are currently being advertised to the link partner.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.LnkSpeedMethod (Read or Write)

Description	Replacement for the previously defined LinkSpeed attribute to be used (at least) for those controllers that support speeds above 25 Gbps. This attribute allows the user to select between auto and manual modes of configuring what the port advertises for link negotiation.
Legal Values	• Auto • Manual
Default Value	Auto
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.NumberVFAdvertised (Read or Write)

Description	This value is the number of PCI Virtual Functions Advertised by the port (function) in PCI config space when SR-IOV is enabled in non-NPar mode.
Legal Values	• N/A
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.PermitTotalPortShutdown (Read or Write)

Description	When implemented and enabled, any port down command from the host OS or driver will cause the network port to completely shut down and cease all operations including support of WoL and NC-SI Pass-through. Shutdown is defined as no electrical activity (e.g., PHY disabled) and no LED activity. It does not imply or require any physical or electrical isolation. Not intended for implementation or use on backplane designs. External network traffic to and from any VF instantiated on any PF on the shut down port is similarly shut down. Maintaining traffic flow between internal functions when the port is shutdown is implementation dependent.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.VLanId (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the VLAN tag to be used with the selected boot protocol.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.VLanMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable VLAN tagging on the selected boot protocol. Note: The vendor will have to customize help text to define what boot protocols can use VLAN tagging.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.WakeOnLan (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable Wake On LAN feature
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.WakeOnLanLnkSpeed (Read or Write)

Description	Selector for link speed(s) to be advertised to link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. Implementations should only include supported link speeds. Existing implementations may remain unchanged, new implementations should not use those speeds listed as deprecated but use the new speeds that have been added that infer what modulation scheme is in use, NRZ or PAM4. New implementations should transition to allow multiple speeds to be selected instead of just one in a simple enumeration scheme.
Legal Values	• Auto Negotiated • 10 Mbps Half • 10 Mbps Full • 100 Mbps Half • 100 Mbps Full • 1 Gbps • 10 Gbps • 25 Gbps • 40 Gbps • 50 Gbps (2x25) • 50 Gbps (1x50) • 100 Gbps (4x25) • 100 Gbps (2x50) • 100 Gbps (1x100) • 200 Gbps (4x50) • 200 Gbps (2x100) • 200 Gbps (1x200)
Default Value	AutoNeg
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig (Read Only)

Description	Manual Wake On LAN Link Speed configuration form for link speed(s) to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. Implementations should only include supported link speeds. Existing implementations may continue to use attribute defined in Mapping spec version A12 , new implementations should not use those speeds listed as deprecated but use the new speeds that have been added that infer what modulation scheme is in use, NRZ or PAM4. New implementations should transition to allow multiple speeds to be selected instead of just one in a simple enumeration scheme. NOTE: Enum attributes listed under this form should be implemented as checkbox in the HII browser. NOTE: This setting is only valid when WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Whether or not they are greyed-out, this should represent the link speeds that are currently being advertised to the link partner.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfigRef (Read Only)

Description	Manual Wake On LAN Link Speed configuration Reference form for link speed(s) to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. Implementations should only include supported link speeds. Existing implementations may continue to use attribute defined in Mapping spec version A12 , new implementations should not use those speeds listed as deprecated but use the new speeds that have been added that infer what modulation scheme is in use, NRZ or PAM4. New implementations should transition to allow multiple speeds to be selected instead of just one in a simple enumeration scheme. NOTE: This setting is only valid when WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Manual and should be greyed out when set to Auto. Whether or not they are greyed-out, this should represent the link speeds that are currently being advertised to the link partner.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICConfig.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod (Read or Write)

Description	Replacement for the previously defined WakeOnLanLnkSpeed attribute to be used (at least) for those controllers that support speeds above 25 Gbps. This attribute allows the user to select between auto and manual modes of configuring what the port advertises for link negotiation. Note: If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration, this attribute should not be implemented.
Legal Values	• Auto • Manual
Default Value	Auto
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig

To configure the `NICPartitioning` properties, use the objects in this group.

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.ConfigureFormn (Read Only)

Description	HII form title for Partition Configuration form. There shall be one form for each partition. Replace n with the number of the partition (e.g., ConfigureForm1, ConfigureForm2).
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.ConfigureFormRef (Read Only)

Description	Link for Partition Configuration form. Individual configuration forms are required for each partition. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.FlowControlSetting (Read or Write)

Description	Representation and configuration field for Ethernet Flow Control. Note: This setting only controls the port's Flow Control behavior when in NPar modes of operation, but not when PFC is enabled; The OS driver retains control of Flow Control when NPar is not enabled.
Legal Values	• Auto • TX:Send Pause on RX Overflow • RX:Throttle TX on Pause Received • TX / RX Flow Control • None
Default Value	Auto
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.GlobalBandwidthAllocation (Read Only)

Description	HII form title for Global Bandwidth Allocation across partitions. Note: These settings are intended for use in non-DCB environments and are subject to change via DCBX.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.GlobalBandwidthAllocationRef (Read Only)

Description	HII link for the Global Bandwidth Allocation form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.MgmtSVID (Read Only)

Description	The Management SVID is the Switch VLAN Identifier for the iDRAC service processor when the port is in shared mode.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	1000
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.NicPartitioning (Read or Write)

Description	Representation and configuration of enablement of partitioning for the device. Note: This attribute is for current HII/UEFI drivers that implement the control ONLY. New HII implementations should only implement the Virtualization Mode attribute. Existing implementations should maintain support for legacy reasons.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.NumberPCIFunctionsEnabled (Read Only)

Description	The number of PCI Physical Functions currently enabled on this port.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.NumberPCIFunctionsSupported (Read Only)

Description	The number of PCI Physical Functions supported on this port. This value may change depending on the support and configuration of NParEP.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.PartitionState (Read Only)

Description	Representation of the current enablement state of the partition. There will be an instance of this attribute for each partition. Replace n with the number of the partition.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Enabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.NICPartitioningConfig.RDMANICModeOnPartition (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the NIC + RDMA personality on the partition. This setting is for when operating in NPar mode only. Replace n with the number of the partition. Note: This personality type may be specified as the partition default if RDMA traffic can be supported irrespective of any other device setting.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Varies
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.PortLevelConfig

The following section provides information about the objects in `NIC.PortLevelConfig` the group.

NIC.PortLevelConfig.VFDistribution (Read or Write)

Description	The value is a string of numbers, each seperated by a colon that defines the distribution of VFs to PFs within the domain specified by VFAllocBasis. Each number represents the number of PVI Virtual Functions to be advertised in PCI config space by each partition (PF). The numbers must sum to an amount less than or equal to the NumberVFSupported attribute value. A value appears in the colon separated list for each Physical Function that can potentially be present within the allocation domain, independent of its enablement state. Values in the list from left to right apply to function numbers in the domain from least to greatest. Note1: The regex can only perform basic validation of the string format. Note2: Implementers should replace the "*" in the regex with a bound expression that accurately describes the expected string in the context of a given solution (e.g. where NumberVFSupported is 4, the "*" will be replaced with "{3}"). The vendor must provide the appropriate default string for the implementation.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None

License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigGroup

The objects in this group manage the vendor configuration settings.

NIC.VndrConfigPage.BlnkLeds (Read or Write)

Description	Blink LEDs for a duration of up to 15 seconds. Only valid for adapters with link LEDs.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	15
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.BusDeviceFunction (Read Only)

Description	The value of this attribute depends on the state of the NParEP Mode setting. If NParEP Mode is Disabled, the value is the BIOS assigned PCIe Bus:Device:Function identifier. If NParEP Mode is Enabled, the value is the BIOS assigned PCIe Bus:Function identifier.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.ChipMdl (Read Only)

Description	This attribute consists of the concatenation of 2 different elements, a vendor-defined silicon marketing name and the silicon revision information as specified in PCI configuration space, separated by space. For example: R720 B0.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.DCBSettings (Read Only)

Description	HII form title for Data Center Bridging (DCB) Settings Form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.DCBSettingsRef (Read Only)

Description	Configuration page form reference for Data Center Bridge (DCB) Settings Form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.DCBXSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Data Center Bridging eXchange Protocol (DCBX) is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.DeviceLevelConfig (Read Only)

Description	HII form title for device configuration. Note: Modify the help text and form placement as appropriate to the controller architecture.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.DeviceLevelConfigurationRef (Read Only)

Description	Configuration form reference for the Device Level Configuration Form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.DeviceName (Read Only)

Description	Official product name of the device.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.EEEControl (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables the Energy Efficient Ethernet feature on the port if supported by the device. If the scope of the control is not port level, then consultation with Dell is required. The default value of this attribute is specified in the EHRD for the implementation and will not be the same for all adapters. Note: Do not implement if EEE is not supported by the implementation (i.e., the EnergyEfficientEthernet attribute setting).
Legal Values	• Maximum Power Savings • Disabled
Default Value	varies
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.EnergyEfficientEthernet (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Energy Efficient Ethernet capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoEBootSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Fibre Channel over Ethernet Boot capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCOECapabilities (Read Only)

Description	HII form title for the FCoE Capabilities form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoECapabilitiesRef (Read Only)

Description	Configuration page form reference for the FCoE Capabilities Form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoEConfigRef (Read Only)

Description	Configuration form reference for port level FCoE configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoEConfiguration (Read Only)

Description	HII form title for the port level FCoE Configuration form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoEOffloadMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the FCoE personality on the port. This setting is for when operating in non-NPar mode only.
Legal Values	• Enabled

- Disabled

Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FCoEOffloadSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether FCoE is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FeatureLicensingSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the Dell Feature Licensing capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FIPMacAddr (Read Only)

Description	Permanent FIP-MAC address for FCoE assigned during manufacturing. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FlexAddressing (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the Dell FlexAddressing feature is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.ForwardErrorCorrection (Read or Write)

Description	Type of FEC to use on the link. Shall not be implemented on adapters where it is not appropriate.
Legal Values	• Auto • Fire Code (Clause 74) • RS-FEC (Clause 91, 108, 134) • Disabled
Default Value	Auto
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FrmwImgMenu (Read Only)

Description	HII form title for Firmware Image Properties.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.FrmwImgMenuRef (Read Only)

Description	Configuration page form reference for the Firmware Image Properties Form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.HairpinMode (Read or Write)

Description	Traffic from one partition to another on separate physical ports is forwarded by the external switch. The e-switch external port can enable hairpin mode when NPar 2.0 is selected on the physical port. A configuration option would enable hairpin mode on a per partition basis. The server IOM will also support hairpin mode such that it can forward NIC partition to partition traffic on the same physical port. Hairpin mode will be disabled by default and is configurable when when NPar 2.0 capability is enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled

Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.InfiniBand (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether InfiniBand functionality is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIBootSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether iSCSI Boot is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIConfig (Read Only)

Description	HII form title for port level iSCSI configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIConfigRef (Read Only)

Description	Configuration form reference for port level iSCSI configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIDualIPVersionSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates support for simultaneous IPv4 and IPv6 configurations of the iSCSI initiator and iSCSI primary and secondary targets.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.IscsiMacAddr (Read Only)

Description	Permanent MAC address for iSCSI offload assigned during manufacturing. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.iScsiOffloadMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the iSCSI offload personality on the port. This setting is for when operating in non-NPar mode only.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.iSCSIOffloadSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the iSCSI Offload capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.LinkStatus (Read Only)

Description	Physical link status of the network port as reported by the controller.
Legal Values	• Connected • Disconnected
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.LogicalPortEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether the logical port is enabled or disabled. If disabled the port will not appear as a physical function in PCI Configuration space
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.MacAddr (Read Only)

Description	The Permanent MAC address assigned during manufacturing.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.MediaDetection (Read or Write)

Description	Optional attribute for those implementations that support the querying of the installed SFF device capabilities to assist in link configuration. How this information is used may differ between implementations. Should not be implemented on adapters where it is not used.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	varies
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NetworkLinkType (Read or Write)

Description	Select the protocol type to be used on a port that supports multiple fabric types. NOTE: Implement ONLY if VPI Mode is supported
Legal Values	• Ethernet • InfiniBand
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NICConfig (Read Only)

Description	The HII form title for NIC configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NICConfigRef (Read Only)

Description	The Configuration form reference for port level NIC configuration.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NicMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the NIC personality on the port. This setting is for when operating in non-NPar mode only. Note: This personality type should be specified as the port default if RDMA is not supported or has dependencies on other device modes or settings.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Varies
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NICPartitioningConfigRef (Read Only)

Description	HII link for the NIC Partitioning Configuration form.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NicPartitioningSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the NIC Partitioning capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NodeGUID (Read Only)

Description	The Permanent Node GUID assigned during manufacturing.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpBusDeviceFunction (Read Only)

Description	The value of this attribute depends on the state of the NParEP Mode setting. If NParEP Mode is Disabled, the value is the BIOS assigned PCIe Bus:Device:Function identifier of the NVMe/TCP PF . If NParEP Mode is Enabled, the value is the BIOS assigned PCIe Bus:Function identifier of the NVMe/TCP PF .
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpMacAddr (Read Only)

Description	Permanent MAC address for NVMe/TCP Offload operation assigned during manufacturing. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the NVMe/TCP personality on the port. This setting is for when operating in non-NPar mode
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	Login to iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NVMeTCPOffloadSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the NVMe/TCP Offload capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NvmeTcpPCIDeviceID (Read Only)

Description	PCI Device ID reported by the NVMe/TCP PF when operating in non-NPar mode only. This value is also reported as the Device ID of NVMe/TCP PF at the partition level in NPar modes.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.NWManagementPassThrough (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the Network Management Pass Through capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.OmniPath (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Omni-Path functionality is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.OnChipThermalSensor (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether an on-chip thermal sensor is available.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.OSBMCManagementPassThrough (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether OS-BMC Management Pass Through capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.PCIDeviceID (Read Only)

Description	PCI Device ID reported by the controller when operating in non-NPar mode only. The value of the attribute is undefined for controllers operating in NPar mode that change their device IDs or support multiple PCI Device IDs at the partition level.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.PKey (Read or Write)

Description	PKey ID to be used by PXE boot in the InfiniBand environment
Legal Values	None
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.PortGUID (Read Only)

Description	The Permanent Port GUID assigned during manufacturing.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.PXEBootSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether the PXE Boot capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.RDMANICModeOnPort (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable the NIC + RDMA personality on the port. This setting is for when operating in non-NPar mode only. Note: This personality type may be specified as the port default if RDMA traffic can be supported irrespective of any other device mode or setting.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Varies
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.RemotePHY (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether RemotePHY capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.RXFlowControl (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Receive (RX) Flow control capability is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.SNAPI (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the adapter supports SNAPI functionality by either special interfacing to the PCI slot connector or via cabling to another PCI slot.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.SNAPIState (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether SNAPI functionality is enabled. Note: Implement only if SNAPI support is set to Available
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.SocketDirect (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Socket Direct functionality is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.SocketDirectState (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Socket Direct functionality is enabled.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.SwitchDepPartitioningSupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Switch Dependent Partitioning capability is supported. Note: Preliminary attribute definition only, based on the information available at the publication, subject to change.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	N/A
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.TOESupport (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether TCP/IP Offload Engine capability is supported
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.TXBandwidthControlMaximum (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Transmit(TX) Bandwidth Control Maximum capability is supported
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.TXBandwidthControlMinimum (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Transmit (TX) Bandwidth Control Minimum capability is supported
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.TXFlowControl (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Transmit (TX) Flow Control capability is supported
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtFIPMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable FIP-MAC address for FCoE. Virtual addresses written will also generate corresponding VWWNN and VWWPN addresses as defined in Y741D. The supported method of reverting to the permanent FIP-MAC address is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtIscsiMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable MAC address for iSCSI offload. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature. The supported method of reverting to the permanent MAC address is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable MAC address. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature. The supported method of reverting to the permanent MAC address is by writing 0's to the virtual MAC. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtNodeGuid (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable Node GUID address used when only one PF is assigned to the port. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature. The supported method of reverting to the permanent Node GUID address is by writing 0's to the virtual Node GUID. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's.
Legal Values	None

Default Value	0000:0000:0000:0000
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtNvmeTcpMacAddr (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable MAC address for NVMe/TCP offload. Programmatic write for support of I/O Identity feature. The supported method of reverting to the permanent MAC address is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	Login to iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtPortGUID (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable Port GUID. Virtual addresses written will also generate corresponding GUID as defined in Y741D. The supported method of reverting to the permanent GUID is by writing 0's as the virtual address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. If supported, the current address value should be readable at all times, irrespective of feature enablement.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	0000:0000:0000:0000
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtWWN (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable Fibre Channel World Wide Node Name identifier for FCoE. Virtual addresses written will also be modified by subsequent writes to the VirtFIP-MAC addesss as defined in Y741D. The supported method of clearing this virtual address is by writing 0's as the address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VirtWWPN (Read or Write)

Description	Programmatically assignable Fibre Channel World Wide Port Name identifier for FCoE. Virtual addresses written will also be modified by subsequent writes to the VirtFIP-MAC addesss as defined in Y741D The supported method of clearing this virtual address is by writing 0's as the address. If the virtual address has not been set or if it has been cleared by the defined method, its value shall be returned as 0's. .
Legal Values	None
Default Value	00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VndrConfigPage (Read Only)

Description	Main configuration page form reference for the Vendor Main Configuration Page Form
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VndrFormSet (Read Only)

Description	Title of HII form set for Vendor Form Set. The MAC address should be the current active MAC address on the port or first partition. In case a virtual address is assigned, it should be used. Otherwise, the permanent MAC address should be displayed.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.VPI (Read Only)

Description	Indicates whether Virtual Protocol Interconnect (VPI) functionality is supported.
Legal Values	• Available • Unavailable
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.WWN (Read Only)

Description	Fibre Channel World Wide Node Name identifier for FCoE
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.VndrConfigPage.WWPN (Read Only)

Description	Fibre Channel World Wide Port Name identifier for FCoE
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig

The objects in this group manage the wake on LAN link speed configuration settings.

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps1WoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps2WoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False

Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.100Gbps4WoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.100MbpsWoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.10GbpsWoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.10MbpsWoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.1GbpsWoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps1WoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps2WoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one

pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.

Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.200Gbps4WoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.25GbpsWoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.40GbpsWoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False

Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.50Gbps1WoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

NIC.WakeOnLanLnkSpeedConfig.50Gbps2WoL (Read or Write)

Description	Speed selector for the specified link speed to be advertised to the link partner for Vaux operations including Wake On LAN and shared LOM management features. If an implementation only supports one pre-OS link speed configuration for boot, WoL and management, then this speed attribute should not be implemented. When WakeOnLanLnkSpeedMethod is set to Auto, then this attribute should be greyed-out. Note: The speed selection shall only be included if it is supported in the implementation.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	True
Write Privilege	None
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependency	Not Applicable

8

PSU Attributes

This section provides details about the PSU attribute groups and objects.

Topics:

- PSU.Info.Capacity (Read Only)
- PSU.Info.EffCapacity (Read Only)
- PSU.Info.FirmwareVersion (Read Only)
- PSU.Info.GraphicsURI (Read Only)
- PSU.Info.HardwareVersion (Read Only)
- PSU.Info.InputVoltageType (Read Only)
- PSU.Info.Name (Read Only)
- PSU.Info.PartNumber (Read Only)
- PSU.Info.Redundancy (Read Only)
- PSU.Info.SerialNumber (Read Only)
- PSU.Info.State (Read Only)

PSU.Info.Capacity (Read Only)

Description	Chassis Power capacity
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 10000
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

PSU.Info.EffCapacity (Read Only)

Description	Chassis Power capacity
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 10000
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

PSU.Info.FirmwareVersion (Read Only)

Description	Chassis Power firmware version
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0.0.0

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

PSU.Info.GraphicsURI (Read Only)

Description	Chassis Power SVG Graphics URI
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	[need to define]
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

PSU.Info.HardwareVersion (Read Only)

Description	Chassis Power hardware version
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	unknown
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

PSU.Info.InputVoltageType (Read Only)

Description	Chassis Power input voltage type
Legal Values	• AC-0 • DC-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

PSU.Info.Name (Read Only)

Description	Chassis Power name
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	unknown
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

PSU.Info.PartNumber (Read Only)

Description	[To be filled]
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Not Applicable
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

PSU.Info.Redundancy (Read Only)

Description	will be removed and replaced with System.Chassis.1#Info.1#PowerRedundancy
Legal Values	• non redundant-0 • ac redundant-1 • psu redundant-2 • psu and ac redundant-3
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

PSU.Info.SerialNumber (Read Only)

Description	[To be filled]
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Not Applicable
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

PSU.Info.State (Read Only)

Description	Chassis power state
Legal Values	• Absent-0 • Enabled-1 • Disabled-2 • StandbyOffline-3 • StandbySpare-4 • InTest-5 • Starting-6
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

9

Storage Attributes

This section provides details about the Storage attribute groups and objects.

Topics:

- Storage.Controller
- Storage.Enclosure
- Storage.PhysicalDisk
- Storage.VirtualDisk

Storage.Controller

The following sections provide information about the objects in this group Storage.Controller.

Storage.Controller.AutoConfigBehavior (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the current value of the auto config behavior of the controller.
Legal Values	• Not Applicable • Off • Non-RAID Disk
Default Value	Off
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.BackgroundInitializationRate (Read or Write)

Description	The Background Initialization (BGI) rate is the percentage of the system's resources dedicated to performing the background initialization of a virtual disk after it is created
Legal Values	None
Default Value	100
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.BatteryLearnMode (Read or Write)

Description	Battery Learn Mode controls a RAID Controller's Battery Learn Cycle.
Legal Values	• Automatic • Warn only • Disabled

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	A battery should be present on the controller.

Storage.Controller.CheckConsistencyMode (Read or Write)

Description	Check Consistency feature is used to verify the accuracy of the redundant (parity) information.
Legal Values	• Normal • Stop on Error
Default Value	Normal
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.CheckConsistencyRate (Read or Write)

Description	The Check Consistency rate is the percentage of the system's resources dedicated to performing a check consistency on a redundant virtual disk.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	100
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.ControllerBootMode (Read or Write)

Description	This indicates the current BootMode setting of the Controller. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• User Mode • Continue Boot On Error • Headless Mode Continue On Error • Headless Safe Mode
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.ControllerEncryptionMode (Read Only)

Description	This attribute represents encryption mode on the controller. It could be used to set the encryption mode to Local Key Management or Dell Key Management on the controller through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.

Legal Values	• None • Local Key Management • Dell Key Management
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	If set to 'Local Key Management' you must set KeyID and NewControllerKey.

Storage.Controller.Controller Rekey (Read or Write)

Description	This pseudo attribute represents whether a rekey operation needs to be performed on the RAID controller. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	False
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.Controller Reset Configuration (Read or Write)

Description	This pseudo attribute represents whether a reset config operation needs to be performed on the RAID controller. Reset Config operation deletes all the virtual disks that exists on the RAID controller. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	False
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.CopybackMode (Read or Write)

Description	This attribute represents the mode of restoring configuration of a virtual disk when a failed physical disk is replaced in an array.
Legal Values	• On • On with SMART • Off
Default Value	On
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.CurrentControllerMode (Read Only)

Description	This indicates controllers current personaility mode , which could be RAID or Non-RAID. PERC9 supports RAID and HBA.Starting PERC 10, modes supported are RAID and Enhanced HBA. PERC 11 and above controllers will only support RAID mode.
Legal Values	• RAID • HBA • Enhanced HBA
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Controller needs to support.

Storage.Controller.EnhancedImportForeignConfiguration (Read or Write)

Description	This indicates the current EnhancedAutoImportForeignConfig setting of the controller. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.Foreign Configuration (Read or Write)

Description	This pseudo attribute represents foreign configuration operation to be performed on the RAID controller through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• Ignore • Import • Clear
Default Value	Ignore
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.HostLEDMgmtNonRAIDDisks (Read or Write)

Description	Enables Enclosure devices property of the controller and provides information whether SEP device is exposed to the host OS for Non-RAID disk LED management.
Legal Values	• Not Applicable • Disabled • Enabled

Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.Key identifier (Read Only)

Description	This attribute represents the controller key identifier for Local Key Management or Dell Key Management controller encryption modes. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Applicable only if EncryptionMode is 'Local Key Management' and NewControllerKey is set to any valid value.

Storage.Controller.Load Balanced Mode (Read or Write)

Description	This attribute reprsents the ability to automatically use both controller ports connected to the same enclosure to route I/O requests.
Legal Values	• Automatic • Disabled
Default Value	Automatic
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.Maximum Capable Speed (Read Only)

Description	This attribute represents the maximum link speed supported by the controller.
Legal Values	• 1_5_GBS • 3_GBS • 6_GBS • 12_GBS
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.Maximum Physical Disks in Span (Read Only)

Description	This attribute represents the maximum number of Physical Disks in a single Span, as supported by the controller.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.Maximum Spans in Virtual Disk (Read Only)

Description	This attribute represents the maximum number of spans in a Virtual Disk, as supported by the controller.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.Maximum Supported Virtual Disks (Read Only)

Description	This attribute represents the maximum number of virtual disks supported by the controller.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.New Controller Key (Read or Write)

Description	This attribute represents the controller passphrase for Local Key Management encryption mode. This is used during a ReKey operation to specify the new controller key. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Applicable only if EncryptionMode is 'Local Key Management' and KeyID is set to any valid value.

Storage.Controller.Old Controller Key (Read or Write)

Description	This attribute represents the controller passphrase for Local Key Management encryption mode. This is used during a ReKey operation to specify the old controller key. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Applicable only if 'RAIDrekey' is set to True

Storage.Controller.PatrolReadMode (Read or Write)

Description	Patrol Read is a feature for identifying disk errors in order to avoid disk failures and data loss or corruption. The Patrol Read only runs on disks that are being used in a virtual disk or that are hot spares.
Legal Values	• Automatic • Manual • Disabled
Default Value	Automatic
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.PatrolReadUnconfiguredArea (Read or Write)

Description	Patrol Read is Performed on area of physical disk not configured for use.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.PatrolReadRate (Read or Write)

Description	The Patrol Read Rate is the percentage of the system's resources dedicated to perform Patrol Read. **NOTE:** This attribute is not supported from Server Configuration Profile (SCP).
Legal Values	None
Default Value	30
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.PersistHotspare (Read or Write)

Description	Enable or Disable the persistent hotspare of the controller.
Legal Values	• Disabled • Enabled
Default Value	

Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	RACADM
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.PossibleloadBalancedMode (Read or Write)

Description	This attribute represents the ability to automatically use both controller ports connected to the same enclosure to route I/O requests.
Legal Values	• Automatic • Disabled
Default Value	Automatic
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	RACADM
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.RaidMode (Read or Write)

Description	This property will indicate the meta data mode controller in, applicable only for SW RAID controller.
Legal Values	None Linux Windows Mixed
Default Value	
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	RACADM
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.RebuildRate (Read or Write)

Description	The Rebuild Rate is the percentage of the system's resources dedicated to rebuilding a failed disk when a rebuild is necessary.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	100
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.ReconstructionRate (Read or Write)

Description	The Reconstruct Rate is the percentage of the system's resources dedicated to reconstructing a disk group after adding a physical disk or changing the RAID level of a virtual disk residing on the disk group
Legal Values	None
Default Value	100

Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.Remove Controller key (Read or Write)

Description	This pseudo attribute represents whether a rekey operation needs to be performed on the RAID controller. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	False
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.RequestedControllerMode (Read or Write)

Description	This indicates controllers requested personaility mode and can be RAID or Non-RAID. PERC 9 supports RAID and HBA. Starting PERC 10, modes supported are RAID and Enhanced HBA. Supported with SET command and not SCP
Legal Values	• RAID • HBA • Enhanced HBA
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Controller needs to support.

Storage.Controller.Spin Down Idle Time (Read Only)

Description	Spindown idle time is the amount of time in seconds an uncofigured or hotspare can be idle before being spinned down by the controller.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	30
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.SupportControllerBootMode (Read Only)

Description	This property will indicate if this controller supports setting of controller boot mode.
Legal Values	Not Supported Supported

Default Value	
Write Privilege	None
License Required	RACADM
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.SupportEnhancedAutoForeignImport (Read Only)

Description	This property will indicate if this controller supports enhanced auto import of foreign config.
Legal Values	Not Supported Supported
Default Value	
Write Privilege	None
License Required	RACADM
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.SupportRAID10UnevenSpans (Read Only)

Description	This property will indicate if this controller supports uneven spans for RAID 10.
Legal Values	Not Supported Supported
Default Value	
Write Privilege	None
License Required	RACADM
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.Supported Device Interfaces (Read or Write)

Description	The drive communication protocols supported by the controller.
Legal Values	• None|SAS,SATA|SAS,SATA,NVMe|NVMe
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.Supported Disk Protocols (Read Only)

Description	This attribute provides a list of Disk Protocols supported by the controller.
Legal Values	• SAS • SATA • SAS SATA • SAS SATA NVMe

- NVMe

Default Value None

Write Privilege None

License Required

Dependency None

Storage.Controller.Supported Encryption types (Read Only)

Description

Legal Values None

Default Value None

Write Privilege None

License Required

Dependency None

Storage.Controller.Supported Initialization types (Read Only)

Description

Legal Values None

Default Value None

Write Privilege None

License Required

Dependency None

Storage.Controller.Supported RAID Levels (Read Only)

Description This attribute provides a list of RAID levels supported by the controller.

Legal Values

- RAID-0
- RAID-1
- RAID-5
- RAID-10
- RAID-50
- RAID-60

Default Value None

Write Privilege None

License Required

Dependency None

Storage.Controller.UnmapState (Read or Write)

Description This attribute applies to Controller and Virtual Disk

Legal Values

- Not Applicable
- Disabled

- Enabled

Default Value	Disabled
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Controller.UnmapSupport (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates if the controller supports the Unmap feature to enhance Wear-levelling for SAS drives.
Legal Values	• Not Supported • Supported
Default Value	Supported
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Enclosure

This group contains the attributes that provides details about Storage.Controller

NOTE: `AssetName` and `AssetTag` are applicable only for external enclosures.

NOTE: If the enclosure is in Failed state, the information about the slots and their occupancy is not displayed.

Storage.Enclosure.Asset Tag (Read Only)

Description	Displays the Asset Tag information for the enclosure.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Enclosure.Backplane Type (Read Only)

Description	This indicates enclosures type.
Legal Values	• Shared • Not Shared
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Backplane needs to support it.

Storage.Enclosure.Block Size In Bytes (Read Only)

Description	Each Physical and Logical Disk has user data written in blocks. The size of this block in bytes is represented by this attribute.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Enclosure.Effective SAS Address (Read Only)

Description	This attribute represents the effective SAS Address of an enclosure.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Enclosure.Enclosure Current Configuration Mode (Read Only)

Description	This indicates enclosures current configuration mode setting
Legal Values	• Unified Mode • Split Mode
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Backplane needs to support it.

Storage.Enclosure.Enclousre Requested Configuration Mode (Read or Write)

Description	This indicates enclosures requested configuration mode setting.
Legal Values	• Unified Mode • Split Mode • None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Backplane needs to support it.

Storage.PhysicalDisk

This group contains the attributes that provides details about Storage.PhysicalDisk

NOTE: These attributes are applicable only for SAS/SATA drives and not for PCIeSSD.

Storage.Physical Disk.Bus Protocol (Read Only)

Description	The communication protocol supported by physical and logical disks. The same attribute is exported for both PDs and LDs.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Physical Disk.Certified (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates if the drive is DELL certified or not.
Legal Values	• Unknown|Yes|No
Default Value	Unknown
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Physical Disk.EncryptionProtocol (Read or Write)

Description	The security protocol supported by the drive
Legal Values	• None • TCG Enterprise SSC • TCG Enterprise Opal
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Physical Disk.Full Initiallzation (Read or Write)

Description	Performs full initialization on the selected physical device. This operation deletes all data on the device.
Legal Values	• True • False
Default Value	False
Write Privilege	None

License Required

Dependency None

Storage.Physical Disk.Hotspare Status (Read Only)

Description On RAID controllers, a hot spare is a backup for a disk that fails. The attribute indicates whether a physical disk is Hot Spare and/or the type of hot spare. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.

Legal Values

- No
- Dedicated
- Global

Default Value No

Write Privilege None

License Required

Dependency None

Storage.Physical Disk.Media Type (Read Only)

Description The drive media could be rotational (Hard Disk Drive) or solid state (SSD). This attribute indicates the drive media type.

Legal Values None

Default Value None

Write Privilege None

License Required

Dependency None

Storage.Physical Disk.Negotiated Speed (Read Only)

Description Negotiated Speed shows the speed of data transfer that the disk negotiated while spinning up and upon initial communication with the controller. This speed is dependent on the speed of the disk, the capable speed of the controller, the current speed of the controller on that connector, and the speed of the EMM (Enclosure Management Module) on the enclosure.

Legal Values

- 1_5_GBS
- 3_GBS
- 6_GBS
- 12_GBS

Default Value None

Write Privilege None

License Required

Dependency None

Storage.Physical Disk.Nominal Medium Rotation Rate (Read Only)

Description This attribute represents the nominal medium rotation speed of a physical disk.

Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Physical Disk.NonRAIDDiskCachePolicy (Read or Write)

Description	The disk cache policy for non-raid (PERC 9 system) drives
Legal Values	• Default|Enabled|Disabled
Default Value	Default
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Physical Disk.PCIeCapableLinkWidth (Read or Write)

Description	The maximum PCIe Link Width supported by the device
Legal Values	• None|x4
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Physical Disk.PCIeNegotiatedLinkWidth (Read or Write)

Description	The negotiated PCIe link width of the device
Legal Values	• None|x1|x2|x4
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Physical Disk.Physical Disk State (Read Only)

Description	Physical Disk State shows the state of Physical disk that is part of a Virtual Disk. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• Unknown • Ready • Online • Foreign • Blocked

- Failed
- Non-RAID
- Missing

Default Value None

Write Privilege None

License Required

Dependency None

Storage.Physical Disk.Software RAID Mode (Read or Write)

Description

Legal Values
- Windows
- Linux

Default Value Windows

Write Privilege None

License Required

Dependency None

Storage.Physical Disk.SystemEraseCapability (Read or Write)

Description This property will indicate the erase capability of the disk.

Legal Values
- CryptographicEradePD
- OverwritePD
- Not Supported

Default Value

Write Privilege None

License Required RACADM

Dependency None

Storage.Physical Disk.T10PI capable (Read Only)

Description

Legal Values None

Default Value None

Write Privilege None

License Required

Dependency None

Storage.Physical Disk.UnmapCapability (Read or Write)

Description This attribute applies to Physical Disk and Virtual Disk

Legal Values
- Not Capable
- Capable

Default Value	Not Capable
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Physical Disk.UnmapCapabilityForVDConfig (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether PD is capable of supporting Unmap feature for RAID VDs
Legal Values	• Not Capable • Capable
Default Value	Not Capable
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.VirtualDisk

This group contains the attributes that provides details about Storage.VirtualDisk

Storage.Virtual Disk.Action (Read or Write)

Description	This pseudo attribute represents RAID action to be performed on the virtual disk. It is used to specify Delete, Create , CreateAuto or Update virtual disk operations. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• Create • CreateAuto • Delete • Update
Default Value	Update
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Virtual Disk.Cachecade State (Read Only)

Description	This attribute represents the cachecade state of the virtual disk. It can be modified to create a cachecaded virtual disk using Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• Cachecade Virtual Disk • Not a Cachecade Virtual Disk
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	

Dependency	Applicable only if RAIDaction is 'Create'

Storage.Virtual Disk.Dedicated Spare (Read or Write)

Description	This pseudo attribute represents the dedicated spare to be assigned to a virtual disk. It could be set to physical disk FQDD to be assigned as a dedicated spare to the virtual disk. If a Spare is intended to be assigned when RAIDaction is set as CreateAuto, this attribute value should be set to AutoSelect. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• AutoSelect
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Virtual Disk.Disk Cache Policy (Read or Write)

Description	Set the physical disk caching policy of all members of a Virtual Disk by enabling the Disk Cache Policy. When this feature is enabled, the physical disk writes data to the physical disk cache before writing it to the physical disk. Because it is faster to write data to the cache than to a disk, enabling this feature can improve system performance.
Legal Values	• Default • Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	Default
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Virtual Disk.Initialization Operation (Read or Write)

Description	This pseudo attribute represents initialization configuration operation to be performed on the virtual disk through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• None • Fast
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Applicable only if RAIDaction is 'Update' or 'Create'

Storage.Virtual Disk.Lock Status (Read Only)

Description	This attribute represents security status of the virtual disk. It is used to secure a virtual disk using Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.

Legal Values	• Unlocked • Locked
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Applicable only if EncryptionMode is 'Local Key Mananegment' or 'Dell Key Management' and 'KeyID' is set to any valid value.

Storage.Virtual Disk.Name (Read Only)

Description	Diplays the name associated with a Virtual Disk.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Virtual Disk.Physical Disk ID (Read or Write)

Description	This is a pseudo attribute for Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature. It is used for specifying physical disk FQDD for creating a virtual disk. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Applicable only if RAIDaction is 'Create'

Storage.Virtual Disk.RAID Level (Read Only)

Description	This indicates the type of RAID level on the virtual disk. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	• RAID 0 • RAID 1 • RAID 5 • RAID 6 • RAID 10 • RAID 50 • RAID 60
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Applicable only if RAIDaction is 'Create'

Storage.Virtual Disk.Read Policy (Read or Write)

Description	The read policies indicate whether or not the controller should read sequential sectors of the virtual disk when seeking data.
Legal Values	• NoReadAhead • ReadAhead • AdaptiveReadAhead
Default Value	ReadAhead
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	None

Storage.Virtual Disk.Size (Read Only)

Description	This indicates the size in bytes of the virtual disk. When creating a virtual disk, size of 0 indicates using full size of the physical disks for the specified RAIDTypes. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Applicable only if RAIDaction is 'Create'

Storage.Virtual Disk.Span Depth (Read Only)

Description	This indicates number of spans in the virtual disk. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Applicable only if RAIDaction is 'Create'

Storage.Virtual Disk.Span Length (Read Only)

Description	This indicates the number of physical disks per span on a virtual disk. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Applicable only if RAIDaction is 'Create'

Storage.Virtual Disk.Stripe Size (Read Only)

Description	This indicates the stripe size of the virtual disk. Configurable through Server Configuration Profile (SCP) feature only.
Legal Values	None
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Applicable only if RAIDaction is 'Create'

Storage.Virtual Disk.T10PIStatus (Read or Write)

Description	This indicates virtual disks T10PIStatus.
Legal Values	• Enabled • Disabled
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	None
License Required	
Dependency	Controller needs to support.

Storage.Virtual Disk.Write Policy (Read or Write)

Description	The write policies specify whether the controller sends a write-request completion signal as soon as the data is in the cache or after it has been written to disk.
Legal Values	• WriteThrough • WriteBack • WriteBackForce
Default Value	WriteBack
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	
Dependency	None

10

System Attributes

This section provides details about the System attribute groups and objects.

Topics:

- System.AcquisitionInfo
- System.Backplane
- System.CustomAsset
- System.ChassisInfo
- System.DepreciationInfo
- System.Diagnostics
- System.ExtWarrantyInfo
- System.IdleServerDetection
- System.LCD
- System.LeaseInfo
- System.MaintenanceInfo
- System.MSMInfo
- System.OpenIDConnectServer
- System.OutsourceInfo
- System.OwnerInfo
- System.PCIeSlotLFM
- System.QuickSync
- System.SC-BMC
- System.ServerInfo
- System.ServerOS
- System.ServerPwr
- System.ServerPwrMon
- System.ServerTopology
- System.ServiceContract
- System.Storage
- System.SupportInfo
- System.SystemInfo
- System.ThermalConfig
- System.ThermalHistorical
- System.ThermalSettings
- System.USBFront
- System.WarrantyInfo

System.AcquisitionInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `System.AcquisitionInfo`.

System.AcquisitionInfo.CostCenter (Read or Write)

Description	Identifying information for the accounting unit within the purchasing company that authorized the purchase.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.AcquisitionInfo.Expensed (Read or Write)

Description	Determines whether the cost of the system was subtracted from the budget of a particular person or department in the purchasing company.
Legal Values	• Yes-0 • No-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.AcquisitionInfo.InstallDate (Read or Write)

Description	Date the system was put into service by the purchasing company.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.AcquisitionInfo.PONumber (Read or Write)

Description	Number of the purchase order that authorized buying the system.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.AcquisitionInfo.PurchaseCost (Read or Write)

Description	Value expressed in currency unit that was paid for the system, for example, 25000.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.AcquisitionInfo.PurchaseDate (Read or Write)

Description	Date the transaction for acquiring the system was completed.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.AcquisitionInfo.Vendor (Read Only)

Description	Company who sold the system to the purchaser.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	Dell
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.AcquisitionInfo.WayBill (Read or Write)

Description	Identifying information for the waybill or delivery slip, such as a waybill number.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.AcquisitionInfo.WhoSigned (Read or Write)

Description	Person who accepted delivery of the system.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.Backplane

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System backplane.

System.Backplane.BackplaneBusMode (Read Only)

Description	Enclosure serial interface type, either SGPIO or I2C
Legal Values	• Unknown-0 • I2C-1 • SGPIO-2
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.Backplane.BackplaneSplitMode (Read or Write)

Description	Enclosure split mode setting
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 255
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.CustomAsset

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.CustomAsset.

System.CustomAsset.Label (Read or Write)

Description	Custom Asset label.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.CustomAsset.Value (Read or Write)

Description	Custom Asset value
Legal Values	• String of up to 255 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ChassisInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `System.ChassisInfo`.

System.ChassisInfo.CMStatus(Read Only)

Description	0:CM OFFLINE 1:CM ONLINE
Legal Values	• CM OFFLINE- 0 • CM ONLINE- 1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	RACADM
Dependancy	None

System.DepreciationInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.DepreciationInfo.

System.DepreciationInfo.Duration (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the duration for which the depreciation value is being calculated.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.DepreciationInfo.DurationUnit (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the duration in months or years.
Legal Values	• Months-0 • Years-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.DepreciationInfo.Method (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the steps and assumptions used to compute the system's depreciation.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.DepreciationInfo.Percentage (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the portion of 100 that an asset is devalued or depreciated. If the duration of depreciation is 5 years, and the method is straight line, then the percentage is 20 percent.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.Diagnostics

This group contains the attributes that provides details about system diagnostics.

System.Diagnostics.OSAppCollectionTime (Read Only)

Description	Displays the last OS and Application Data collection time in GMT/UTC
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ExtWarrantyInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.ExtWarrantyInfo

System.ExtWarrantyInfo.Cost (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the total cost of the warranty service on a system.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ExtWarrantyInfo.EndDate (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the date that extended warranty service ends.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ExtWarrantyInfo.Provider (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the name of the business that is providing warranty service to the system owner.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ExtWarrantyInfo.StartDate (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the date that extended warranty service begins. This date usually follows the standard warranty service.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.IdleServerDetection

This group contains the attributes that provide details about System Idle Server Detection.

NOTE: These attributes are only available for supported CUPS capable Intel processors.

System.IdleServerDetection.IdleServerScanInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Scan interval time in hours for which server utilization to be monitored.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 9000
Default Value	240
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter

Dependancy	None

System.IdleServerDetection.IdleServerStatus (Read Only)

Description	Idle server status: Idle or Utilized
Legal Values	• Utilized-0 • Idle-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Not Applicable
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

System.IdleServerDetection.IdleServerThreshold (Read or Write)

Description	Idle server detection threshold in %
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 50
Default Value	20
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

System.IdleServerDetection.ServerUtilizationPercentile (Read or Write)

Description	Server utilization percentile indicates how many % of samples are above utilization threshold
Legal Values	• Integral values from 80 to 100
Default Value	80
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

System.LCD

NOTE: The System.LCD `get` and `set` commands work on iDRAC on Blade Server, even if the LCD is not present on the server.

NOTE: You can change the LCD group attributes for monolithic servers even if the LCD is not present on servers.

This group contains the attributes that provide details about System.LCD.

System.LCD.ChassisIdentifyDuration (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/Disable chassis Identify. A value of -1 = force on indefinitely; 0 = 0ff; > 0 number of seconds chassis identify is on
Legal Values	• Integral values from -1 to 2592000
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.Configuration (Read or Write)

Description	Current LCD configuration. If this is set to User Defined, the User defined string will be displayed on the LCD.
Legal Values	• User Defined-0 • Model Name-1 • None-2 • iDRAC IPv4 Address-4 • iDRAC MAC Address-8 • OS System Name-16 • Service Tag-32 • IPv6 Address-64 • Ambient Temperature-128 • Airflow-129 • System Watts-256 • Asset Tag-512 • Post-1024 • ADStat-2048 • ADTime-2049 • ADComp-2050 • ADErr-2051
Default Value	32
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.CurrentDisplay (Read Only)

Description	The string currently displayed on the LCD
Legal Values	• String of up to 256 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.ErrorDisplayMode (Read or Write)

Description	LCD error message format selection SEL or simple where simple format include the message ID.
Legal Values	• SEL-1 • simple-2
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.FrontPanelLocking (Read or Write)

Description	Sets LCD button interface to Full-Access;View-Only; or No access (Locked)
Legal Values	• Full-Access-0 • View-Only-1 • Locked-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.HideErrs (Read or Write)

Description	Hide or unhide errors displayed on LCD screen.
Legal Values	• hide-0 • unhide-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.LicenseMsgEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/disable display of no license available for certain licensable features.
Legal Values	• No-License-Msg-0 • Display-Licens-Msg-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.NMIResetOverride (Read or Write)

Description	Enable/disables iDRAC reset capability via the Chassis ID button
Legal Values	• DIsabled-0 • IDButtonResets-1 • IDButtonDoesNotReset-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.NumberErrsHidden (Read Only)

Description	The number of hidden LCD active errors
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.NumberErrsVisible (Read Only)

Description	The number of visible LCD active errors
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.QualifierTemp (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies Ambient Temperature Qualifier
Legal Values	• C-0 • F-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.QualifierWatt (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies System Watt Qualifier

Legal Values	• Watts-0 • BTU/hr-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LCD.UserDefinedString (Read or Write)

Description	User defined custom string for display on LCD
Legal Values	• String of up to 62 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	System.LCD.Configuration has to be set to 'User Defined' mode

System.LCD.vConsoleIndication (Read or Write)

Description	Virtual Console Indication
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LeaseInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.LeaseInfo.

System.LeaseInfo.Buyout (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates the amount of money you would have to pay to own a system you are leasing.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LeaseInfo.EndDate (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the agreed upon day, month, and year that the lease is no longer in force.

Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LeaseInfo.FairValue (Read or Write)

Description	Refers to an arrangement that allows a customer to purchase systems at the end of the lease for its then current fair market value.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LeaseInfo.Lessor (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the name of the business entity that is leasing the system to the user.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LeaseInfo.MultiSched (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether the cost of leasing the system is computed by more than one rate schedule.
Legal Values	• Yes-0 • No-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.LeaseInfo.RateFactor (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the factor used to calculate the lease payment.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.MaintenanceInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.MaintenanceInfo.

System.MaintenanceInfo.EndDate (Read or Write)

Description	The date that maintenance ends.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.MaintenanceInfo.Provider (Read or Write)

Description	The business entity that provides maintenance on a system.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.MaintenanceInfo.Restrictions (Read or Write)

Description	Any exclusions that apply to the maintenance agreement for the system.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.MaintenanceInfo.StartDate (Read or Write)

Description	The date that maintenance begins.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

System.MSMInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about `System.MSMInfo`.

System.MSMInfo.FRUManufacturer (Read Only)

Description	The Manufacturer of OME-M as read from FRU data.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	
Write Privilege	NA
License Required	NA
Dependancy	None

System.MSMInfo.Model (Read Only)

Description	The model of OME-M as read from FRU data.
Legal Values	• String of up to 48 ASCII characters.
Default Value	
Write Privilege	NA
License Required	NA
Dependancy	None

System.OpenIDConnectServer

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.OpenIDConnectServer.

System.OpenIDConnectServer.DiscoveryURL (Read or Write)

Description	Discovery URL
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OpenIDConnectServer.Enabled (Read or Write)

Description	Server state
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1

Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OpenIDConnectServer.Name (Read or Write)

Description	Server name
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OpenIDConnectServer.RegistrationDetails (Read or Write)

Description	Registration details
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OpenIDConnectServer.RegistrationStatus (Read Only)

Description	Registration status
Legal Values	• String of up to 1024 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OutsourceInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.OutsourceInfo.

System.OutsourceInfo.ProbComp (Read or Write)

Description	Component of the system that requires corrective action such as repair or replacement.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OutsourceInfo.ProviderFee (Read or Write)

Description	Defines any additional fee invoiced by the outsource service provider.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OutsourceInfo.ServiceFee (Read or Write)

Description	Amount of money paid for either the service contract or for corrective action on a specific problem component.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OutsourceInfo.SignedFor (Read or Write)

Description	Person who authorized the repair of the component.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OutsourceInfo.SLALevel (Read or Write)

Description	Service Level Agreement (SLA) between the service provider and the system owner spells out when service is available (for example, how many hours and days per week) and what components are excluded. Levels of service to which the system owner is entitled.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OwnerInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.OwnerInfo.

System.OwnerInfo.InsComp (Read or Write)

Description	The company that insures the system against theft or other loss.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OwnerInfo.OwnerName (Read or Write)

Description	The individual or business entity that holds legal title to the system.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.OwnerInfo.Type (Read or Write)

Description	Whether the system is owned or leased.
Legal Values	• Owned-0 • Leased-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.PCIeSlotLFM

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System PCIeSlot LFM.

System.PCIeSlotLFM.3rdPartyCard (Read Only)

Description	3rd Party PCIe Card may benefit from additional settings
Legal Values	• No-0 • Yes-1 • N/A-2

Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.PCIeSlotLFM.CardType (Read Only)

Description	Type of PCIe card installed
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.PCIeSlotLFM.CustomLFM (Read or Write)

Description	Minimum airflow to be delivered the installed PCIe card
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 5000
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	CustomLFM is read/write when LFMMode is set to custom

System.PCIeSlotLFM.LFMMode (Read or Write)

Description	Cooling Response Mode
Legal Values	• Automatic-0 • Disabled-1 • Custom-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	LFMMode is read/write when 3rdPartyCard is set to Yes

System.PCIeSlotLFM.MaxLFM (Read Only)

Description	Estimated airflow delivered to the slot at full fan speed
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65536
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

System.PCIeSlotLFM.PCIeInletTemperature (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the current PCIe Inlet Temperature for the PCIe Slot.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 127
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.PCIeSlotLFM.SlotState (Read Only)

Description	PCIe slot physically exists
Legal Values	• Not-Defined-0 • Defined-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.PCIeSlotLFM.TargetLFM (Read Only)

Description	Minimum airflow provisioned for the installed PCIe card
Legal Values	• String of up to 512 ASCII characters.
Default Value	-
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.QuickSync

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System quicksync.

System.QuickSync.Access (Read or Write)

Description	Sets QuickSync access permission
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Read-only-1 • Read-write-2
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	System.QuickSync.Presence has to be Absent or Present

System.QuickSync.InactivityTimeout (Read or Write)

Description	Quick Sync Inactivity Timeout value specified in seconds with max value of 3600 seconds
Legal Values	• Integral values from 120 to 3600
Default Value	120
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Cannot be set unless InactivityTimerEnable is Enabled

System.QuickSync.InactivityTimerEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the QuickSync inactivity timer
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	System.QuickSync.Presence has to be Absent or Present

System.QuickSync.Presence (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the presence or absence of the QuickSync hardware
Legal Values	• Not Supported-0 • Absent-1 • Present-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	System.QuickSync.Presence has to be Absent or Present

System.QuickSync.ReadAuthentication (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables QuickSync read authentication to the server
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	System.QuickSync.Presence has to be Absent or Present

System.QuickSync.WifiEnable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables QuickSync WiFi access
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	System.QuickSync.Presence has to be Absent or Present

System.SC-BMC

This group contains the attributes that provide details about System.SC-BMC.

NOTE: The System.Chassis group is deprecated and replaced with System.SC-BMC group.

System.SC-BMC.PowerMonitoring (Read or Write)

Description	Power monitoring
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about system server info.

System.ServerInfo.NodeID (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the system node ID.
Legal Values	• String of up to 124 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerInfo.RChassisServiceTag (Read Only)

Description	Provides the system chassis-related service tag.
Legal Values	• String of up to 10 ASCII characters.

Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerInfo.ServerType (Read Only)

Description	The type of physical form factor of the Server
Legal Values	• Rack-0 • Blade-1 • Tower-2 • Sled-3
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerInfo.ServiceTag (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the system service tag.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerOS

This group contains the attributes that provide details about system server OS.

NOTE: `system.serveros.productkey` value is shown only if OA3.x is available, which may be available with future generations of MSFT and newer version of Windows Server OS.

System.ServerOS.HostName (Read or Write)

Description	Server Host Name
Legal Values	• String of up to 253 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerOS.InstallCompletedTime (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the time when the Host OS installation Completed (seconds).
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerOS.OEMOSVersion (Read Only)

Description	Server OEM OS Version
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerOS.OSName (Read or Write)

Description	Server Operating System
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerOS.OSVersion (Read Only)

Description	Server OS Version
Legal Values	• String of up to 254 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerOS.ProductKey (Read Only)

Description	Windows OS Product Key associated with the server
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerOS.ServerPoweredOnTime (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the time since the Host OS has been powered on (seconds).
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 2147483647
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwr

This group contains the attributes that provides details about system server power.

NOTE: For Dell PowerEdge FM120x4 server with more than one iDRAC, the power is received and shared from CMC. Hence, the information about power and temperature for individual iDRACs are not displayed.

System.ServerPwr.ActivePolicyName (Read Only)

Description	The active power cap policy name
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwr.ActivePowerCapVal (Read Only)

Description	Set the Active Power Cap value
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 32767
Default Value	32767
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwr.PowerCapMaxThres (Read Only)

Description	Maximum threshold for Power Cap
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 32767

Default Value	32767
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwr.PowerCapMinThres (Read Only)

Description	Minimum threshold for Power Cap
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 32767
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwr.PowerCapSetting (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or Disables setting the power cap value
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwr.PowerCapValue (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates maximum power consumption limit in Watts
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 32767
Default Value	32767
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwr.PSPFCEnabled (Read or Write)

Description	Enable the Power Supply Power Factor Correction
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise

Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwr.PSRapidOn (Read or Write)

Description	Enable the Power Supply Rapid On. Rapid On is exactly same as Hotspare as listed in idrac GUI.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwr.PSRedPolicy (Read or Write)

Description	Specify the Power Supply redundancy policy
Legal Values	• Not Redundant-0 • A/B Grid Redundant-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwr.RapidOnPrimaryPSU (Read or Write)

Description	The Rapid On Primary PSU
Legal Values	• PSU1-1 • PSU2-2
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Express or iDRAC Enterprise
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon

This group contains the attributes that provide details about system server power monitor.

System.ServerPwrMon.AccumulativePower (Read Only)

Description	Total power in energy consumed by server from start time.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 2147483647
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.CumulativePowerStartTime (Read Only)

Description	Start of time period from which cumulative power is calculated.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 2147483647
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.CumulativePowerStartTimeStr (Read Only)

Description	The start time when cumulative power is recorded.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.MinPowerTime (Read Only)

Description	The time when minimum power is recorded.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 2147483647
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.MinPowerTimeStr (Read Only)

Description	The time when minimum power is recorded.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.MinPowerWatts (Read Only)

Description	Minimum Power Historical
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65553
Default Value	65553
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.PeakCurrentTime (Read Only)

Description	Time at which the server observed the maximum current from start time.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 2147483647
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.PeakCurrentTimeStr (Read Only)

Description	The time when peak current is recorded.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.PeakPowerStartTime (Read Only)

Description	Start of time period for which peak power is recorded.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 2147483647
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.PeakPowerStartTimeStr (Read Only)

Description	The start time when peak power is recorded.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.PeakPowerTime (Read Only)

Description	Time at which the server consumed the maximum power from start time.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 2147483647
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.PeakPowerTimeStr (Read Only)

Description	The time when peak power is recorded.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.PeakPowerWatts (Read Only)

Description	Maximum power consumed by server from the start time.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 32767
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerPwrMon.PowerConfigReset (Read or Write)

Description	Resets the power statistics starting time. (Write only).
Legal Values	• None-0 • ClrCumulaPowerAndTime-1 • ClrPeaKValueAndTIme-2 • ClrAll-3 • ClrPeakAndCumulaValue-4
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

System.ServerTopology

NOTE: The System.Location group is deprecated and replaced with System.ServerTopology group.

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System server topology.

System.ServerTopology.AisleName (Read or Write)

Description	The aisle the system is located in.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerTopology.DataCenterName (Read or Write)

Description	The data center the system is located in.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerTopology.ManagedSystemSizeInU (Read Only)

Description	Measure of thickness of the system in U.
Legal Values	• 1- 1 • 2- 2 • 3- 3 • 4- 4 • 5- 5 • 6- 6 • 7- 7 • 8- 8 • 9- 9 • 10- 10 • 11- 1.5 • 12- 2.5 • 13- 3.5 • 14- 4.5 • 15- 5.5 • 16- 6.5 • 17- 7.5

- 18- 8.5
- 19- 9.5

Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerTopology.RackName (Read or Write)

Description	Name of the rack on which the system is located.
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerTopology.RackSlot (Read or Write)

Description	Slot in the rack where the system is located.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 255
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerTopology.RoomName (Read or Write)

Description	Room Name
Legal Values	• String of up to 128 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServerTopology.SizeOfManagedSystemInU (Read Only)

Description	Measure of thickness of the system in U
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 255
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

System.ServiceContract

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.ServiceContract.

System.ServiceContract.Renewed (Read or Write)

Description	Whether the service contract was renewed or not (Yes or No).
Legal Values	• Yes-0 • No-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServiceContract.Type (Read or Write)

Description	Type refers to the name or feature of the system covered by the service contract. For example, Installation Service, Maintenance Service, Return Service, Gold Service, Premier Service.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ServiceContract.Vendor (Read or Write)

Description	The business entity contracting to service the system.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.Storage

This group contains the attributes that provides details about system storage.

System.Storage.AvailableSpareAlertThreshold (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the system level user configured threshold value for available spare value of the SSD devices connected to system.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 99
Default Value	10
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.Storage.RemainingRatedWriteEnduranceAlertThreshold (Read or Write)

Description	Displays the system level user configured threshold value for write endurance value of the SSD devices connected to system.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 1 to 99
Default Value	10
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.SupportInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.SupportInfo.

System.SupportInfo.AutoFix (Read or Write)

Description	Method used to fix the problem
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.SupportInfo.HelpDesk (Read or Write)

Description	Name of the help desk that provides technical support for your system; information provided by the help desk.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic

Dependancy	None

System.SupportInfo.Outsourced (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether you have contracted with an outside business entity to provide technical support for your system.
Legal Values	• Yes-0 • No-1
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.SupportInfo.Type (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether a support request is for a problem with your system's network connectivity or with a particular system component.
Legal Values	• Network-0 • Storage-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.SystemInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.SystemInfo.

System.SystemInfo.BootTime (Read Only)

Description	Time of the last system boot.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.SystemInfo.PrimaryTelephone (Read or Write)

Description	Telephone number for the person responsible for managing the system.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.SystemInfo.PrimaryUser (Read or Write)

Description	Text that provides the name for the person responsible for managing the system.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.SystemInfo.SysLocation (Read or Write)

Description	Alphanumeric text that specifies where the system is, such as building and room.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.SystemInfo.SysTime (Read Only)

Description	Current time configured on the system clock.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalConfig

This group contains the attributes that provide details about System.ThermalConfig.

System.ThermalConfig.ASHRAEEnvironmentalClass (Read Only)

Description	Defines the supported ASHRAE Environmental Class for the system
Legal Values	• N/A-0 • A2-1 • A3-2 • A4-3

Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalConfig.CriticalEventGenerationInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates time interval in days for critical events to be generated
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 365
Default Value	30
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalConfig.EventGenerationInterval (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates time interval in days for warning events to be generated
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 365
Default Value	30
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalConfig.FreshAirCompliantConfiguration (Read Only)

Description	Indicates if the system is a Fresh Air compliant configuration
Legal Values	• Not Applicable-0 • Yes-1 • No-2
Default Value	1
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalConfig.MaxCFM (Read Only)

Description	
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 1000
Default Value	0

Write Privilege	Not Applicable
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	Not shown if system.embedded.1#thermalsettings.1#systemCFMsupport is not supported.

System.ThermalConfig.ValidFanConfiguration (Read Only)

Description	Valid Fan Configuration
Legal Values	• No-0 • Yes-1 • NotApplicable-2
Default Value	2
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalHistorical

This group contains the attributes that provide details about System.ThermalHistorical.

System.ThermalHistorical.IntervalInSeconds (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the time resolution
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 0
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings

This group contains the attributes that provide details about system thermal settings.

NOTE: You may encounter an error when running an operation with attributes requiring iDRAC Datacenter license, on a system without this required license.

System.ThermalSettings.AirExhaustTemp (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Average Air Exhaust Temperature **NOTE:** This attribute is platform dependent.
Legal Values	• 40-0 • 45-1 • 50-2 • 55-3 • 60-4

- 65-5
- 70-255

Default Value	255
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	Feature must be supported to set the value.

System.ThermalSettings.AirExhaustTempSupport (Read Only)

Description	Specifies if the Average Air Exhaust Temperature is supported
Legal Values	• Not Supported-0 • Supported-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.AirTemperatureRiseLimit (Read or Write)

Description	Defines the Air Temperature Rise Limit
Legal Values	• 15-0 • 20-1 • 25-2 • 30-3 • 35-4 • 40-5 • 45-6 • NO LIMIT-255
Default Value	255
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	Feature must be supported to set the value.

System.ThermalSettings.AirTemperatureRiseLimitSupport (Read Only)

Description	Defines if the Air Temperature Rise Limit configuration is supported
Legal Values	• Not Supported-0 • Supported-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.CurrentSystemProfileValue (Read Only)

Description	Displays current system profile value
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.DriveTemperaturePolling (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies if drive temperature polling is enabled, disabled, or set to default for drives attached to an HBA.
Legal Values	• Default-0 • Enabled-1 • Disabled-2
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.FanSpeedHighOffsetVal (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the Fan Speed High Offset Value **NOTE:** This attribute is platform dependent.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.FanSpeedLowOffsetVal (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the Fan Speed Low Offset Value **NOTE:** This attribute is platform dependent.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.FanSpeedMaxOffsetVal (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the Fan Speed Max Offset Value
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.FanSpeedMediumOffsetVal (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the Fan Speed Medium Offset Value **NOTE:** This attribute is platform dependent.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 65535
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.FanSpeedOffset (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Fan Speed Offset **NOTE:** This attribute is platform dependent.
Legal Values	• Low-0 • High-1 • Medium-2 • Max-3 • Off-255
Default Value	255
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.MaximumPCIeInletTemperatureLimit (Read or Write)

Description	Defines the Maximum PCIe Inlet Temperature Limit.
Legal Values	• 55-0 • 45-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC

License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	Feature must be supported to set the value.

System.ThermalSettings.MaximumPCIeInletTemperatureLimitSupport (Read Only)

Description	Defines if the Maximum PCIe Inlet Temperature Limit configuration is supported.
Legal Values	• Not Supported-0 • Supported-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.MFSMaximumLimit (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the MFS Maximum Limit **NOTE:** This attribute is platform dependent.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 100
Default Value	100
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.MFSMinimumLimit (Read Only)

Description	Specifies the MFS Minimum Limit **NOTE:** This attribute is platform dependent.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 100
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.MinimumFanSpeed (Read or Write)

Description	Minimum Fan Speed **NOTE:** This attribute is platform dependent.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 255
Default Value	255

Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.PCIeSlotLFMSupport (Read Only)

Description	Specifies if the PCIe LFM feature is supported
Legal Values	• Not Supported-0 • Supported-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.SetAirTemperatureRiseLimit (Read or Write)

Description	Defines if the Air Temperature Rise Limit configuration is enabled/disabled.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	Feature must be supported to set the value.

System.ThermalSettings.SetMaximumExhaustTemperatureLimit (Read or Write)

Description	Defines if the Exhaust Temperature Limit configuration is disabled or enabled.
Legal Values	• Disabled-0 • Enabled-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	Feature must be supported to set the value.

System.ThermalSettings.SystemCFMSupport (Read Only)

Description	Specifies if the System CFM is supported
Legal Values	• Not Supported-0 • Supported-1
Default Value	0

Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Datacenter
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.SystemExhaustTemperature (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the current system exhaust temperature.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 127
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.SystemInletTemperature (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the current system inlet (ambient) temperature.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 127
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.SystemInletTemperatureSupportLimitPer Configuration (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the system inlet temperature limit supported for system configuration.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 127
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.TargetExhaustTemperatureLimit (Read Only)

Description	Indicates the current effective target exhaust temperature limit.
Legal Values	• Integral values from 0 to 127
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.ThermalSettings.ThermalProfile (Read or Write)

Description	Specifies the Thermal Profile **NOTE:** Restart the system to activate the power and thermal settings.
Legal Values	• Default Thermal Profile Settings-0 • Maximum Performance-1 • Minimum Power-2 • Sound Cap-3
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.USBFront

This group contains the attributes that provides details about system USB front.

System.USBFront.Enable (Read or Write)

Description	Enables or disables the host front USB port. **NOTE:** This setting can be overwritten by BIOS Menu setting.
Legal Values	• Enabled-2 • Disabled-1 • Not Applicable-0
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Server Configuration
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	System.USBFront.Enable can only be set to Enable/Disable if iDRAC.PlatformCapability.FrontPortUSBConfiguration is Enabled. System. USBFront.Enable can only be set to NotApplicable if iDRAC.PlatformCapability.FrontPortUSBConfiguration is Disabled.

System.WarrantyInfo

This group contains the attributes that provides details about System.WarrantyInfo.

System.WarrantyInfo.Cost (Read or Write)

Description	The total cost of the warranty service on a system.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.WarrantyInfo.Duration (Read or Write)

Description	The number of days or months that the warranty is to be in force.
Legal Values	• String of up to 64 ASCII characters.
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.WarrantyInfo.EndDate (Read or Write)

Description	The date that extended warranty service ends.
Legal Values	• String of up to 32 ASCII characters.
Default Value	None
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None

System.WarrantyInfo.UnitType (Read or Write)

Description	Indicates whether the length of the warranty is measured in days or months.
Legal Values	• Days-0 • Months-1
Default Value	0
Write Privilege	Configure iDRAC
License Required	iDRAC Basic
Dependancy	None